



**REPORT ON
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
IN THE
MADRAS STATE
FOR THE YEAR
1955-56**

**CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY AND PRINTING, MADRAS,
ON BEHALF OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
MADRAS.
1958**

Price, 6 rupees 25 naye paise

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

R.C. No. 35, F-3/56.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF I
MADRAS-6

Dated 30th January

From

SRI N. D. SUNDARAVADIVELU, M.A., L.T.,

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,

Madras.

To

THE SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT,

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT,

Fort St. George, Madras.

SIR,

[Report on Public Instruction, 1955-56.]

I have the honour to submit herewith the report on Public Instruction in the State for 1955-56.

Yours faithfully,

N. D. SUNDARAVADIVELU,

Director of Public Instruction.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAPTERS.

	PAGE
I. General Summary	1
II. Educational Personnel and Organisation	4
III. Primary Education	10
IV. Basic Education	15
V. Secondary Education	19
VI. University and Collegiate Education	26
VII. Training of Teachers	34
VIII. Professional and Technical Education	40
IX. Social Education	47
X. Other types of Education	49
XI. Education of Special Classes	54
XII. Books and Libraries	57
XIII. Miscellaneous—I	60
XIV. Miscellaneous—II	63

ANNEXURES.

I. Qualifications and Scales of pay of staff—	
(a) In Elementary Schools	68
(b) In Secondary Schools—	
(i) Academic Course	69
(ii) Diversified Course	75
(c) In Colleges for General Education	78
II. Scholarships, Stipends and Free places	79
III. Names of centres wherein compulsion has been introduced	86
IV. List of Secondary Schools newly opened during the year	88
V. National Cadet Corps—Senior Division	90
VI. List of institutions of Higher Learning	93

CHARTS AND MAPS.

	FACING PAGE.
1. Map showing the number of Elementary Schools and Scholars	11
2. Chart showing strength in Elementary Schools	12
3. Map showing the number of Basic Schools and Scholars	16
4. Map showing the number of Secondary Schools and Scholars	20
5. Chart showing strength in Secondary Schools	22
6. Map showing the number of Ordinary Training Schools and Scholars	34
7. Map showing the number of Basic Training Schools and Scholars	36

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLES.

I. MAIN.

	PAGE
I. General summary of educational institutions, scholars and teachers ..	102
II. General summary of Expenditure on Education	103
III. Educational institutions by managements	108
IV-A. Distribution of scholars in educational institutions for boys	116
IV-B. Distribution of scholars in educational institutions for girls	128
V-A. Expenditure on educational institutions for boys	140 & 188
V-B. Expenditure on educational institutions for girls	164 & 189
VI-A. Distribution of scholars receiving general education by classes and age-groups	190
VI-B. Distribution of scholars receiving professional and special education by age-groups	198
VII-A. Teachers in schools for general education	206
VII-B. Teachers in schools for professional and special education	212
VIII. Examination Results	214
IX. Progress of compulsory education	228
X. Education in rural areas	230
XI. Scholarships, stipends, free studentships and other financial conces- sions to students in different types of institutions	242
XII-A. Education of adults	258
XII-B. Libraries and reading rooms for adults	260
XIII-A. Educational institutions and teachers for the handicapped	262
XIII-B. Enrolment in educational institutions, scholarships, etc., for the handicapped	264
XIII-C. Expenditure on educational institutions for the handicapped	268
XIV-A. Institutions and expenditure for the education of the Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities	270
XIV-B. Special Government staff for education of Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities	272
XIV-C. Enrolment, stipends, etc., and examination results for the education of the Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities	274
XV-A. Education of Criminal Tribes	278
XV-B. Inmates of Settlements or Homes for the Criminal Tribes	279
XVI. Distribution of scholars going abroad for further studies	280
XVII. State Educational Service	282
XVIII. State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate	286

II. SUBSIDIARY.

(a) GENERAL SUMMARY.

1. Institutions, Scholars and Education in relation to population by districts ..	290
2. Number of aided and unaided institutions under mission and non-mission agencies	292
3. School accommodation including gardens and playgrounds	294
4. School libraries	300
5. Public libraries and reading rooms	302
6. Number of hostels and boarding houses and the number of inmates in them ..	304
7. Distribution of scholars according to communities (by type of education imparted)	310
8. Distribution of scholars according to wealth and according to the occupation of parents and guardians (by type of education imparted)	318
9. Scholars according to the language studied (as medium of instruction) ..	324

TABLE OF CONTENTS

iii

TABLES—*cont.*

II. SUBSIDIARY—*cont.*

(a) GENERAL SUMMARY—*cont.*

	PAGE
10. Number of scholars unprotected from small-pox	325
11. Statement of charges from State funds	326
12. Cost per student in institutions for General Education	327
13. Expenditure on hostels and boarding houses—Capital expenditure only	328

(b) ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.

14. Extension of Elementary Education	329
15. Number of Elementary Schools and Scholars by districts	330
16. Number of Elementary Schools opened and closed during the year	331
17. Number of Aided Elementary and Basic Schools managed by Teacher-Managers.	332
18. Number of Elementary School buildings constructed during the year	333
19. Boys in the primary classes compared with the male population in the age-group 6-12	334
20. Girls in the primary classes compared with the female population in the age-group 6-12	335
21. Number of trained and untrained teachers by languages in Elementary Schools.	336
22. Number of teachers, the percentage of trained teachers to the total number, the number of pupils per teacher and trained teacher in Elementary Schools district wise	337
23. Number of Elementary and Basic School Teachers' Association	339

(c) BASIC EDUCATION.

24. Number of Basic Schools and Scholars by districts.. .. .	340
25. Number of Basic School buildings constructed during the year	341

(d) SECONDARY EDUCATION.

26. Number of Indian Secondary Schools for Boys and Scholars by districts	342
27. Number of Indian Secondary Schools for Girls and Scholars by districts	343
28. Number of Indian Secondary Schools for Boys according to the degree of com- pletteness	344
29. Number of Indian Secondary Schools for Girls according to the degree of com- pletteness	344
30. Boys in Indian Secondary Schools compared with the male population.. .. .	345
31. Girls in Indian Secondary Schools compared with the female population	346
32. Strength of Indian Secondary Schools for Boys, class-wise.. .. .	347
33. Strength of Indian Secondary Schools for Girls, class-wise.. .. .	347
34. Number of trained and untrained teachers by languages in Secondary Schools	348

(e) COLLEGIATE EDUCATION.

35. Number of Colleges for Men and Scholars by districts	349
36. Number of Colleges for Women and Scholars by districts	350

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLES—*cont.*

II. SUBSIDIARY—*cont.*

	PAGE
(f) TEACHERS' TRAINING.	
37. Number of Training Colleges and Scholars by districts	351
38. Number of Training Schools (Ordinary) for Men and Scholars by districts ..	352
39. Number of Training Schools (Ordinary) for Women and Scholars by districts ..	354
40. Number of Training Schools (Basic) for Men and Scholars by districts	356
41. Number of Training Schools (Basic) for Women and Scholars by districts ..	358
(g) PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION.	
42. Number of institutions for Technology—Polytechnics and Scholars by districts.	359
43. Number of Industrial Schools and Scholars by districts	360
44. Number of Commercial Schools and Scholars by districts	361
45. Number of Schools for Arts and Crafts and Scholars by districts .. .	362
(h) SOCIAL EDUCATION.	
46. Number of Social (Adult) Education Schools and Scholars by districts .. .	263
(i) EDUCATION OF THE SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES AND BACKWARD CLASSES.	
47. Number of Elementary Schools for Scheduled Castes and Scholars by districts ..	364
48. Number of Elementary Schools for Scheduled Tribes and Scholars by districts ..	365
49. Number of Elementary Schools for Backward Classes and Scholars by districts	366
(j) ANGLO-INDIAN EDUCATION.	
50. Number of Schools for Anglo-Indians and Scholars	367
51. Expenditure on Anglo-Indian Schools	368
52. Teachers in Anglo-Indian Schools for General Education	369

REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION IN MADRAS STATE FOR THE YEAR 1955-56.

CHAPTER I.

GENERAL SUMMARY.

[INTRODUCTION—INSTITUTIONS—ENROLMENT—DEVELOPMENT
SCHEMES—EDUCATIONAL COSTING.]

1. Introduction.—The Madras State as it stood during the year, comprised the revenue districts of Madras, Chingleput, South Arcot, Tanjore, Madurai, Ramanathapuram, Tirunelveli, North Arcot, Salem, Tiruchirappalli, Coimbatore, Nilgiris, Malabar and South Kanara. The area of the State was 60,352 square miles and the population as per the 1951 census was 35,734,489 (males 17,710,244 and females 18,024,245).

Progress and expansion which have been among the characteristic features in the field of education since the attainment of Independence continued to be maintained during the year under report. Special mention should be made of the improvement in primary education under the Government of India scheme for the relief of the educated unemployed under which 3,076 teachers were sanctioned for this State during the year. Forty-four secondary schools, 7 Arts Colleges, 11 Training Schools (Ordinary), 18 Training Schools (Basic) and 5 Teachers Training Colleges were also newly opened during the year in the State.

2. Institutions.—The total number of public institutions at the end of the year was 30,585 (29,600) as detailed below (Table I):—

	1954-55.	1955-56.
Universities	2	2
Colleges—		
General Education for men	40	45
Do. for women	16	18
Professional Education for men	24	20
Do. for women	3	3
Special Education for men	23	25
Do. for women .. .. .	..	..
Schools—		
General Education for boys	26,334	28,012
Do. for girls	237	242
Professional Education for boys	452	490
Do. for women	88	94
Special Education for boys	2,375	1,619
Do. for girls	6	6
Total		
{ For boys ..	29,250	30,222
{ For girls ..	350	363

3. **Enrolment.**—The strength of scholars under instructions in all types of institutions at the end of the year was 2,683,511 (2,538,609) boys and 1,432,197 (1,338,404) girls making a total of 4,115,708 (3,877,013) as detailed below (Tables IV-A and IV-B) :—

	<i>Male.</i>	<i>Female.</i>
Universities	2,555	231
Colleges—		
General Education for men	35,617	1,277
Do. for women .. .. .	..	5,208
Professional Education for men	7,853	846
Do. for women .. .. .	..	376
Special Education for men	1,330	212
Do. for women .. .. .	..	..
Schools—		
General Education for boys	2,542,432	1,316,980
Do. for girls	6,809	89,381
Professional Education for boys	37,868	2,774
Do. for girls	46	8,659
Special Education for boys	48,969	5,529
Do. for girls	32	724
Total ..	2,683,511	1,432,197

The percentage of those under instruction on 31st March 1956 in the total estimated population was 10·7 (10·3) per cent—14·1 (13·6) per cent in the case of males and 7·4 (7·0) per cent in the case of females.

4. **Development Schemes.**—The following were the schemes included in the First Five-Year Plan :—

Name of the scheme.	Description.
(1) Primary Education including Basic education.	The expenditure on compulsory Elementary Education and all basic schools.
(2) University Education ..	(a) Opening and conducting B.Sc. course in Government Arts College, Madras. (b) Raising the Government Arts College, Coimbatore, into a first-grade college. Expenditure on the degree classes. (c) Maintenance of the Government College of Technology, Coimbatore.
(3) Training of teacher ..	(a) Maintenance of the additional sections opened in existing Training Schools under the Post-war Development Schemes. (b) Expenditure on all Basic Training Schools.
(4) Schools for defective children.	Maintenance of the four Government schools and payment of grants to all the aided schools in the State.
(5) Adult Education	The entire expenditure on adult education opening and maintenance of Adult Literacy Schools and Training of Social Education Workers.

The expenditure incurred on the above schemes from 1951-52 to 1955-56 is shown below :—

Name of the scheme.	1951-52 actuals.	1952-53 actuals.	1953-54 actuals.	1954-55.	1955-56. *
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
(RUPEES IN LAKHS.)					
Primary Education	28.89	40.50	31.81	46.31	54.07
University Education	7.30	5.79	5.01	5.08	4.53
Training of teachers including Basic ..	3.61	3.67	14.80	19.73	32.77
Special schools for defective children ..	0.99	1.56	1.84	1.86	1.83
Adult Education	2.50	4.94	5.27	4.12	2.35
Total	43.29	56.46	58.73	77.10	95.55

* Item 5 subject to further adjustments to be made with the Accountant-General.

The number of new institutions opened during the year under report was as follows :—

(1) Number of Elementary Schools opened under the Scheme of Compulsion	30
(2) Number of Basic Schools opened	33
(3) Number of Basic Training Schools opened and ordinary training schools converted into Basic	35
(4) Number of Adult Literacy Schools opened	908
(5) Number of single teacher schools ordered to be opened under the Government of India's scheme for providing relief to the educated unemployed	1,704

Schemes sponsored by the Government of India which were implemented during the year :—

- Scheme 3 (b) Production of Social Education Literature for Adults under this scheme, the Government of India have sanctioned a sum of Rs. 18,750 as their contribution.
- Scheme 3 (e) Promotion of Hindi—Payment of stipends to 25 trainees, at the rate of Rs. 18 per mensem to undergo Hindi Pracharak Training. An amount of Rs. 4,478-15-0 was drawn by the Secretary, Dakshina Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha towards stipends.
- Scheme 4 (b) Payment of building and equipment grant to 19 high schools at a cost of Rs. 2,74,079.
- Scheme 4 (c) Improvement to Library service. Payment of grants to Local Library Authorities under section 13 (3) of the Madras Public Libraries Act.

Scheme for expansion of Basic Education.—Under the scheme, the following items, viz., opening of new Basic Training institutions, conversion of existing training schools into Basic Training Schools, etc., were included. A sum of Rs. 1,38,422 was received from the Government of India.

Unemployment Relief Scheme.—Under the Unemployment Relief Scheme, the Central Government sanctioned 3,076 teachers for this State for opening schools in school-less centres, with a population of 500 and above, for appointing additional teachers in single-teacher schools opened already and for appointing teachers in the higher elementary standards in the existing schools. About 1,704 teachers out of the above were allotted for opening new single-teacher schools and about 1,533 were opened up to 31st March 1956. An advance grant of Rs. 12 lakhs was received from the Central Government towards the continuance of the teachers employed under the scheme during 1954-55.

5. Educational Costing.—The total direct expenditure on education in the State was Rs. 15,86,81,151 (Rs. 14,46,45,044) and the indirect expenditure Rs. 4,69,65,648 (Rs. 3,78,31,777) making a total of Rs. 20,56,46,799 (Rs. 18,24,76,821). The total expenditure from public and private funds works out to 73·2 (70·6) per cent and 26·8 (29·4) per cent respectively of the total expenditure (Tables V-A and V-B). The expenditure per head from all sources works out to 38·6 (Rs. 37·3) taking direct charges into account and Rs. 50·0 (Rs. 47·1) on the total expenditure. The per capita expenditure with reference to the total population works out to Rs. 5·4 (Rs. 4·8).

The total revenue of the State was Rs. 5,185·70 (Rs. 4,331·82) lakhs. The amount spent on education from the State funds during the year, all the departments put together was Rs. 1,219·8 (1,040·99) lakhs. This works out to 23·5 (24·0) per cent of the total revenue. The budget estimate of the department for the year was Rs. 10,56,59,600 (Rs. 9,14,96,500) and the actuals were Rs. 10,92,70,200 (Rs. 9,19,13,343).

CHAPTER II.

EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL AND ORGANIZATION.

[EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, GENERAL—NEW SANCTIONS—PERSONNEL—
I. DIRECTOR, II. OFFICERS AT HEADQUARTERS, III. OTHER OFFICERS—
INSPECTION.]

1. Educational Services—General.—The State Educational Service consisted of 233 (212) Gazetted Officers, of whom 187 (167) were men and 46 (45) were women, as per details given in Table XVII. Posts on a salary scale, the minimum pay of which is Rs. 500 and above, have been shown under Class I, and the rest under Class II. Among the Professional Colleges, the Teachers' Training Colleges, the Colleges of Engineering and the Central College of Karnataka Music alone were under this department, and the others under the concerned departments. The qualifications prescribed for the various posts in the Directorate and in the Inspectorate are given in Table XVIII.

2. **New Sanctions.**—The following posts were newly sanctioned during the year :—

- (1) Lecturer in History, Government Arts College, Madras (a).
- (2) Lecturer in History, Government Victoria College, Palghat (a).
- (3) Lecturer in History, Government Brennen College, Tellicherry (a).
- (4) Lecturer in History, Government College, Mangalore (a).
- (5) Second Additional Professor of Chemistry, Presidency College, Madras (b).
- (6) Headmistress, Government Girls' High School, Mayuram (c).
- (7) Headmaster, Government Secondary Training School, Egmore (c).
- (8) Headmaster, Government Syed Murtuza High School, Tiruchirappalli (c).
- (9) Headmaster, Government Brennen High School, Tellicherry (c).
- (10) Principal, Government Training College, Komarapalayam (d).
- (11) Lecturer in Social Studies, Government Training College, Komarapalayam (d).
- (12) Lecturer in Tamil, Government Training College, Komarapalayam (d).
- (13) Principal, Government Training College, Pudukkottai (d).
- (14) Lecturer in Tamil, Government Training College, Pudukkottai (d).
- (15) Lecturer in Social Studies, Government Training College, Pudukkottai (d).
- (16) Principal, Government Training College, Vellore (d).
- (17) Lecturer in Education, Government Training College, Vellore (d).
- (18) Lecturer in English, Government Training College, Vellore (d).
- (19) Principal, Government College, Ootacamund (e).
- (20) Supernumerary Professor, Post-Graduate Department in P.H. Engineering, College of Engineering, Guindy (f).
- (21) Additional Junior Instructor in Electrical Engineering, College of Engineering, Guindy (f) (From 19th May 1955 to 24th October 1955).
- (22) Divisional Inspector of Schools (under training), Madurai (g).

(a) G.O. Ms. No. 668, Education, dated 18th April 1955.

(b) G.O. Ms. No. 742, Education, dated 22nd April 1955.

(c) G.O. Ms. No. 1113, Education, dated 23rd June 1955.

(d) G.O. Ms. No. 1117, Education, dated 23rd June 1955.

(e) G.O. Ms. No. 581, Education, dated 7th April 1955.

(f) G.O. Ms. No. 1032, Education, dated 9th June 1955.

(g) G.O. Ms. No. 219, Education, dated 10th February 1956.

(23) Second Additional Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction, Madras (*h*).

The posts of Professors of Politics and Geology in the Presidency College, Madras, were converted into Chief Professor's posts and Chief Professors were appointed by direct recruitment (*i*).

3. **Personnel.**—I. *Director.*—Sri N. D. Sundaravadivelu continued to officiate as Director of Public Instruction, Commissioner for Government Examinations and Director of Public Libraries during the year.

II. *Officers at headquarters.*—Dr. M. D. Paul, Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Elementary and Basic Education) continued to hold the post during the year. He was on other duty as Member, Basic Education Assessment Committee, Government of India, from 1st September 1955 to the end of the year. Sri S. Muhammad Usman and Sri P. K. Ranganayakulu continued to be the Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Finance and Secondary Education), Madras, and the Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Personnel) and Deputy Commissioner for Government Examinations, Madras, respectively.

The following officers continued in the posts noted against them :—

Sri K. R. Manickam	..	Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction, Madras.
Sri E. Krishna Menon	..	Secretary to the Commissioner for Government Examinations, Madras.
Sri H. O. N. Joseph	..	Technical Education Officer, Madras.
Sri R. Shanmugham	..	Special Officer for Audio-Visual Education, Madras.
Sri M. S. Srikrishnaswamy	..	Additional Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction, Madras.
Sri A. Muniswami Naidu	..	Second Additional Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction, Madras, from 14th September 1955 to 28th May 1956.
Sri C. Padmanabhan	..	Secretary, Secondary Education Reorganisation Committee at Madras till 31st October 1955.

The post of Special Officer for Libraries and Adult Education, Madras, was held by Sri M. R. Perumal Mudaliar, till 16th June 1955 afternoon when he was promoted as Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet, and Sri R. Shanmugham was in additional charge of the post from 16th June 1955 afternoon till 5th December 1955 forenoon. Sri A. G. Vilvaroy was appointed as Special Officer for Libraries and Adult Education, Madras, from 5th December 1955 afternoon and he continued to hold the post during the rest of the year.

(*h*) G.O. Ms. No. 1492, Education, dated 5th September 1955 and G.O. Ms. No. 233, Education, dated 14th February 1956.

(*i*) G.O. Ms. No. 46, Education, dated 9th January 1956.

III. *Other Officers*—(1) *Direct Recruitment*.—The following Officers were recruited direct to the Madras Educational Service during the year —

- (1) Sri Paul G. Dowie .. Chief Professor of Geology, Presidency College, Madras.
- (2) Sri J. Ramachandran. Chief Professor of Politics, Presidency College, Madras.
- (3) Sri K. Aludia Pillai .. Lecturer in Commerce, Government Arts College, Coimbatore.
- (4) Sri D. Ramacharlu .. Lecturer in Commerce, Government Arts College, Mangalore. (His allotment to Andhra State was cancelled.)
- (5) Kumari T. Sita Chari. Lecturer in English, Presidency College, Madras.
- (6) Sri V. J. Chacko .. Additional Professor of Statistics, Presidency College, Madras.
- (7) Sri Y. P. Ramachandran. Lecturer in Commerce, Rajah's College, Pudukottai.

(2) *Foreign Service or on other duty*.—The following Officers of the Madras Educational Service were on other duty on foreign service during the year under report :—

(1) Dr. R. N. Poduval, Chief Professor of Economics, who was on other duty under the Government of India, has since been confirmed under the Government of India with effect from 12th January 1955.

(2) Sri C. T. Philip, Lecturer in Chemistry, on other duty in the All-India Radio under the Government of India.

(3) Sri T. N. Seshadri, Lecturer in Physics, on other duty under the Public Works Department, Madras.

(4) Dr. K. Kanakasabapathi Pillai, Additional Professor of History, on foreign service under the University of Madras.

(5) Sri K. Raghavan, Professor of Sanskrit, on other duty as Administrative Officer under the N.C.C. Defence Department, Government of India.

(6) Sri P. N. Krishnaroyan, officiating Lecturer in English, on other duty as Lecturer in English, under the Defence Department of the Government of India.

(7) Sri S. Velayudham, Professor of Economics, on foreign service as Reader in Business Administration under the University of Madras.

(8) Sri S. Arumugha Mudaliar, Principal, on foreign service as Principal, Vivekananda Training College, Tiruppallathurai.

(9) Srimathi K. Ranganayaki Amma, Lecturer in Physics, on foreign service as Principal, Alagappa College for Women, Karaikudi.

(10) Sri C. G. Swaminathan, Instructor in Highways Engineering on foreign service under the Central Road Research Institute, New Delhi.

(11) Sri S. Srinivasan, Lecturer in Electrical Engineering on foreign service as Professor of Electrical Engineering, Alagappa College of Engineering, Karaikudi.

(12) Major V. A. Ponniah, Lecturer in Physics, who was on other duty under the Defence Ministry of the Government of India, has since been confirmed in that latter Ministry with retrospective effect from 1st August 1951.

The following officers of the Madras Educational Service who were serving in the Andhra State as Transferred Officers reverted to the Madras State :—

- (1) Sri N. S. Krishnaswami Ayyangar, Principal, College of Engineering.
- (2) Sri S. Ananthakrishnan, Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
- (3) Sri R. C. Advani, Professor of Electrical Engineering.
- (4) Sri S. Srinivasan, Professor of Electrical Engineering.
- (5) Sri B. L. Ranganathan, Lecturer in English.

Sri R. H. P. Holman, Principal, Government Arts College, and Sri R. Natesan, Principal, College of Engineering were treated as "allotted officers" and were absorbed in the Andhra State.

The following Officers allotted to the Andhra State continued to serve in the Madras Educational Service in this State :—

- (1) Sri B. Lakshminarayana Rao, Professor of Telugu.
- (2) Srimathi I. Rajyalakshmi, Lecturer in Telugu.

The following Officers allotted to the Andhra State who were serving in the Residuary Madras State reverted to Andhra State during the year under report :—

- (1) Dr. S. Gopalakrishnamurthy, Chief Professor of Physics.
- (2) Sri Ganti Subramanyam, Instructor in Tele-Communications Engineering.
- (3) Sri John P. Sundara Rao, Professor of Zoology.
- (4) Sri T. N. Venkatanathachari, Lecturer in Botany.
- (5) Sri K. V. V. Subbaraju, Lecturer in Commerce.
- (6) Dr. P. B. Patnaik, Chief Professor of Mathematics, who was in foreign service in the Government of India.

The allotment to the Andhra State of Sri D. Ramacharlu was cancelled and he was recruited direct as Lecturer in Commerce, Government Arts College, Mangalore.

(3) *Overseas studies and deputation.*—Srimathi R. Kanthimathi, formerly Headmistress, Lady Willingdon High School, Triplicane, was granted extension of leave out of India for another year from 22nd June 1955, Government Memo. No. 53841.E1.55-2, Education, dated 27th July 1955, with permission to accept employment as Visiting Teacher in the U.S.A. Sri V. N. Sujeer, Electrical Engineering Laboratory Assistant, College of Engineering, Guindy, was selected and deputed for higher studies in Electrical Engineering in Canada under the Colombo Plan. He was granted leave from 1st September 1955 till the end of November 1957. Sri V. Krishnamurthy, Assistant Professor of Botany, proceeded for higher studies in the United Kingdom under the Colombo Plan with effect from 8th January 1956 on leave for which the officer is eligible in the normal course.

(4) *Retirements.*—The following Officers in the Madras Educational Service retired from service during 1955–1956 :—

- | | |
|---|---------------------|
| (1) Sri P. Ahmed, Headmaster | 15th April 1955. |
| (2) Srimathi M. Parvathiammal, Superintendent. | 3rd May 1955. |
| (3) Sri Md. Ahamed Ali Shabib, Headmaster. | 10th June 1955. |
| (4) Sri S. Muhammad Usman, Deputy Director. | 15th June 1955. |
| (5) Kumari J. Kadamba, Lecturer in Tamil. | 16th June 1955. |
| (6) Sri H. Rama Rao, Headmaster .. | 20th June 1955. |
| (7) Sri C. R. Venkatachalam, Lecturer .. | 26th June 1955. |
| (8) Sri V. R. Varadarajan, Lecturer .. | 20th July 1955. |
| (9) Sri G. Narayanaswami, Lecturer .. | 15th August 1955. |
| (10) Sri T. S. Ramabadran, Lecturer .. | 20th August 1955. |
| (11) Srimathi V. Chellammal, Inspectress. | 2nd September 1955. |
| (12) Sri P. Kochunni Panicker, Principal. | 15th October 1955. |
| (13) Dr. A. Sankaran, Principal | 25th October 1955. |
| (14) Srimathi L. D'Souza, Inspectress .. | 31st January 1955. |
| (15) Sri M. Lakshmanan, Lecturer .. | 6th February 1956. |
| (16) Sri P. K. Ranganayakulu, Deputy Commissioner. | 11th February 1956. |
| (17) Sri M. J. P. Nazareth, District Educational Officer. | 20th March 1956. |

(5) *Extension of service and re-employment.*—The following Officers were granted re-employment in the posts noted against each :—

- | | |
|--|---|
| (1) Col. S. Paul, Principal, College of Engineering, Guindy. | Up to 22nd June 1955. |
| (2) Sri S. Muhammad Usman, Deputy Director of Public Instruction. | From 15th June 1955 to 10th February 1957. |
| (3) Sri A. Gopala Iyer, Divisional Inspector of Schools, Madurai Division. | From 28th June 1955 to 30th June 1956, afternoon. |
| (4) Sri P. Kochunni Panicker, Government Victoria College, Palghat. | From 15th October 1955 to 31st May 1956, afternoon. |
| (5) Sri M. Lakshmanan, Lecturer in Chemistry, Government Arts College, Madras. | From 6th February 1956 to 30th March 1956. |
| (6) Sri P. K. Ranganayakulu, Deputy Director of Public Instruction. | From 11th February 1956 for one year. |

(6) *Contract appointment.*—Sri T. P. Meenakshisundaram, recruited direct by the Madras Public Service Commission, Madras, continued as Professor of Tamil, Presidency College, Madras, on a contract basis. Sri S. A. W. Bukhari, Professor of Islamic History and Culture, Presidency College, Madras, also continued as such on contract basis. Sri V. J. Chacko, Additional Professor of Statistics, Presidency College, Madras, continued in the post on a contract basis till 15th April 1955. He was selected by the Madras Public Service Commission, Madras, by direct recruitment and regularly appointed to the post with effect from 16th April 1955, forenoon.

(7) *Foreign Experts.*—Professor Amramy, an Expert deputed by the World Health Organization continued to be in charge of the Post-Graduate Department in Public Health Engineering, in the College of Engineering, Guindy.

(8) *Resignations, death, etc.*—Nil.

4. **Inspection** :—1. *Divisional Inspectors of Schools*.—There were two divisions, the Madurai Division comprising the Educational districts for Madras, Chingleput, South Arcot, Tanjore East and West, Madurai, Ramana-thapuram and Tirunelveli East and West, and the Coimbatore Division comprising the Educational districts of North Arcot, Salem, Tiruchirappalli, Pudukkottai, Coimbatore, The Nilgiris, Malabar South, Central Malabar, North Malabar and South Kanara.

Sri V. T. Titus continued to be the Divisional Inspector of Schools, Coimbatore Division during the year under report. Sri A. Gopala Iyer, who had retired but was re-employed in the same post from 28th June 1954 continued to be the Divisional Inspector of Schools, Madurai Division, during this year. Sri M. Md. Ghani, Principal, Government Arts College, Madras, was posted as Divisional Inspector of Schools (under training) in a temporary training post created for the purpose.

II. *District Educational Officers, Inspectresses of Girls' Schools and Basic Education Officers*.—The number of District Educational Officers, including the Special Officer for Education, Pudukkottai, was 19. There is a District Educational Officer for each revenue district. The revenue districts of Tanjore and Tirunelveli had two District Educational Officers each and Malabar three. Besides the District Educational Officer, Tiruchirappalli, there was a Special Officer for Education, Pudukkottai. The District Educational Officer, The Nilgiris, is incharge of the Bhavani, Kollegal, Avanashi and Gobichetti-palayam taluks of the Coimbatore revenue district. There were two Basic Education Officers at Madurai and Coimbatore, having jurisdiction over the same districts as the Divisional Inspectors of Schools, in the respective Divisions.

The number of Inspectresses of Girls' Schools, in the State was five.

III. *Subordinate Inspecting Officers*.—The following statement shows the strength of the Subordinate Inspecting staff at the end of the year :—

(1) Senior Deputy Inspectors of Schools	..	..	197
(2) Junior Deputy Inspectors of Schools	..	..	135
(3) Regional Inspectors of Physical Education.	..	..	4

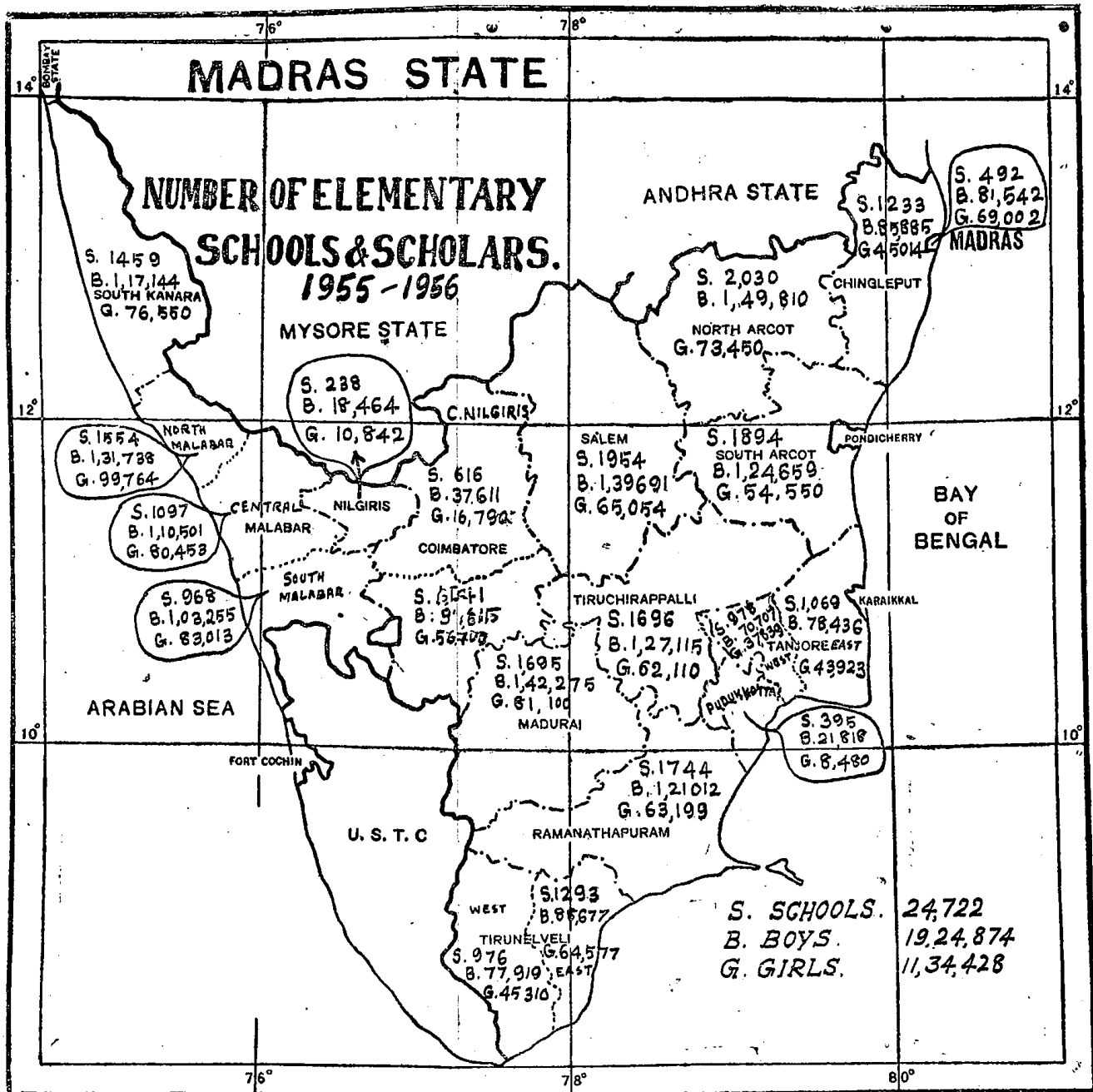
CHAPTER III.

PRIMARY EDUCATION.

[GENERAL—SCHOOL-LESS VILLAGES—SCHOOLS—SCHOOL BUILDINGS—SCHOLARS' WASTAGE—SIZE OF CLASSES AND MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION—EXAMINATION RESULTS—SCHOLARSHIPS AND FREE PLACES—COMPULSORY EDUCATION—NEW REGULATIONS, ETC.—TEACHERS—EXPENDITURE.]

1. **General**.—The following types of Schools exist for primary education in the State :—

- (1) Lower Elementary Schools—Standards I to V.
- (2) Higher Elementary Schools—Standards I to VIII.
- (3) Junior Basic Schools—Grades I to V.



- (4) Senior Basic Schools—Grade I to VIII.
 (5) Primary Departments of Secondary Schools, Classes I to V.
 (6) Primary Schools for Anglo-Indians—Standards, I to VI.

This Chapter deals mainly with elementary schools, i.e., schools of the non-basic type. Details relating to Basic schools are given in Chapter IV, and those relating to Anglo-Indian schools are given in Chapter XI.

All elementary schools are treated as mixed schools open to boys and girls alike. No school is permanently recognized or allowed to continue on the recognized list, unless it is a complete school with standards I to V, exceptions being made in cases where a school is specifically permitted to be a feeder with Standards I and II or I to III to an adjoining main school. Incomplete schools newly opened, are required to open the next higher standards annually, until they have the complete structure of five standards. No school that does not have a minimum average attendance of 20 is continued on the recognized list.

The Elementary Education Reform Committee under the Chairmanship of Dr. Rm. Alagappa Chettiar continued its work during the year and toured in the districts of Nilgiris, Tiruchirappalli, Chingleput, South Kanara and Malabar. It also visited the States of Orissa and Mysore. It met Shri Acharya Vinobha Bhawe at Kukhulakandy (Orissa State). The Committee completed its work and presented its report to Government on 2nd October 1955.

2. School-less villages.—There were 13,703 population centres (villages and towns) in the State with a population of 500 and above. Of these, 13,387 (12,967) of the centres were provided with one or more schools by the end of the year. 22 (102) villages with a population of 2,000 and above, 85 (260) villages with a population of 1,000 to 2,000 and 209 (374) villages with a population of between 500 to 1,000 were without an elementary school on 31st March 1956 (Subsidiary Table No. 14).

3. Schools.—There were in the State 27,146 (25,507) institutions for Primary Education at the end of the year as indicated below :—

Type of Institutions—	1954-55.	1955-56.
Higher Elementary Schools	2,465	2,604
Lower Elementary Schools—		
Single Teacher	4,541	4,686
Other than single teacher	17,407	17,432
Total	24,413	24,722
Anglo-Indian Primary schools	7	7
Other Primary Schools	3	3
Schools in the Amindivi and Minicoy Islands	9	9
Basic Schools	1,075	2,405
Grand total	25,507	27,146

The districtwise distribution of elementary schools is given in subsidiary Table No. 15. Besides 124 (120) schools were converted into Basic Schools, 151 (197) schools were closed during the year and 1,701 (3,307) new schools

were opened* (Subsidiary Table No. 16). Of the 9,849 (10,322) elementary schools under aided management 2,711 (2,954) schools were under-Teachers Managers, Malabar district alone, accounting for 1,076 (1,145) of them (Subsidiary Table No. 17).

4. **School Buildings.**—Out of a total 24,722 (24,413) elementary schools, 11,762 (12,111) were accommodated in their own buildings, and the rest were in rented or rent-free buildings. The number of school buildings newly constructed during the year was 674 (409) (Subsidiary Table No. 18). 3,239 (3,274) schools had no gardens while 22,973 (22,550) schools had either no playgrounds or their areas were less than an acre in extent (Subsidiary Table No. 3).

5. **Scholars.**—The total number of pupils under instruction in all Primary schools including Basic schools (other than those reading in Pre-Primary sections and including those reading in School Classes in Pre-Primary Schools) at the end of the year was as shown below :—

			1954-55.	1955-56.	Difference.
Boys	..	..	2,008,552	2,133,141	124,589
Girls	..	..	1,185,153	1,262,546	77,393
Total	..	..	3,193,705	3,395,687	201,982

The number of pupils under instruction in Standards/Grades/Classes I to V in all schools was 1,966,291 (1,839,676) boys and 1,195,979 (1,122,272) girls working out to 73.5 per cent for boys and 43.9 per cent for girls on the estimated population in the age-group 6-12 and 58.6 per cent on the total population in that age group (Subsidiary Table No. 20).

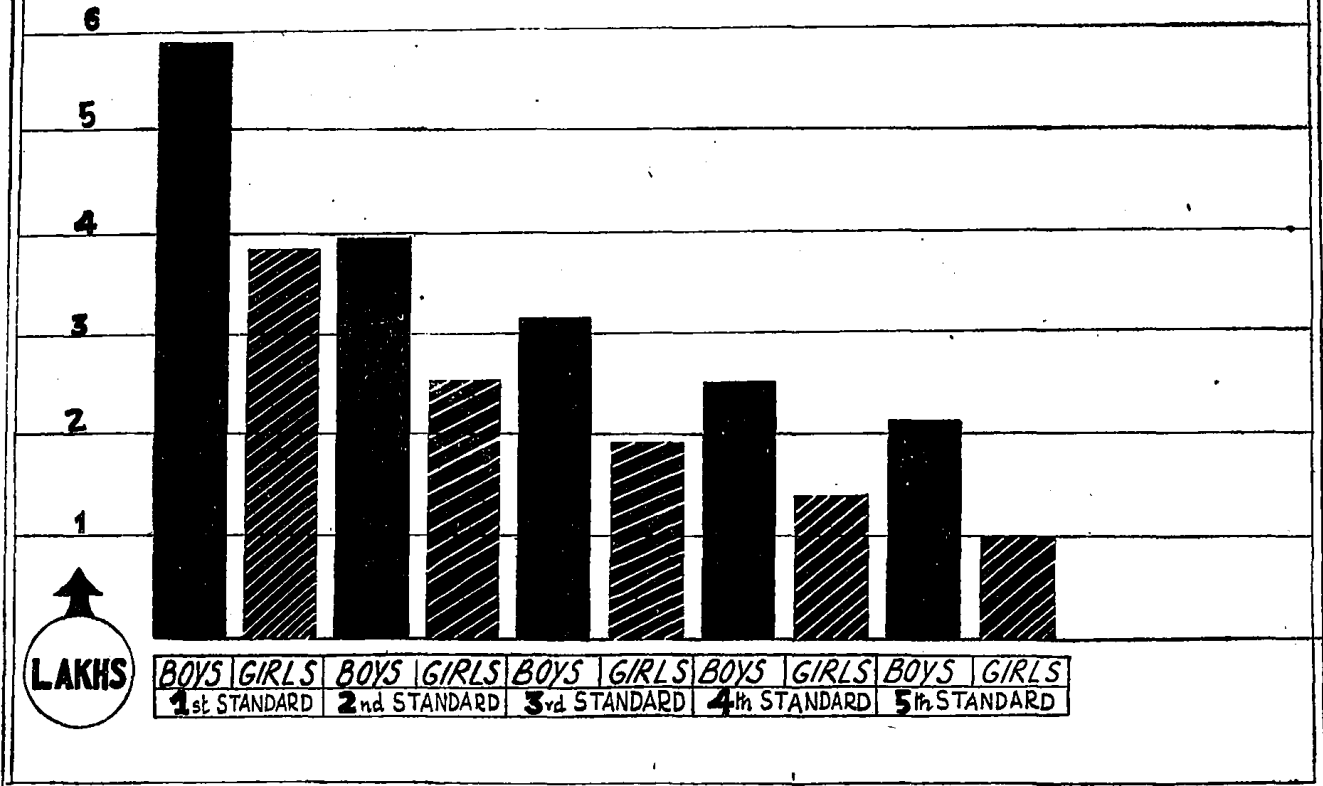
The following statement gives the standardwise distribution of pupils in elementary schools (Chart 2) :—

Standard.	1954-55		1955-56	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
I	588,224	383,893	592,302	378,961
II	384,824	244,206	398,993	248,180
III	308,466	182,628	313,868	188,240
IV	243,569	135,322	250,369	139,840
V	218,490	109,775	206,343	104,791
Total ..	1,743,573	1,055,824	1,761,875	1,060,012
VI	80,675	34,674	75,742	34,572
VII	57,293	24,582	54,172	24,465
VIII	37,057	15,659	33,085	15,379
Grand total ..	1,918,598	1,130,739	1,924,874	1,134,428

6. **Wastage.**—The percentage of pupils in Standards IV and V to the strength in Standard I was as shown below :—

Standard.	1954-55.				1955-56.			
	Boys.	Per-centage.	Girls.	Per-centage.	Boys.	Per-centage.	Girls.	Per-centage.
IV	243,569	41.4	135,322	35.2	250,369	42.3	139,840	36.9
V	218,490	37.1	109,775	28.6	206,343	34.8	104,791	27.7

STRENGTH IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS 1955 - 1956.



↑
LAKHS

BOYS	GIRLS	BOYS	GIRLS	BOYS	GIRLS	BOYS	GIRLS	BOYS	GIRLS
1st STANDARD		2nd STANDARD		3rd STANDARD		4th STANDARD		5th STANDARD	

7. **Size of classes and medium of instruction.**—While the maximum for a class is 35 pupils in average attendance, a strength of 20 pupils in average attendance has been prescribed as the minimum. Bifurcation is permissible when the average attendance in a class exceeds 35. Instruction in all the classes of an elementary school is ordinarily in the regional language. Pupils whose mother-tongue is different from the regional language may be given instruction through the medium of the mother-tongue or any language other than the regional language, provided there is a minimum strength of 10 pupils in a standard or 30 pupils for the whole school. Details regarding the number of scholars according to the media of the language studied is given in Subsidiary Table 9.

8. **Examination results.**—Out of 37,042 (37,227) boys and 16,695 (16,461) girls who appeared for the VIII Standard Public Examination, 19,021 (19,280) boys and 8,338 (8,449) girls came out successful (Table VIII). This works out to 51.3 (51.8) per cent for boys and 49.9 (51.3) per cent for girls. 41,380 (37,877) candidates brought up English, along with other compulsory subjects.

The number of pupils in each of the first five standards and the number promoted therefrom at the end of the school year are given below :—

Standard.	Number on roll.		Number promoted.		Percentage.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
I	592,302	378,961	442,154	279,615	74.7	73.8
II	398,993	248,180	303,694	186,459	76.1	75.1
III	313,868	188,240	239,271	143,679	76.2	76.3
IV	250,369	139,840	189,643	107,699	75.7	77.0
V	206,343	104,791	161,403	81,001	78.2	77.3

The following data shows the extent of stagnation in elementary schools :—

Standard.	(a) 1 year and below.		(b) 1—2 years.		(c) Above 2 years.		Stagnation Index. *	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
I	477,847	310,458	101,848	60,878	12,607	7,625	121.4	120.1
II	334,214	209,125	56,808	34,535	7,971	4,520	118.2	117.6
III	265,068	158,776	43,506	26,068	5,294	3,396	117.2	117.5
IV	213,842	119,720	32,343	17,513	4,184	2,607	116.3	116.3
V	174,702	87,471	28,308	15,334	3,333	1,986	116.9	118.4

9. **Scholarships and free places.**—Instruction is generally free in elementary schools under public management, but it is open to private managements to levy such rates of fees as they deem fit in the case of pupils who are eligible, for fee concession in the schools managed by them. Pupils whose parents' income is below Rs. 1,200 per annum are allowed free education, the managements having compensated for the loss of fee income. In addition there was a provision for award by the education department of 41 (41) scholarships for boys and 80 (80) scholarships for girls (General) tenable for 10 months in a

$$\frac{*a+2b+3c}{a+b+c} \times 100$$

year, their monthly value being Rs. 2 in Standard VI, Rs. 2-8-0 in Standard VII and Rs. 3 in Standard VIII. The Harijan Welfare Department had provision for the award of scholarships as indicated below :—

	Standard.	Where no fees are levied.	Additional amounts where fees are levied.							
			City institu- tions.			Mufassal institutions.				
			RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.
IV	6	0	0	4	8	0	2	8	0
V	6	0	0	6	0	0	3	0	0
VI	9	0	0	9	0	0	4	8	0
VII	12	0	0	10	8	0	5	4	0
VIII	12	0	0	12	0	0	6	0	0

10. **Compulsory education.**—Compulsory education in this State is in force in the primary stage in certain select areas. The school-age for which the scheme is applicable comprises the age group 6—12 for both boys and girls. Prior to 1930, the scheme was largely confined to certain municipalities, and in some of them, it was applicable to boys only, while, in others, it was made applicable to both boys and girls. Under the post-war development plan, compulsion was introduced in a large number of rural areas, and it was made applicable to both boys and girls. The scheme is in force in 24 municipalities, 223 other urban areas and 685 rural areas (vide details given in Annexure III).

The progress of compulsory elementary education in the areas in which the scheme had been introduced may be judged from the data given below :—

- (1) Total estimated school-age population—1,098,045.
- (2) School-age pupils under instruction—846,020.
- (3) Percentage of columns (2) to (1)—77.0

Notices to the defaulting parents were issued in over 30 thousand cases. The fines realized amounted to Rs. 488 (Table IX).

11. **New Regulations, etc.**—Under the Government of India scheme for the relief of the educated unemployed, the Central Government sanctioned 3,076 teachers for this State for opening schools in school-less centres with a population of 500 and above, for appointing additional teachers in single-teacher schools opened already and for appointing teachers in the higher elementary standards in the existing schools. About 1,704 teachers out of the above were allotted for opening new single-teacher schools and about 1,533 were opened up to 31st March 1956. A grant of Rs. 12 lakhs was received from the Central Government towards the continuation of the teachers employed under the scheme during 1954-55.

With a view to affording greater security of service of teacher in aided elementary schools, Government in G.O. No. 570, Education, dated 24th March 1956, approved certain amendments to the Elementary Education Rules dealing with the termination of teachers by the managements of aided schools.

12. **Teachers.**—The number of teachers employed in elementary schools was as shown below :—

Trained teachers—							
Men	..	..	..	..	..	63,206
Women	..	..	..	..	..	31,393
Total						..	94,599
Total number of teachers—							
Men	..	..	..	..	..	69,446
Women	..	..	..	..	..	31,849
Total						..	101,295

The proportion of trained teachers to the total number of teachers works out to 93.4 (94.6) per cent. The districtwise distribution of teachers is given in Subsidiary Table No. 22, and the number of teachers by grades and languages in Subsidiary Table 21. The qualifications of teachers and the scales of pay in force under the various managements are given in Annexure I.

13. **Expenditure.**—The total expenditure (direct charges) on primary (other than basic) education from all sources was Rs. 7,62,00,970 (7,32,61,017). The expenditure sourcewise and the percentage of expenditure to the total expenditure were as detailed below :—

	<i>Expenditure . Percentage.</i>	
	<i>RS.</i>	
Government funds	5,81,04,065	76.3
Local Boards funds	1,43,72,870	18.8
Fees	9,88,477	1.3
Other sources	27,35,758	3.6
Total	7,62,00,970	100.0

The cost per student was Rs. 24.9 (24) on the average.

CHAPTER IV.

BASIC EDUCATION.

[SCHOOLS—SCHOLARS—STAGNATION—EXAMINATION RESULTS—TEACHERS—PRE-BASIC SCHOOLS—TRAINING SCHOOLS—RE-TRAINING OF TEACHERS—CRAFT EQUIPMENT STORES—REGULATIONS—LITERATURE FOR BASIC SCHOOLS COMMITTEES AND CONFERENCES—EXPENDITURE.]

1. **Schools.**—The number of Basic Schools in the State on 31st March 1956 was 2,405 (1,075). The number of schools managementwise and their distribution districtwise is given in Subsidiary Table 24. 153 (62) were single-teacher schools, and 342 (157) were Senior Basic Schools. A number of these schools were by conversion from elementary into basic schools, 60 (26) schools had a garden space of 1 acre and above, and 493 (229) schools had garden space ranging from 10 cents to 1 acre. The rest had either no garden at all or had a very little space for gardening. Further details regarding the

nature of accommodation provided for these schools are given in Subsidiary Table 3. There were, in addition 4, (2) Post-Basic Schools, viz., at Kallupatti (Madurai district), Gandhigram (Madurai district) and Perur (Malabar district) for men and at Vedaranyam (Tanjore East district) for women.

2. **Scholars.**—The number of scholars reading in all basic schools at the end of the year was 206,244 (88,162) boys and 127,097 (53,378) girls (excluding the strength in Pre-Basic classes), and their strength in the several grades was as follows :—

Grade.	1954-55.		1955-56.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
I	24,569	17,029	58,385	40,355
II	17,041	11,677	42,379	27,635
III	14,713	8,750	34,107	21,038
IV	11,686	6,533	27,660	16,294
V	10,663	5,194	23,799	12,543
VI	4,382	2,001	9,205	4,311
VII	3,199	1,530	6,429	3,001
VIII	1,909	864	4,280	1,920
Total ..	88,162	53,378	206,244	127,097

The strength of the 4 (2) Post-Basic Schools was 85 (26) boys and 43 (17) girls.

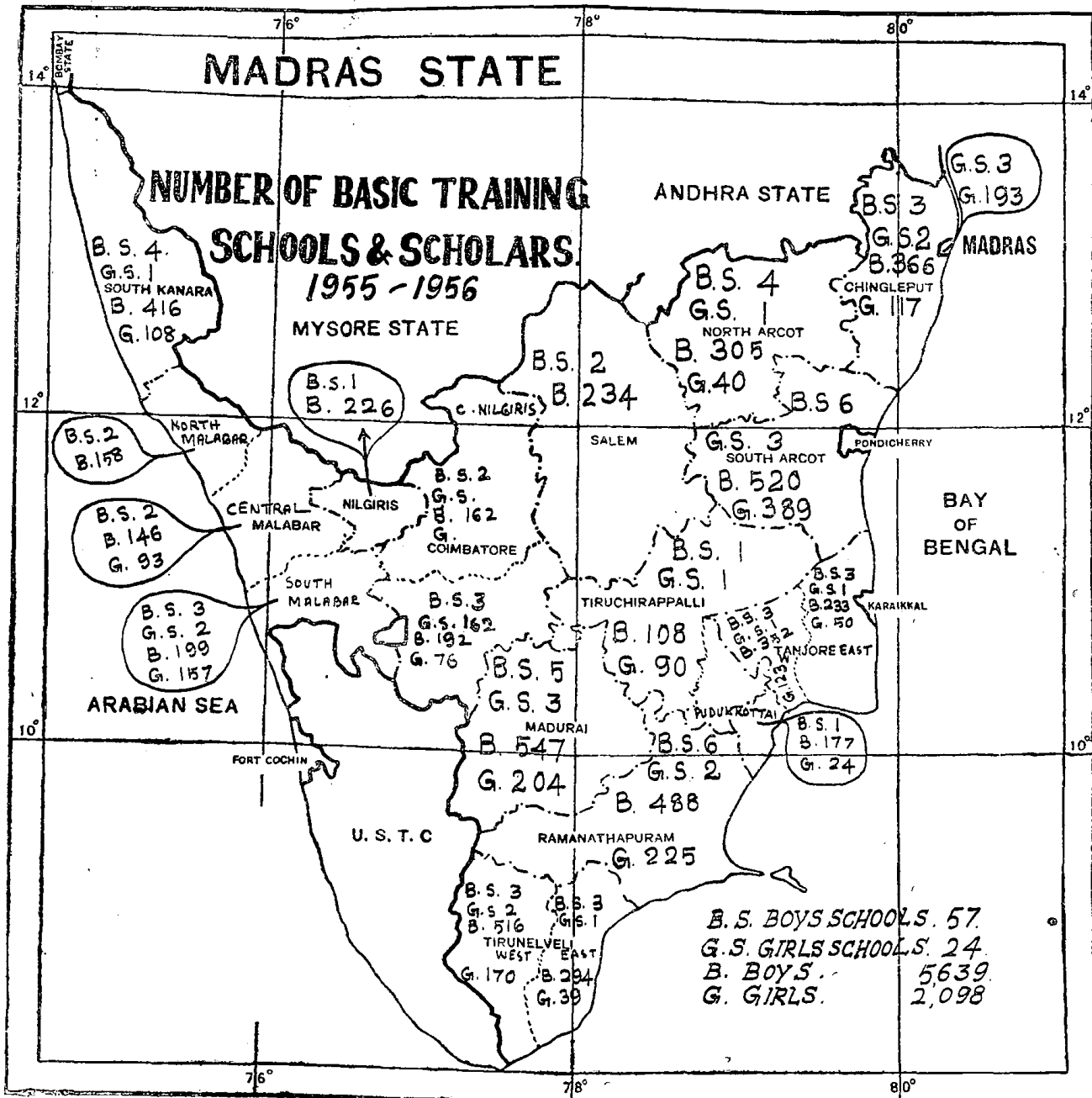
3. **Stagnation.**—The number of students who read for one year and less, one to two years and above two years in the same grades were as follows :—

Grade.	1 year and below. (a)		1 to 2 years. (b)		Above 2 years. (c)		Stagnation index.*	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
I	47,659	32,848	9,572	6,859	1,154	648	120.3	120.2
II	35,514	22,834	6,126	4,375	739	426	117.9	118.9
III	28,148	17,578	5,413	3,133	546	327	119.1	118.0
IV	23,426	14,187	3,828	1,848	406	259	116.8	114.5
V	20,827	11,003	2,641	1,335	331	205	113.9	113.9

4. **Examination results.**—The number of students who passed their examinations in I to V grades and in grade VIII was as follows :—

Grade.	Number appeared.		Number passed.		Percentage.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
I	58,355	40,355	44,943	29,673	76.9	73.5
II	42,379	27,635	32,883	20,123	77.5	72.8
III	34,107	21,038	26,262	15,614	76.9	74.2
IV	27,660	16,294	20,900	12,151	75.5	74.5
V	23,799	12,543	18,507	9,241	77.7	73.6
VIII	4,280	1,920	2,717	1,013	63.5	52.8

$$\frac{* a + 2b + 3c}{a + b + c} \times 100.$$



5. **Teachers.**—The number of teachers employed in Basic Schools was as shown below :—

	1954-55.	1955-56.
Trained teachers—		
Men	3,256	7,385
Women	1,545	3,585
Total ..	4,801	10,970
Total number of teachers—		
Men	3,334	7,601
Women	1,559	3,613
Total ..	4,893	11,214

The proportion of trained teachers to the total works out to 98 (98) per cent.

6. **Pre-Basic Schools.**—Details regarding pre-basic classes attached to Basic Schools may be found in Chapter X.

7. **Training Schools.**—Details regarding Basic and Pre-Basic Training institutions may be found in Chapter VII.

8. **Re-training of Teachers.**—One hundred and fifteen Graduate teachers were re-trained in the five months' course of re-training during the year. The Gandhi Basic Training School, Perianaickenpalayam, and the C.S.M. Basic Training School, Batlagundu, conducted the re-training courses. In the Basic Training School, Perianaickenpalayam, two batches were re-trained, the first batch of 38 teachers from 23rd June to 22nd November 1955, and the second batch of 40 from 23rd November 1955 to 22nd April 1956. In the Basic Training School, Batlagundu, one batch of 37 teachers was re-trained from 18th July to 17th December 1955. The graduate teachers comprised Deputy Inspectors of Schools and School Assistants from Government institutions and Graduate teachers from aided Training Schools. In order to convert, during the year, 1,300 Elementary schools into Basic schools, a large programme of re-training of teachers in a three months' course in Basic Training schools was launched. About 5,500 elementary and secondary grade trained teachers were thus re-trained. The rate of re-training during this year had broken all previous records, as nearly ten times the number in the previous year underwent re-training during the year.

9. **Craft Equipment Stores.**—Three new Craft Equipment Stores were opened during the year, one attached to the Government Basic Training School, Malappuram (Malabar), the second attached to the office of the Deputy Inspector of Schools, Koilpatti (Tirunelveli), and the third to the Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras. A sum of Rs. 5,000 was sanctioned to each store for the provision of craft equipment, to be supplied to basic schools. The number of Craft Equipment Stores at the end of the year was 29.

10. **Regulations.**—Spinning was the main craft, and gardening, the subsidiary craft in Basic schools. The per capita monthly net earnings expected through craft work in Basic schools has been fixed (a) as detailed below :—

				RS. A. P.		
Grade I ..	..	..	..	0	1	0
Grade II ..	..	..	..	0	3	0
Grade III ..	..	..	..	0	5	0
Grade IV ..	..	..	..	0	8	0
Grade V ..	..	..	..	1	0	0
Grade VI ..	..	..	..	1	8	0
Grade VII ..	..	..	..	2	0	0
Grade VIII ..	..	..	..	3	0	0

(a) Director's Proceedings R.C. No. 3-M/51, dated 5th January 1951.

The craft equipment and initial raw-materials are supplied free by the department to all Basic schools. The schools deposit either the entire finished produce or the value of such products as may be sold, together with the unsold craft produce, into the Government Craft Equipment Stores. The required quantity of raw materials is issued from the same store in exchange for part of the craft produce delivered at the store. The value of the balance is credited to the funds of the Government which supplied the original equipment and raw material.

11. **Literature for Basic schools.**—Fifty reading books in Tamil for Grades II to V of Basic schools were prepared by the Special Officer appointed for the purpose. The production of these books was on the recommendation of the Ad Hoc Committee on Basic Education. The number of books prepared gradewise is shown below :—

Grade II ..	..	..	10	Grade IV ..	..	..	14
Grade III ..	..	..	10	Grade V ..	..	..	16

Arrangements for their publication were in progress at the end of the year.

12. **Committees and conferences.**—The Annual Regional Basic Education Conferences were held in January and February 1956. In the Coimbatore Division, the Regional Conference was held at the Government Basic Training School, Avinashi, for three days in January 1956, and, in the Madurai Division, it was held for three days in February 1956, at the Government Basic Training School (Women), Tanjore. They were organized by the Basic Education Officers, District Educational Officers, Inspectresses of Girls' Schools, Headmasters of Basic Training Schools, Basic Trained Deputy Inspectors of Schools and heads of Post-Basic schools and of select Basic schools attended the conferences. These conferences provided opportunities for members of the staff of Basic Training schools and the Inspecting and Administrative Officers of all grades, including the Director of Public Instruction, to come into contact with each other and understand their common problems and difficulties in the field, review the work done and discuss ways and means for further developments.

Quarterly conferences of one day's duration for Basic school teachers were also held at Basic Training Schools with compact areas around them.

13. **Expenditure.**—The total expenditure on the 4 (2) Post-Basic Schools (direct charges) was Rs. 21,726 (6,205). The total expenditure (direct charges) on Basic Education, excluding Post-Basic Schools, from all sources was Rs. 82,48,911 (37,09,321). The expenditure sourcewise and the percentage of expenditure to the total expenditure were as detailed below :—

	<i>Expenditure. Percentage.</i>	
	rs.	
Government Funds ..	62,97,061	76.3
Local Body Funds ..	14,53,655	17.6
Fees	55,862	0.7
Other sources ..	4,42,333	5.4
Total ..	82,48,911	100.0

The cost per pupil in Basic schools was Rs. 24.7 (26.0) on the average.

CHAPTER V. SECONDARY EDUCATION.

[GENERAL—SCHOOLS—DIVERSIFIED COURSES—BUILDINGS—SCHOLARS—NEW DEVELOPMENT SCHEMES, ETC.—MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION—SCHOOL FEES—SCHOLARSHIPS AND FREE PLACES— EXAMINATION RESULTS—TEACHERS—FINANCE.]

1. **General.**—Schools for Secondary Education in the State are of the following types :—

- (1) (Indian) High Schools—Classes I to V and Forms I to VI.
- (2) (Indian) Middle Schools—Classes I to V and Forms I to III.
- (3) (Anglo-Indian) High Schools—Standards I to XI.
- (4) (Anglo-Indian) Middle Schools—Standards I to IX.
- (5) Matriculation Schools recognized by the Madras University—Classes I to V and Forms I to VI.
- (6) Public Schools—Kindergarten, Transition and I to XI Classes.
- (7) Special Secondary Schools.

Indian secondary schools may have all or any of the classes in the primary stage, or they may have classes from Form I only. At the end of the VI Form course, the students take the S.S.L.C. Public examination conducted by the Commissioner for Government Examinations. Schools are classified either as boys' schools or as girls' schools. Boys above the age of 12 are not admitted into girls' schools, and in no case are they permitted to study in the upper forms of any girls' school. Girls may be admitted into boys' schools, in areas where there are no girls' schools, but the management should make adequate arrangements for the conveniences necessary for them, and, where there is an appreciable enrolment of girls, the management should appoint, wherever possible, women teachers. The Matriculation schools send up candidates for the Matriculation Examination conducted by the Madras University. The Lawrence School, Lovedale, Nilgiris, is a 'Public School'. Details regarding Anglo-Indian Schools are given in Chapter XI.

2. **Schools.**—The number of secondary schools at the end of the year was 1,072 (1,031) as detailed below :—

<i>Type of institution.</i>	1954-55.		1955-56.	
	<i>Schools for</i>			
	<i>Boys.</i>	<i>Girls.</i>	<i>Boys.</i>	<i>Girls.</i>
Indian Secondary Schools—				
High	716	157	756	167
Middle	85	21	82	15
Total	801	178	838	182
Schools for Anglo-Indians—				
High	15	18	15	18
Middle	7	4	7	4
Total	22	22	22	22
Matriculation and Special Secondary Schools	2	5	2	5
Public Schools	1	..	1	..
Total	3	5	3	5
Grand total	826	205	863	209

44 (24) new secondary schools, 38 (21) for boys and 6 (3) for girls (vide Annexure IV) were opened during the year, as detailed below :—

	<i>Boys' schools.</i>	<i>Girls' schools.</i>
District Board	28	1
Municipal	1	1
Aided	9	4
Total	38	6

Three schools, viz., the Palaniappa Middle School for Boys, Dhastipalayam (Coimbatore district), the Municipal Girls' School, Karaikudi (Ramanathapuram) and the Board Middle Girls' School, Ariyalur (Tiruchirapalli), were closed during the year.

The Don Bosco High School, Vellore, was transferred to Katpadi during the year. The Municipal High School, Gugai (Salem), and the Board High School, Armapet (Tanjore West), were transferred to aided management during the year.

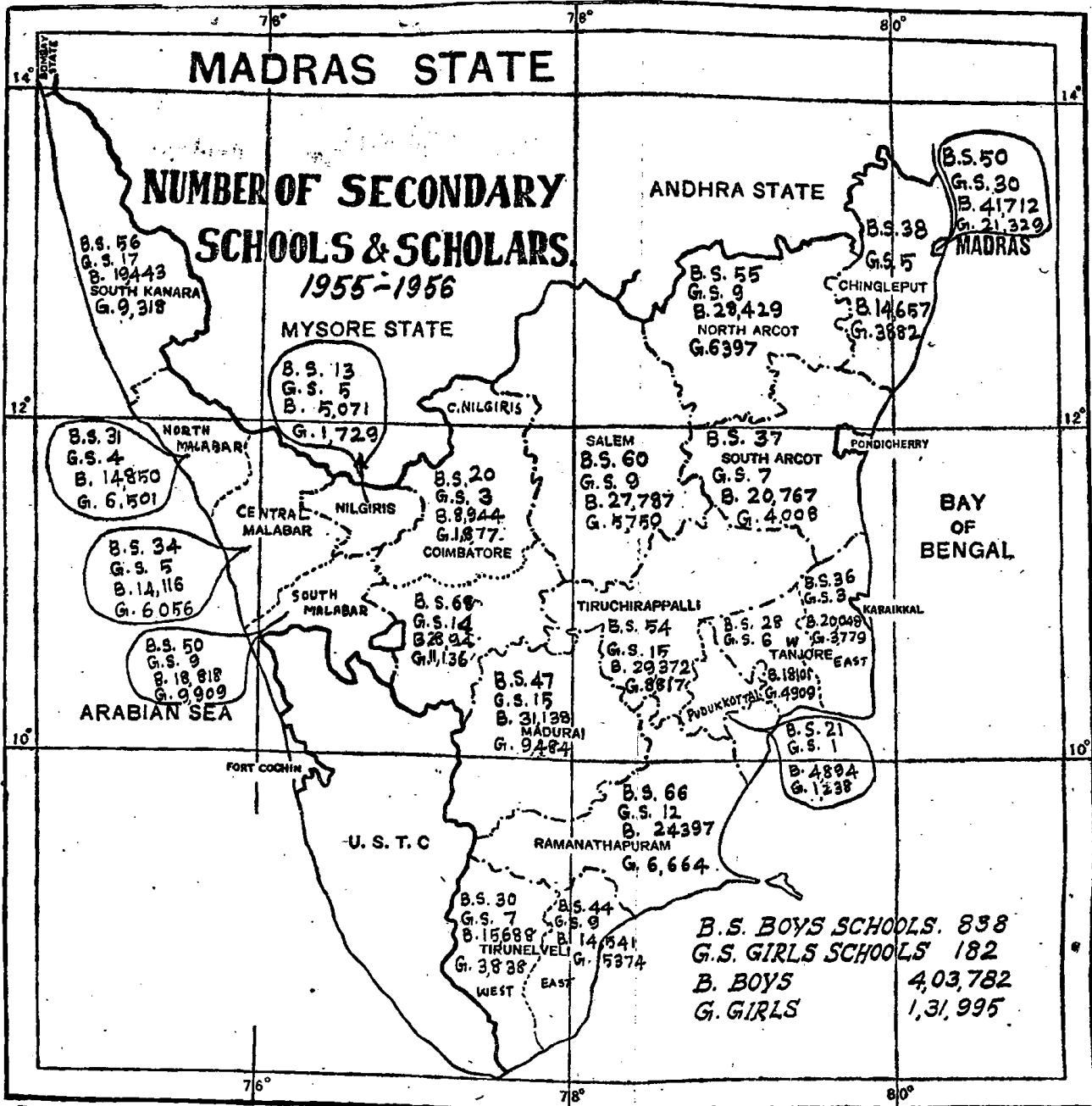
The names of the Special Secondary Schools and Matriculation Schools are given below :—

Public School.

1 The Lawrence School, Lovedale, Nilgiris.

Special Secondary School.

1 Bala Bharat, Madras.



Matriculation Schools.

- 1 Sacred Heart Matriculation School (Boys), Tiruppathur, North Arcot.
- 2 Good Shepherd Convent Matriculation School, Nungambakam, Madras
- 3 Ewart Matriculation School, Vepery, Madras.
- 4 Sacred Heart Convent Matriculation School, Madras.
- 5 Rosery Matriculation School, Mylapore, Madras.
- 6 Nazereth Convent High School, Ootacamund, Nilgiris.

The distribution of Indian Secondary Schools, districtwise is given in Subsidiary Tables 26 and 27. The number of (Indian) Secondary Schools, according to the degree of completeness, is shown below (Subsidiary Tables 28 and 29).

Having as the highest—	1954-55.		1955-56.	
	Schools for			
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
Form VI	641	149	686	155
Form V	47	5	28	3
Form IV	28	3	42	9
Form III	85	21	82	15
Total ..	801	178	838	182

3. Diversified Courses.—Hundred bifurcated courses were introduced during the year. One course was added to such of the schools as had already a bifurcated course, to convert them into multi-purpose schools, 65 schools were thus converted into multi-purpose schools with two diversified courses in each. Two courses were sanctioned to such of those schools as had not so far introduced any course. The introduction of the courses were spread over all the districts, giving representation to schools under all the managements.

4. Buildings.—734 (700) (Indian) Secondary Schools for boys and 168 (161) (Indian) Secondary Schools for girls were held in own buildings, the percentage working out to 87.5 (87.4) for boys' schools and 92.3 (90.4) for girls schools (Subsidiary Table 3). The position in regard to gardens and playgrounds was unsatisfactory. 93 (97) Boys' Secondary Schools and 15 (18) Girls' Secondary Schools had no garden space, while 120 (107) Boys' Secondary Schools and 71 (72) Girls' Secondary Schools had no playground at all or had less than an acre in extent.

5. Scholars.—The total number of scholars under instruction in all types of Secondary Schools at the end of the year (excluding the strength in the nursery classes) was as shown below :—

Indian Secondary Schools—	1954-55.		1955-56.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
For boys	369,511	43,116	400,950	52,013
For girls	2,548	73,940	2,832	79,982
Total ..	372,059	117,056	403,782	131,995

	1954-55.		1955-56.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
Anglo-Indian Secondary Schools—				
For boys	6,786	1,690	6,873	1,613
For girls	1,784	5,890	1,780	6,176
Total	8,570	7,580	8,653	7,789
Public Schools	381	97	429	107
Matriculation and Special Secondary Schools	1,203	2,059	1,289	2,280
Grand total	382,213	126,792	414,153	142,171

Subsidiary Tables 30 and 31 show the strength of scholars in Indian secondary schools districtwise. Column (5) in these tables indicates the relative progress of the districts in the matter of enrolment. Subsidiary Tables 32 and 33 show the strength of Secondary Schools class-wise for boys and girls, separately. The class-wise distribution of boys and girls in these schools, taken as a whole (vide chart 5) was as follows :—

Classes. (1)	1954-55.		1955-56.	
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Boys. (4)	Girls. (5)
Form VI	47,020	10,236	50,998	11,759
Form V	58,300	14,169	57,931	15,198
Form IV	64,292	17,686	70,282	20,389
Form III	67,850	21,030	73,409	24,012
Form II	62,155	20,505	64,909	22,173
Form I	62,730	22,436	75,852	27,041
Class V	4,646	3,247	4,856	3,343
Class IV	1,791	2,234	1,946	2,286
Class III	1,306	1,998	1,363	2,121
Class II	995	1,875	1,192	1,734
Class I	974	1,640	1,044	1,939
Total	372,059	117,056	403,782	131,995

6. New Development Schemes, etc.—The Secondary Education Committee submitted its report to Government towards the end of October 1955.

The following schemes relating to the improvement of Secondary Education were implemented during the year :—

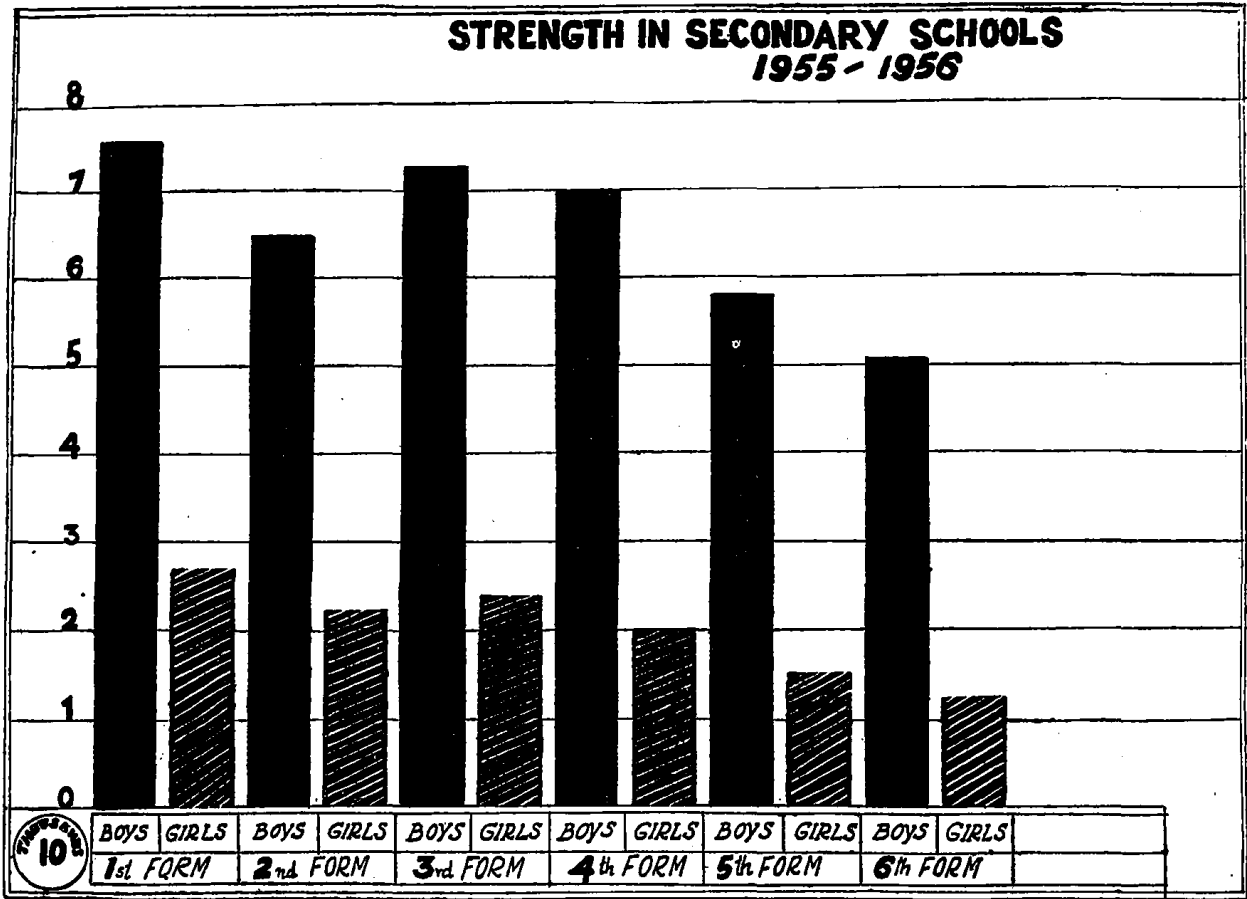
(a) 100 schools were selected for the improvement of teaching in Core subjects during the year, the maximum expenditure permissible per school being Rs. 15,000.

(b) 20 schools were selected during the year for the improvement of existing facilities for teaching science, the maximum expenditure permissible per school being Rs. 50,000.

(c) 100 schools were selected for the introduction of crafts during the year, the maximum expenditure permissible per school being Rs. 3,000 (for non-recurring and recurring).

(d) 130 schools were selected for the improvement of libraries during the year out of which 30 schools were from multi-purpose schools, the maximum expenditure admissible being Rs. 2,500 and Rs. 5,000 per school respectively.

The selection was spread over all the districts, giving representation to schools under all managements.



P.I.R. Block—C.

Building and equipment grant was paid, during the period under the First Five-Year Plan, to 19 high schools selected, one from each educational district, at an approximate cost of Rs. 1.8 lakhs.

7. Medium of instruction.—Instruction in all the classes of an Indian Secondary school is ordinarily in the regional language. Pupils whose mother-tongue is different from the regional language may be given instruction through the medium of their mother-tongue or any language other than the regional language, provided there is a minimum strength of 45 such pupils in the three forms in the respective stages, viz., Forms I to III and IV to VI. Special permission was accorded on a temporary basis in select cases to have the English medium in one or more sections of the higher forms or for only one subject.

8. School fees, scholarships and free places.—The school-year for purposes of fees is divided into two terms—one, the long term, commencing from the re-opening of the school after the summer vacation and continuing till the Christmas Holidays, and the other, the short term, commencing from the New Year and extending to the beginning of the summer vacation. The standard rates of fees to be levied is seven instalments in the long term and three in the short term, as prescribed in rule 89-A of the Madras Educational Rules. In Institutions under private management, the rates of levy of fees are left to a large extent to the discretion of managements. Besides the ordinary tuition fees, special fees may be levied for such school activities, as Physical Education and games, library, literary Association and Reading Room, Stationery, Excursion and scouting, visual Education, Medical Inspection and for practical work in Science.

Scholarships and fee concessions in force in Secondary schools are given in Annexure II. The scholarships are sanctioned in the Education department, by the District Educational Officers or the Inspectresses of Girls' Schools, concerned, and, in the Harijan Welfare department, by the District Collectors in the mufassal and by the Director of Harijan Welfare in the City.

A large number of fee concessions under rule 92, Madras Educational Rules, G.O. Ms. No. 1250, Education, dated 31st May 1952, etc., were also made available. In addition, with effect from the school year 1955-56 * all children of parents or guardians whose annual gross income from all sources does not exceed Rs. 1,200 were exempted from the payment of school fees up to and including Form III.

Loss of fee income due to the grant of concessions ordered or permitted by Government is fully compensated by Government. Compensation for the fee income lost by managements † of aided and local body, ‡ Secondary schools on account of the concessions sanctioned in G.O. No. 926, Education, dated 19th May 1955, is paid to them at their own rates of fees. The advance compensation grant is paid on application and it is restricted to 75 per cent of the estimated loss in the year in which it is incurred, the balance being paid along with the teaching grant payable in the following year.

* G.O. No. 926, Education, dated 19th May 1955.

† G.O. Ms. No. 1904, Education, dated 28th March 1955.

‡ G.O. No. 2012, Education, dated 17th December 1955.

9. **Examinations results.**—The number of students who passed their III Form at the end of the year was as given below :—

	<i>Number on roll.</i>	<i>Number passed.</i>	<i>Percentage.</i>
Boys	73,409	58,859	80.2
Girls	24,012	18,993	79.1

The results of the other equivalent examinations are given in Table VIII.

Comparative statistics for the S.S.L.C. Examination, taken as a whole, are given below :—

	<i>Number of candidates taking subjects eligible for University courses of study.</i>	<i>Number declared eligible.</i>	<i>Percentage of column (2) to column (1).</i>
	(1)	(2)	(3)
All candidates—			
March 1956 { Boys	47,944	22,457	46.18
{ Girls	10,981	5,906	53.8
October 1956 { Boys	20,619	5,511	26.7
{ Girls	3,245	502	15.5
School candidates only—			
March 1956 { Boys	44,195	22,005	49.8
{ Girls	10,359	5,849	56.5

Thirty-eight per cent of the girls who took the examination was presented by boys' schools.

10. **Teachers.**—The qualification prescribed for the main categories and the scales of pay sanctioned under the different managements are furnished in Annexure I.

The number of teachers in Indian Secondary schools was 22,698 (21,095) as shown below :—

	1954-1955.		1955-1956.	
	<i>Trained.</i>	<i>Untrained.</i>	<i>Trained.</i>	<i>Untrained.</i>
Men	14,353	2,353	15,637	2,192
Women	4,046	343	4,513	356
Total ..	18,399	2,696	20,150	2,548

The percentage of trained teachers to the total number works out to 87.7 (85.9) for men, and 92.2 (92.2) for women. The number of teachers by grades and languages is given in subsidiary Table 34.

A short training course in Home Science for Graduate trained women teachers, employed in the schools in the State, was conducted at the Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras, during May 1955, when 18 teachers were trained. A refresher course for teachers of English, lasting from 27th December 1955 to 7th January 1956, was conducted at Madras by the British Council, for 25 teachers drawn from Madras, Chingleput and North Arcot districts.

11. **Finance.**—Secondary schools under private management are aided by the State Government. The amount of aid payable in any one year is normally based on two-thirds of the approved net cost for the preceding financial year, i.e., two-thirds of the excess of the approved recurring expenditure over the income from tuition fees reckoned at standard rates, the number of instalments taken into account being 8 as against 10 actually levied subject to the conditions that at least the local body scales of pay are adopted for the staff. In addition to the above, the management will be paid a grant equal to—

(a) half the expenditure on dearness allowance to staff and servants, paid at Government rates ;

(b) the loss of fee income foregone on account of the grant of fee concessions under rule 92, Madras Educational Rules, at management's rate ;

(c) half the expenditure on scholarships and fee remissions, up to a limit of 10 per cent of the fee income, reckoned at standard rates calculated to ten instalments ;

(d) the loss of fee income on account of grant of concessions to children of ex-army men ; and

(e) the loss of fee income on account of the grant of concessions to children of " Non-Gazetted Officers " and of those with an annual income of Rs. 1,200 and less.

Secondary schools under local bodies are also paid grants from State funds, on lines similar to secondary schools under aided managements, but the basis of assessment is half the net cost instead of two-thirds ; the fee income is calculated at standard rates for 10 instalments and only half of the income foregone on the grant of fee concessions to the children of " Non-Gazetted Officers " is reimbursed to the local bodies. The local bodies are, however, compensated in full for the loss of income from fee concessions sanctioned under G.O. No. 926, Education, dated 19th May 1955. In the case of local body schools adopting Government scales of pay to the members of their staff the pay and dearness allowance admissible according non-Government scales of pay above is taken to account for purposes of assessment of grant.

The total expenditure on Secondary Education (direct charges) during the year, from all sources, was Rs. 4,22,08,779. The expenditure, source-wise, and the percentage of expenditure to the total were as detailed below :—

	Boys schools.		Girls schools.	
	Expenditure.	Percentage.	Expenditure.	Percentage.
Government funds	1,40,27,826	40.4	33,11,514	44.5
Local body funds	48,04,845	13.8	3,08,836	4.1
Fees	1,31,10,128	37.7	28,79,384	38.7
Other sources	28,22,597	8.1	9,43,649	12.7
Total ..	3,47,65,396	100.0	74,43,383	100.0

The expenditure per head was Rs. 75.2 in boys' schools and Rs. 79.1 in girls' schools.

CHAPTER VI.

UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGIATE EDUCATION.

[UNIVERSITIES—COLLEGES FOR MEN—COLLEGES FOR WOMEN—SIZE OF CLASSES—SCHOLARSHIPS AND FEE CONCESSIONS—EXAMINATION RESULTS—INSTRUCTION—BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT—STAFF—EXPENDITURE.]

1. **Universities.**—There were two Universities in the State as in the previous year and the strength in them by faculties was as follows :—

By faculties.	1954-55.		1955-56.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
1 Arts	632	27	772	35
2 Science	670	40	750	62
3 Commerce .. ..	..	..	68	..
4 Engineering	286	..	266	..
5 Technology	196	1	223	..
6 Education	48	1	65	4
7 Music	48	32	53	67
8 Oriental Studies	80	13	120	18
9 Other Diploma and Certificate Courses.	262	60	238	45
Total ..	2,222	174	2,555	231

(1) *Madras University.*—Lt.-Col. Sir A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliar continued as Vice-Chancellor of the University. During his periods of absence abroad, a Committee of Convenors of Syndicate Committees with the Rev. L. D. Murphy, S.J., as Convenor, discharged the duties of the Vice-Chancellor. The Dr. Alagappa Chettiar's College of Technology, Guindy, is directly managed by the University and it had a strength of 87 (86)—87 (85) men and 0 (1) woman—on roll during the year. Courses of lectures of Honours and Post-Graduate students continued to be organized on an Inter-Collegiate University Co-operation basis. The University also conducted diploma and certificate courses as detailed below :—

Name of the course.	Men.	Women.
Diploma in Business Management.	25	..
Diploma in Economics	13	..
Diploma in Politics and Public Administration.	38	3
Diploma in Statistics	35	3
Diploma in Indian Music	7	19
Diploma in Journalism	6	2
Diploma in Librarianship	12	8
Certificate in Librarianship	14	8
Diploma in French	6	3
Certificate in French	16	1
Diploma in German	13	1
Certificate in German	33	10
Certificate and Diploma in Anthropology.	6	3
Total ..	224	61

Legislation.—Statutes were amended prescribing examination fees for the newly instituted diploma course in Business Management and Pre-University Course. Provision was also made authorizing the Syndicate to grant exemption from the course and examination in the second language under Part II, to foreign nationals admitted to the Intermediate and B.A. Degree courses of study in the University. Ordinances were also amended, deleting the provision of Entrance Test for Intermediate Group D, consequent on the introduction of Pre-University Course, and Ordinances were framed for the newly instituted Pre-University Course. Regulations were framed or modified in respect of certain examinations. Some of the important changes are detailed below :—

I. *Intermediate Examination.*—(1) Restricting the concessions granted to candidates who appeared and failed in the Intermediate Examination under the old Regulations to appear for this examination under the present Regulations till September-October 1956.

(2) Consequent on the introduction of the Pre-University course, provision has been made permitting candidates who complete the Intermediate course of study in or prior to the year 1956-57 to appear for the Intermediate examination after March 1957, for a period of five years.

II. *M. Litt, Ph.D., M.Sc.*—Making provision for limiting the number of appearances for each examination to three.

III. *M.Sc., M.D., & M.S.*—Reducing the period of the course in the case of graduates of other Universities who have registered for the Post-Graduate Courses in the Faculty of Medicine from the upgraded departments of the Medical Colleges of this University, with a view to treating them on a par with the graduates of this University.

IV. *B.Pharm.*—Renaming the Paper II Pharmaceutics under B. Pharm. Final Part II as paper in Forensic Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Bacteriology.

V. *B.T.*—Revising the regulations regarding practical aspects of the B.T. Degree course by allotting symbolical representation of marks for practical tests and increasing the number of lessons to be recorded in the work book of practice.

VI. *Diploma in Business Management.*—Regulations were framed for the newly instituted diploma.

A sum of Rs. 2,65,000 was sanctioned by the University Grants Commission for purchase of equipment in the Departments of Botany, Zoology, Bio-Chemistry, Physics, Organic Chemistry and Geology. The grant enabled the departments to be equipped with some of the latest apparatus and scientific instruments. The University Grants Commission continued, during the year, the grant of personal allowance to the two categories of University teachers, viz., Professors and Senior Lecturers.

The revised proposals submitted by the University for the expansion of the Departments of Indian History and Indian Philosophy to embrace the various systems of Philosophy were accepted by the University Grants Commission which sanctioned the necessary recurring grant. This enabled the University to expand the Department of Indian Philosophy by adding the posts of the Professor and a Lecturer in Philosophy.

The University accepted the proposal to participate in the programme of strengthening the Economic and Social Science faculties in the University with assistance from the Ford Foundation, for a four-year period, and sent proposals which were accepted by the Planning Commission. A grant of Rs. 61,651 was received for the programme for the year 1955-56.

The Syndicate appointed a General Inspection Commission to inspect and report on the conditions of colleges. During the year, 13 Colleges were inspected. The General Inspection Commission appointed to inspect the Medical Colleges attached to the University visited the three Medical Colleges in the University and submitted its report.

New colleges applying for affiliation have to provide for endowments, as given below, besides the buildings and equipment :—

	RUPEES IN LAKHS.
Intermediate Colleges	3
First Grade colleges	5
Colleges with B.Com. also	6

The number of constituent and affiliated colleges under the University within the limits of the Madras State were as detailed below :—

	For men.	For women.
1 Arts, Science and Commerce.	45	18
2 Education	12	3
3 Engineering	4	..
4 Medicine	4	..
5 Agriculture	1	..
6 Veterinary	1	..
7 Law	1	..
8 Physical Education	1	..
9 Music	1	..
10 Oriental Learning	22	..

(2) *Annamalai University*.—The Annamalai University is of the residential and unitary type. The various faculties provided for in the University and the number of scholars in them are as given below :—

	Men.	Women.
Arts	772	35
Science	750	62
Commerce	68	..
Engineering	266	..
Technology	136	..
Education	65	4
Diploma in Teaching	12	1
Diploma in Painting	9	2
Sangeetha Bushana	45	44
Oriental Studies	111	16
B.O.L.	9	2
B. Music	1	4
Total ..	2,244	170

General.—Dr. P. V. Cherian, Member of the Syndicate, who was elected by the Syndicate to exercise the powers and perform the duties of the Vice-Chancellor, during the absence on leave of Dr. C. P. Ramaswami Aiyar continued to officiate till 30th April 1955. Dr. C. P. Ramaswami Aiyar resigned his office from 1st May 1955, and Diwan Bahadur T. M. Narayanaswami Pillai, M.A., B.L., M.L.C., took charge as Vice-Chancellor from the same date.

Salient features.—Instruction was started in the following courses from the commencement of the year :—

- (a) B.Com. and B.Com. (Hons.) Degree Courses ;
- (b) Advanced Course in Agriculture leading to the M.Sc. (Ag.) Degree in Horticulture ;
- (c) Advanced Course in Tamil leading to the M.O.L. Degree by Examination ;
- (d) Ecology was offered as a subject of study for the M.Sc. Degree Course in Zoology ;
- (e) The subject Pteridophytes and Gymnosperms was divided into two separate subjects (a) Pteridophytes and (b) Gymnosperms. Gymnosperms and Plant Ecology were offered as subjects for the M.Sc. Degree Course in Botany.

The University Grants Commission sanctioned grants during the year as indicated below :—

- (1) (a) For the construction of a building for the library, (b) for buildings for the Chemistry and Geology Departments and (c) for buildings and equipment for the Engineering Department. (Subject to the University or the State or both bearing one-third of the total cost.)
- (2) (a) An *ad hoc* grant of Rs. 20,000 for the publication of a variorum edition of Kamba Ramayanam, and (b) a grant of Rs. 30,000 for the purchase of library books on Humanities.
- (3) A grant of Rs. 2,11,172 towards the grant of personal allowance to certain categories of teachers.
- (4) A grant for the study of the reaction of socially Backward Classes to ameliorative measures in the educational, social and other fields, under their project for Research in Social Tensions.

A spacious hostel with all amenities, the Ranee Seethai Achi Hostel, to accommodate 180 students of the Engineering and Technology Departments was put up during the year. A spacious building to accommodate the newly started B.Ed. Classes and the Tamil (Research) Department was also put up during the year.

2. Colleges for Men.—There were, excluding the Arts and Science Faculty of the Annamalai University, 45 (40) Colleges for men at the end of the year. There were 6 (6) Honours (in addition to the Annamalai University), 29 (28) first-grade and 10 (6) second-grade colleges making a total of 45 (40). The Government Arts College, Ootacamund, the Khader Mohideen College, Adirampattinam (Tanjore district), the Amanathapuram Vagaira Charities College, Mayuram, the Raja Serfoji College, Tanjore, and the Beschi College, Shembaganoor, Kotagiri, were opened during the year. The first four were second-grade colleges, while the last had only the B.A. Class. The Government Arts College, Mangalore, was affiliated during the year in Elements of Commerce and

Accountancy under Part III of the Intermediate, the Government Arts College, Coimbatore, in Hindi under Part III of the Intermediate, and the Government Victoria College, Palghat, in Group V Sanskrit as the related language under Part III of the B.A. The distribution of colleges districtwise and their enrolment is given in Subsidiary Table No. 35.

The number of students under instruction at the end of the year in all the Men's Colleges, including the Arts and Science Faculty of the Annamalai University and excluding special courses, was 38,557 (36,163) as detailed below :—

	Men.	Women.
University Departments and Faculties	1,590	97
Degree Colleges for Men	32,447	1,179
Second Grade Colleges for Men	3,146	98
Total	37,183	1,374

The Madras University accorded permission for increased admission in colleges where facilities existed. The strength of women in the men's institutions was 1,374 (1,212). The strength in the various University Classes was as given below :—

	First year.		Second year.		Third year.		Total.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
Intermediate ..	12,703	321	11,148	267	..	..	23,851	588
Degree Pass ..	5,892	232	4,880	224	..	..	10,772	456
Degree Honours ..	802	81	642	70	617	64	2,061	215
Post Graduate ..	246	62	230	45	..	..	476	107
Research ..	7	3	16	5	..	..	23	8
Total ..	19,650	699	16,916	611	617	64	37,183	1,374

The classification of students by Arts, Science and Commerce groups is given in Tables VI-A and VI-B.

3. Colleges for Women.—The number of colleges for women in the State at the end of the year was 18 (16), of which 1 (1) was Honours, 10 (9) were First Grade and 7 (6) Second Grade. The S.I.E.T. Women's College, Teynampet, Madras, and the Little Flower College for Women, Guruvayoor, were opened during the year. The G.V.G. Visalakshi College for Women, Udumalpet, was raised to the status of first grade during the year.

The total number of students reading in the Women's Colleges in the Arts and Science groups at the end of the year was 5,163 (4,581) excluding those taking the diploma course in Social Studies and those taking B.Sc. in Home

Science. The total number of women under instruction taking both the men's and women's colleges, including the Arts and Science Faculty of the Annamalai University, was 6,537 as detailed below :—

	In colleges.		Total.
	For women.	For men.	
Intermediate—			
First Year	2,112	321	2,433
Second Year	1,676	267	1,943
Degree Pass Course—			
First Year	774	232	1,006
Second Year	579	224	803
Honours Course—			
First Year	8	81	89
Second Year	7	70	77
Third Year	4	64	68
Post-Graduate—			
First Year .. .. .	..	66	66
Second Year .. .. .	..	41	41
Research—			
First Year .. .. .	..	3	3
Second Year	3	5	8
Total	5,163	1,374	6,537

The distribution of colleges districtwise and their enrolment are given in Subsidiary Table No. 36.

4. **Size of classes.**—The Madras University has laid down that ordinarily no batch of any class should contain more than 120 students for lectures. In regard to practical work in the Intermediate, the maximum in a batch should not exceed 48 in Physics and Chemistry and 32 in Natural Science. The total number of batches for Physics and Chemistry should not exceed 4 and for Natural Science 3. The strength for Psychology should not exceed 50, while, in Elements of Commerce and Accountancy, it should not exceed 60.

5. **Scholarships and fee concessions.**—Details relating to scholarships and fee concessions in force are given in Annexure II. The Government of India are also sanctioning a certain number of scholarships every year to students belonging to the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Classes. The following awards of scholarships of the value of Rs. 56 per mensem tenable in the University of Madras for a period of two years were sanctioned by the Government of Madras in the departments noted against each:—

1 Chemical Engineering	2
2 Physics	2
3 Bio Chemistry	2
4 Organic Chemistry	2
5 Geology and Geophysics	2

The International Training stipends were also continued by the Government of India during the year. The following were the departments holding the awards:—

1	Chemical Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	4
2	Textile Technology	..	..	..	..	..	2
3	Leather Technology	..	..	..	..	..	2

6. Examinations results.—The number of students who passed their degree examination (Pass Course) during the year was as detailed below:—

		<i>Examinations held in</i>			
		<i>March 1956.</i>		<i>September 1956.</i>	
		<i>Men.</i>	<i>Women.</i>	<i>Men.</i>	<i>Women.</i>
B.A.	.. .. .	1,620	439	890	134
B.Sc.	.. .. .	982	160	207	30

The results of the various University Examinations are given in Table VIII.

7. Instruction .—Instruction is given by lectures supplemented by tutorial and practical classes, in accordance with the syllabi prescribed for the different courses of studies. The medium of instruction is English in all the colleges. There is provision to permit the colleges to teach the humanities subjects in the Regional languages, after due notice to the University.

8. Buildings and equipment.—The Madras University has laid down that the minimum floor space in a lecture hall with gallery should be not less than 9 square feet per student, and where there is no gallery, 10 square feet. The college halls should in general have a width of 30 feet which should suit the requirements of large lecture halls and would also be found suitable for fixing up work benches if they have to be used as laboratories.

As regards laboratories, the floor space required for an Intermediate student should be 36 square feet and for B.A. and B.Sc. students 50 square feet. The length of the working place for an Intermediate student should be 4 feet and for a B.A. or B.Sc. student 5 feet. If degree courses in Science subjects are conducted, there should be at least two laboratories, one preferably of the main standard and the other of the subsidiary and Intermediate standard. All plans for buildings should be approved by the University before construction is started.

Hostel accommodation should be provided for at least 50 per cent of the strength of the college. The rooms must be designed for the use of either a single student or three students. For a single room, the minimum area should be 80 square feet while for treble rooms, it should be not less than 200 square feet. Hostels should be built in small blocks which could accommodate 30 to 40 students. The Madras University Hostel Construction Co-operative Society functioned actively during the year. The Board of Directors recommended loans to 14 institutions arranged in the order of priority, the total loan amounting to about Rs. 15,30,000.

9. Staff.—Qualifications were prescribed by the Madras University for the posts of Heads of Departments, Professors, Lecturers, Demonstrators and Tutors, and copies furnished to the Principals of Colleges. Every appointment has to be reported to the Syndicate and its approval obtained. The strength

of the teaching staff for the several subjects in a college is fixed on the recommendation of the Inspection Commission appointed at the time of the affiliation of colleges.

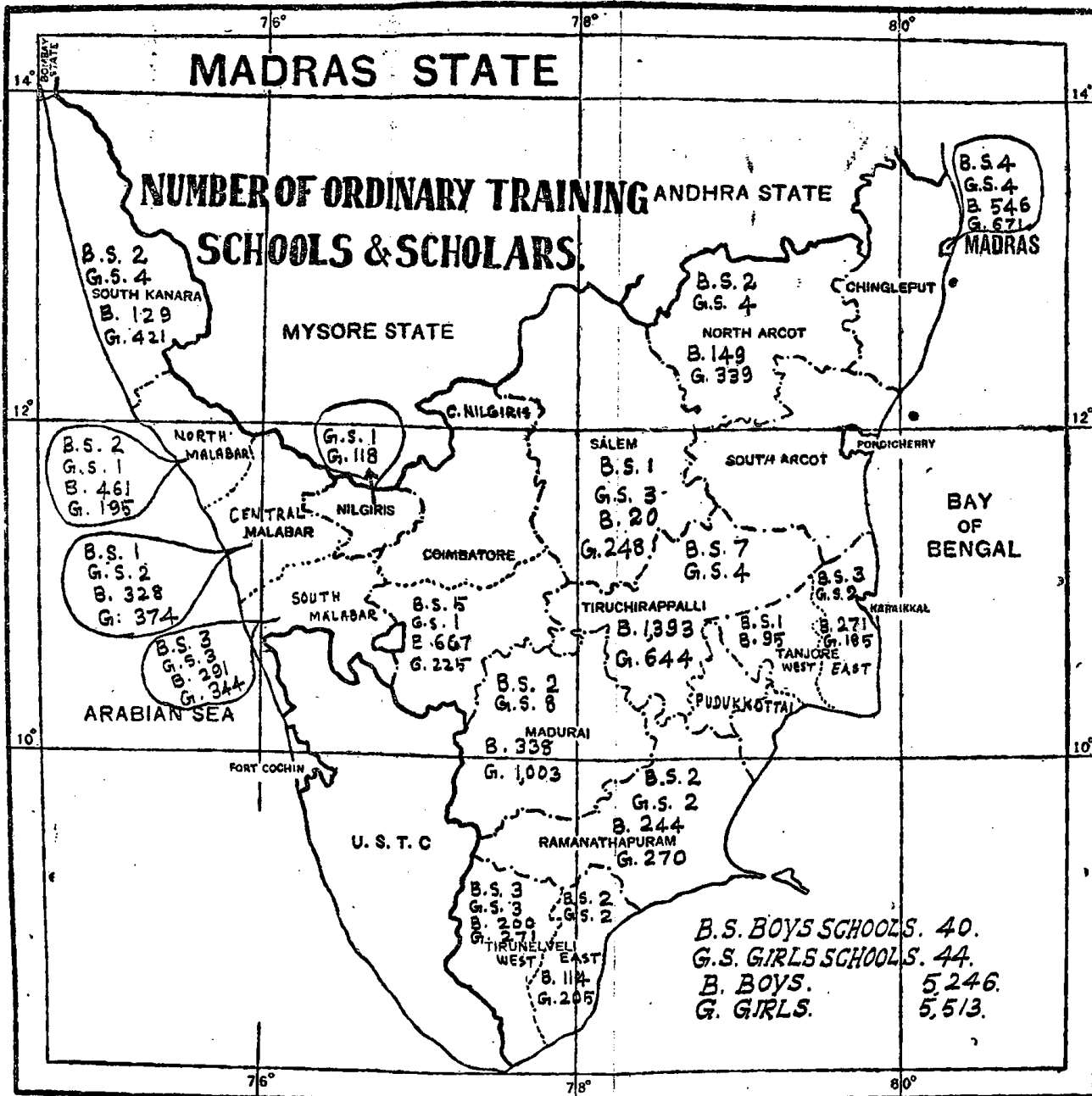
The following revised scales of salaries prescribed by the Syndicate are in force in aided colleges (vide Annexure I) :—

	RS.
Principals of Colleges (other than Second Grade).	400—25—600—25—800.
Principals of Second Grade Colleges	300—20—400—25—500.
Professors and Additional Professors	250—15—400—25—500.
Lecturers (Assistant Professors including Degree-holders in Language Departments).	150—150—10—300.
Lecturers in Language Departments (Oriental Title-holders).	100—5—150—10—200.
Tutors/Demonstrators	85—5—125.
Physical Directors (Graduates with Diploma in Physical Education).	150—150—10—250.
Librarians—	
(a) Graduates with Diploma in Librarianship.	150—150—10—250.
(b) Graduates with Certificate in Librarianship.	100—10—200.
(c) Under-graduates (Intermediates) with Certificate in Librarianships.	75—5—125.

The Syndicate has also suggested that teachers in Colleges may ordinarily be continued till the age of 60 and thereafter, from year to year, subject to approval by the Syndicate up to the age of 65.

10. **Expenditure.**—The total expenditure (direct charges) from all sources on colleges for Arts and Science was Rs. 1,05,16,750. The expenditure source-wise and the percentage of expenditure to the total were as detailed below :—

	<i>Men's Colleges.</i>		<i>Women's Colleges.</i>	
	<i>Expendi- ture.</i>	<i>Percen- tage.</i>	<i>Expendi- ture.</i>	<i>Percen- tage</i>
	RS.		RS.	
Government Funds	24,28,272	28.2	6,74,513	34.9
Fees	55,99,771	68.2	8,00,033	41.4
Other sources	5,57,702	6.6	4,56,459	23.7
Total ..	85,85,745	100.0	19,31,005	100.0



Institutions for women.

- 1 Government Training School, Royapetta, Madras.
- 2 Government Training School, Bodinaickanur (Madurai district).
- 3 Murugan Arulneri Training School, Kunrakudi (Ramanathapuram district).

The distribution of these schools according to the medium of instruction was as follows :—

	Institutions for	
	Men.	Women.
Tamil	30	33
Malayalam	6	6
Kannada	2	4
Urdu	2	1
Total ..	40	44

The elementary Grade Training section of the Government Training School for Men, Egmore, Madras, and the Secondary Grade Training section attached to the St. Christopher's Training College, Madras, had provision for teaching in both the Tamil and Telugu media. 5 (13) training schools for men and 22 (24) training schools for women had either no playgrounds or their extent was less than one acre. 12 (20) training schools for men and 25 (23) training schools for women had either no garden or their extent was less than 10 cents. (Subsidiary Table No. 3.)

The total strength of scholars by grades and years of study is given below :—

Grades.	Men's institutions		Women's institutions.		Total.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
Elementary Grade—						
First Year	1,612	7	..	1,937	1,612	1,944
Second Year	942	18	..	1,262	942	1,280
Total	2,554	25	..	3,199	2,554	3,224
Secondary Grade—						
First Year	1,376	26	..	1,110	1,376	1,136
Second Year	1,316 (a)	107 (a)	..	1,016	1,316	1,123
Total	2,692	133	..	2,126	2,692	2,259
Grand total ..	5,246	158	..	5,325	5,246	5,483
Preparatory ..	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	30	Nil.	30

(a) Includes 128 men and 46 women doing the one year course after doing the diversified course "Teaching".

Students in the Elementary Grade were paid a stipend of Rs. 12 per mensem and those in the Secondary Grade Rs. 18 per mensem.

The number of students who passed their T.S.L.C. Examination was as shown below :—

	March 1956.		October 1956.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
Secondary	2,523	1,252	1,006	208
Elementary	1,155	1,281	456	414

The total expenditure (direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources was Rs. 4,36,946 (Rs. 5,82,547) in men's institutions and Rs. 5,77,378 (Rs. 5,28,463) in women's institutions (excluding eight training sections attached to high schools and the Secondary Training section of the St. Christopher's Training College, Madras).

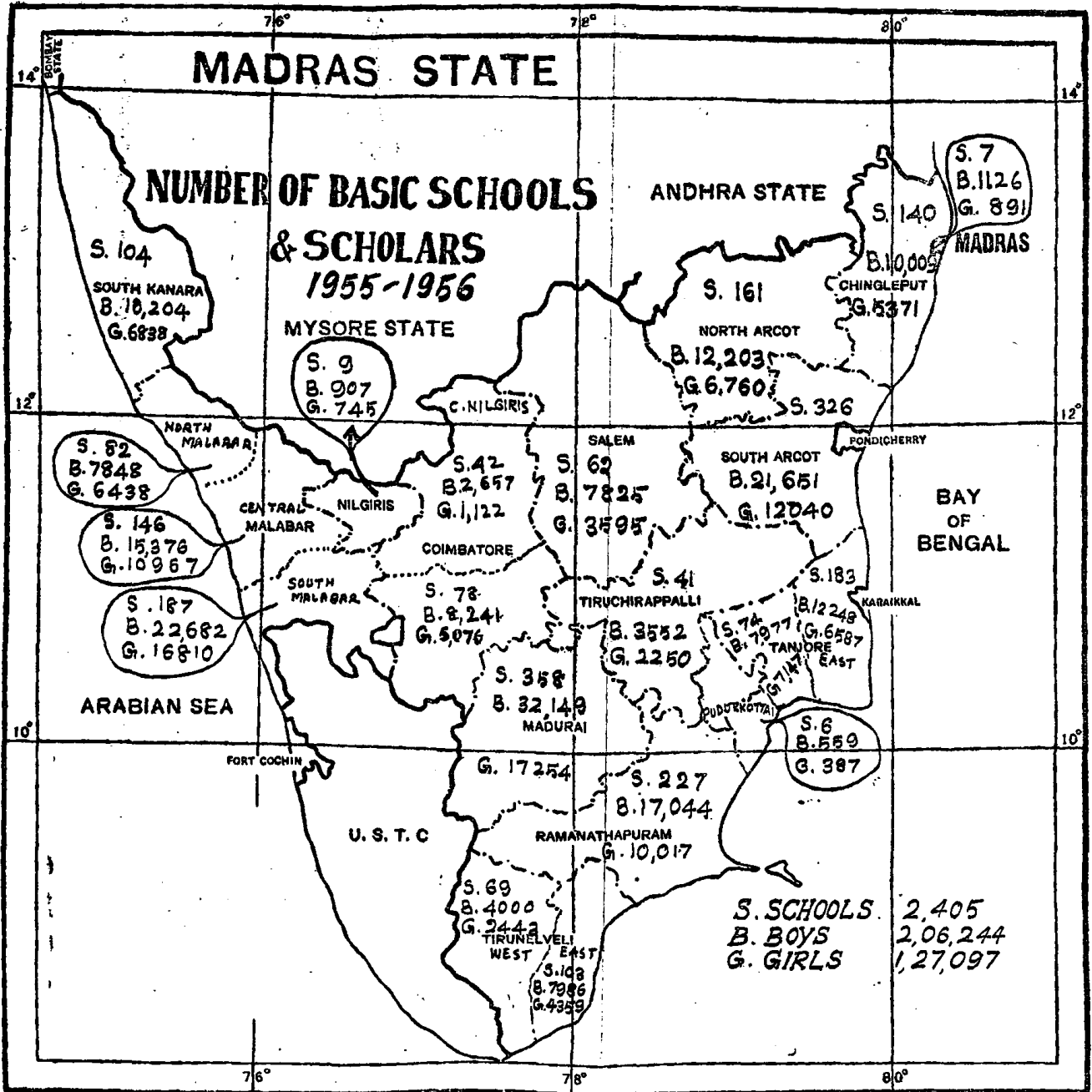
2. **Training Schools—Basic.**—The number of Basic Training schools at the end of the year was 57 (32) for men and 24 (15) for women including the Basic Training section attached to the Lady Willingdon Training College Subsidiary Table Nos. 40-41. 10 (3) training schools for men and 7 (1) for women, were, as already reported, converted into the basic type during the year. 15 (1) new Basic Training schools for men and 3 (0) Basic Training schools for women were opened during the year, as detailed below :—

Institutions for men.

- 1 Government Training School, Walajabad (Chingleput district).
- 2 Government Training School, Chinna Salem (South Arcot).
- 3 Government Training School, Vadalur (South Arcot).
- 4 Government Training School, Orthanad (Tanjore West).
- 5 Government Training School, Thirubuvanam (Tanjore West).
- 6 Government Training School, Bodinaickanur (Madurai district).
- 7 Government Training School, Peraiyur (Ramanathapuram district).
- 8 Government Training School, Muthanendal (Ramanathapuram district).
- 9 Government Training School, Samugarangapuram (Tirunelveli East).
- 10 Government Training School, Udayangudi (Tirunelveli East).
- 11 Government Training School, Katpadi (North Arcot).
- 12 Government Training School, Polur (North Arcot).
- 13 Government Training School, Bhavanisagar (Coimbatore district).
- 14 Palaniammal Basic Training School, Kaliapuram (Coimbatore district).
- 15 Arulneri Mission Basic Training School, Erode (Coimbatore district).

Institutions for women.

- 1 Government Basic Training School, Vedaranyam (Tanjore East district).
- 2 Avvai Home Basic Training School, Adyar, Madras.
- 3 Beattie Memorial Basic Training School, Ranipet (North Arcot).



The aided Basic Training School, Ambathur, Chingleput district, was closed at the end of the year 1954-55. The medium of instruction provided in the Basic Training schools was as follows :—

	Men's institutions.	Women's institutions.
Tamil	46	21
Malayalam	7	2
Kannada	4	1
Total ..	57	24

Thirty-five (19) Basic Training schools for men and 11 (7) Basic Training schools for women had either no playground or their area was less than an acre in extent. In regard to gardens, 28 (14) Basic Training schools for men and 13 (5) Basic Training schools for women had either no garden or their area was less than an acre. Three new buildings of the type design were constructed during the year for Government Basic Training schools at Orathanad, Musiri and Anakkara.

The number of pupils under training by grades and years of study was as follows :—

	Men's institutions.		Women's institutions.		Total.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
Senior Basic—						
First year	1,956	28	21	511	1,977	539
Second year	880	19	20	196	900	215
Total	2,836	47	41	707	2,877	754
Junior Basic—						
First year	1,095	6	..	613	1,095	619
Second year	786	27	..	400	786	427
Total	1,881	33	..	1,013	1,881	1,046
Secondary Grade—						
Second year	454	18	..	94	454	112
Elementary Grade—						
Second year	427	13	..	173	427	186
Pre-Basic—						
Second year .. .. .	..	..	..	27	..	27
Grand total	5,598	111	41	2,014	5,639	2,125

Inspection and control of the Basic Training schools continued to be vested with the two Gazetted Basic Education Officers, but, with a view to give them some relief, certain routine items of work like sanction of stipends were transferred to the District Educational Officers.

Government sanctioned, during the year, the purchase of a pair of bulls for each of twelve Government Basic Training schools at a cost ranging from Rs. 400 to 500 per pair.

Stipends at the rate of Rs. 18 per pupil per month were continued to be given to the Junior Basic Grade as well as the Senior Basic Grade students. The number of students who passed their B.T.S.L.C. Examinations was as follows :—

	March 1956.		October 1956.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
Senior Basic ..	1,058	249	..	..
Junior Basic ..	857	498	..	..

Retraining.—Details of re-training of teachers in Basic Education are given in Chapter IV.

The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources was Rs. 9,80,233 (Rs. 5,23,422) in men's institutions and Rs. 3,99,428 (Rs. 2,65,398) in women's institutions.

3. Training of teachers for pre-school children.—The number of schools training teachers for pre-school children was 5 (5) as per details given below :—

<i>Institutions.</i>	<i>Secondary/Senior Basic Grade.</i>		<i>Elementary/Junior Basic Grade.</i>		<i>Total.</i>
	<i>First Year.</i>	<i>Second Year.</i>	<i>First Year.</i>	<i>Second Year.</i>	
1 Nursery Training School, Vepery	16	19	..	..	35
2 Arundale Montessori Training School, Adayar	13	11	49	50	123
3 Brindavan Kindergarten Training School, Mylapore .. ..	..	7	..	24	31
4 Pre-Basic Training School, Kasthuribagram Coimbatore district.	..	..	29	30	59
5 Pre-Basic Training Section attached to the Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras. .. ..	..	..	..	27	27
Total ..	29	37	78	131	275

39 in the Secondary Grade and 49 in the elementary grade passed their examinations during the year. The expenditure (Direct charges) on the one Pre-Basic Training school, Kasturibagram, during the year was Rs. 7,382 (Rs. 7,349) the expenditure (Direct charges) on the three Nursery and Kindergarten Training Schools being Rs. 27,566 (Rs. 27,361).

4. Training of Language Teachers.—Pandits training classes for the training of language teachers (Tamil) were conducted during the year in the Teachers' College, Saidapet. The course was of 5 months duration, and 2 courses were held during the year. The number of teachers trained was 83 (75) men and 4 (3) women. 62 men and 1 woman passed their examinations during the year. Details regarding training of Hindi teachers may be found in Chapter X.

5. **Training of physical education teachers.**—The Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education, Saidapet, Madras, was the only institution in the State providing for a course in Physical Education. The number of pupils under instruction was as follows :—

Course.	Men.	Women.
Diploma	32	5
Higher Grade	47	28
Lower Grade	167	51
Total	246	84

The Diploma course for men in the Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education, Saidapet, is affiliated to the Madras University. Of the students enrolled, 200 (209) were from the Madras State, and the rest from the other States of the Indian Union and Ceylon. 30 (48) men and 8 (11) women passed the Diploma examinations, while 68 (42) men and 31 (17) women and 167 (182) men and 53 (42) women passed their higher and lower grade examinations, respectively, during the year. The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources was Rs. 1,37,955 (Rs. 1,13,617). The number of stipends for candidates undergoing training at the institution was increased from 73 to 100 (a).

6. **Training of Music Teachers.**—The Teachers' College of Music, Royapetta, continued to function during the year with a strength of 35 (28) women. The number of candidates who passed during the year was 31 (26). The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources was Rs. 7,791 (Rs. 8,676).

7. **Technical Teachers' Training.**—The Craft Instructors' Course in the Teachers' College, Saidapet, continued to be held during the year under report. The courses are (1) Wood-work and (2) Weaving. The minimum general educational qualifications prescribed for admission into the course is S.S.L.C. (Completed). The duration of the course is two years for wood-work and one year for weaving. The trainees are eligible for stipends at Rs. 18 per mensem. The strength of the class during the year was 25 (30) men for Wood-work (First year 13, Second year 12) and 14 (19) men and 5 (2) women in Weaving.

8. Under the revised procedure for the award of Technical Teachers' Certificate sanctioned in G.O. Ms. No. 19, Education, dated 3rd January 1952, Technical Teachers' Diploma and Certificate courses were conducted during the summer of 1955 as detailed below :—

(1) Diploma course of 8 weeks' duration for Secretarial and Engineering diversified course at Madras (Teachers' College, Saidapet).

(2) Certificate courses of 6 weeks' duration for Craft Instructors at

The Teachers' College, Saidapet.—Weaving, Indian Music, Dancing, Needlework and Dress-making and Typewriting.

Pasumalai Training School, Madurai.—Weaving, Wood-work, Agriculture, Drawing and Indian Music.

Government Training School, Kozhikode (Central Malabar).—Weaving, Indian Music, Drawing, Needlework and Dress-making.

(a) G.O. Ms. No. 562, Education, dated 6th April 1955.

Details regarding Teachers' Training in Needlework and Dress-making conducted by the Industries Department are given in Chapter VIII.

9. **Training Colleges.**—Besides the teaching faculty of the Annamalai University, the number of Training Colleges in the State at the end of the year was 12 (7) for men and 3 (3) for women.

Five New Training Colleges were opened during the year as detailed below :—

- 1 Government Training College, Katpadi, North Arcot.
- 2 Do. Pudukottai.
- 3 Do. Komarapalayam, Salem district.
- 4 V.O.C. Training College, Tuticorin.
- 5 Vivekananda Training College, Tirupalathurai, Tiruchirappalli district.

The strength of all the colleges including the B.Ed., section of the Annamalai University in the B.T., class was 866 (537) men and 244 (236) women. Two courses of three months' duration each, for graduate secondary grade trained teachers were held in the Teachers' College, Saidapet, during the year, and the strength of these classes was 56 (63) men and 8 (7) women. The number of students who passed their B.T. Examinations during the year was as follows :—

	Men.	Women.
April 1956	709	222
September 1956	135	21

The M.Ed. course was continued at the Meston Training College in co-operation with the three other Training Colleges in Madras. The strength of the class was 8 (12) men and 5 (6) women. The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurring during the year from all sources was Rs. 5,39,709 (Rs. 4,43,679) in men's institutions and Rs. 2,12,037 (Rs. 2,17,982) in women's institutions.

CHAPTER VIII.

PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

[MEDICINE—VETERINARY—AGRICULTURE—FORESTRY—ENGINEERING—
TECHNOLOGY—POLYTECHNICS—INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS—ARTS AND
CRAFTS COMMERCE—LAW.]

1. **Medicine.**—The number of Medical Colleges (Allopathic) in the State during the year was 5 (5). The minimum educational qualification prescribed for admission to the M.B.B.S. is a pass in the Intermediate Examination Arts and Science with Physics, Chemistry and Natural Science as optionals. The names of the courses of studies run by the different institutions are given in Annexure VI.

The number of scholars under instruction in these institutions was 2,714 (2,149) men and 626 (637) women. Under the revised regulations, the course governing the degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery is of 4½ years' duration. It is divided into three parts of 18 months each, and the strength of each of these is given below :—

	Men.	Women.
First M.B.B.S.	622	175
Second M.B.B.S.	657	184
Final M.B.B.S.	470	193
Total ..	1,749	552

The number of students who passed their M.B.B.S. Examination during the year was as follows :—

	Men.	Women.
March 1956	80	30
December 1956	141	73

The Government College of Indigenous Medicine, Kilpauk, Madras, imparts instruction and training in Ayurveda, Siddha and Unani systems of Medicine. Two courses of study were conducted in this College—the G.C.I.M. and L.I.M. Admission to the G.C.I.M. course is restricted to those who have passed the Intermediate Examination. Admission to the L.I.M. course has been discontinued from July 1952. The strength of the College was 524 (547) men and 43 (55) women as given below :—

	G.C.I.M.		L.I.M.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
First year	114	12	..	..
Second year	87	1	3	..
Third year	95	7	10	1
Fourth year	95	9	56	9
Fifth year	53	4	..	..
Total ..	444	33	69	10

Besides, 11 (5) men compounders were under training. The graduates and licentiates of the College of Indigenous medicine are registered in Class "A" by the Central Board of Indigenous medicine. They are the practitioners whose qualifications denote at least a minimum standard of professional training for undertaking medical, surgical (including obstetrical) and medico-legal work.

The Venkataramana Ayurvedic Dispensary and College, Mylapore, Madras, is affiliated to the University of Madras in the Ayurveda Siromani group of the Oriental Titles examination. The title holders of the Siromani (Ayurveda) of the Madras University are registered in Class "B" of the Central Board of Indigenous medicine. This denotes a minimum standard of professional training for undertaking medical work only. The students are given practical training in the preparation of Ayurvedic medicines and in the diagnosis and treatment of diseases with the help of the Ayurvedic medicines prepared there. The strength of the College was 10 (11) men, and they are paid a stipend of Rs. 20 per mensem.

The number of students who passed their examinations during the year was as follows :—

				Men.	Women.
G.C.I.M.—					
May 1956	..	..	..	10	1
December 1956		..	..	..	..
L.I.M.—					
May 1956	..	..	..	..	..
December	..	..	..	19	4

The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources was Rs. 33,88,360 (Rs. 26,76,204).

2. **Veterinary.**—The Madras Veterinary College is the only institution in the State imparting instruction in Veterinary Science. Two courses of study are conducted in this College, viz., the B.V.Sc. degree course and the Stockmen course. The B.V.Sc. course is affiliated to the Madras University. The course extends over a period of four academic years and one term. The minimum qualification for admission to this course is a pass in the Intermediate in Arts and Science. The Stockmen course is of eleven months' duration, and candidates for admission to the course should have completed the S.S.L.C. The strength of the College in the various courses was as indicated below :—

			B.V.Sc. Course.		Stockmen Course— Men.
			Men.	Women.	
First year	..	..	109	..	99
Second year	..	..	85	1	..
Third year	..	..	87	2	..
Fourth year	..	..	60	..	..
			—	—	—
		Total ..	341	3	99
			—	—	—

The number of students who passed their B.V.Sc. examination during the year was 32 men in June 1956 and 36 men in December 1956. The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources was Rs. 3,92,038 (Rs. 3,38,517).

3. **Agriculture.**—The Agricultural College, Coimbatore, is the only institution in the State imparting instruction in Agriculture. Instruction is imparted at this College in respect of the following courses of studies :—

- 1 Bachelor of Science in Agriculture (three-year course).
- 2 Post-Graduate Diploma course in Horticulture. (One-year course).
- 3 Post-Graduate studies leading to M.Sc. and Ph.D. by Research (one to two years).

The B.Sc. course extends over a period of three years and provides for a thorough training in practical agriculture on scientific principles together with

the teaching of the fundamental aspects allied to Agriculture. The minimum qualification required for admission is a pass in the Intermediate in Arts and Science with Chemistry and any two of the following subjects :—

Mathematics, Physics, Natural Science, Botany, Zoology including Human Physiology, Agriculture, Geology and Biology.

The strength of the College in the various courses was as given below :—

	B.Sc.	
	Men.	Women.
Diploma course	30	1
B.Sc. First Year	106	2
B.Sc. Second Year	94	1
B.Sc. Third Year	83	1
M.Sc and Ph.D.	25	3
Total	338	8

The number of students who took their B.Sc. in Agriculture during the year in March 1956, was 72 men and 1 woman and 18 men in October 1956. The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources was Rs. 1,52,882 (Rs. 1,66,864).

4. Forestry.—The Forest College, Coimbatore, is run by the Central Government. The Ranger's and the Forester's courses were conducted during the year. The former is a two years' course and the latter is a one year's course. The strength of the classes was :

Ranger's course—

First Year	39
Second Year	37
Forester's course	22
Total	98

During the year, 37 students of the second-year class passed the Ranger's course, and 22 students passed the Forester's course. The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources was Rs. 2,88,250 (Rs. 2,05,507).

5. **Engineering.**—The number of Engineering Colleges in the State, excluding the Engineering Faculty in the Annamalai University, was 5 (5). The course of instruction for the B.E. Degree extends over a period of four years, the instruction of the first two years being common for all the branches of Engineering. The minimum qualifications prescribed for admission to the B.E. Degree is a pass in the Intermediate Examination with Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry as the Optional subjects. The names of the courses of studies run by the different institutions are given in Annexure VI. The number of scholars under instruction in these institutions, including the Engineering-Faculty of the Annamalai University was 2,063 (1,947) men. The number of students in the B.E. classes alone in the various colleges was as follows:—

	Men.
First Year	462
Second Year	447
Third Year	449
Fourth Year	447
Total ..	1,805

A Post-Graduate Degree course in Public Health Engineering was started during the year in the College of Engineering, Guindy. The course was in charge of Dr. Amramy whose services were made available by the W.H.O. for organising the course in the College. Seven candidates were admitted to the course. The number of students who passed their B.E. Examination during the year was 330 in March 1956 and 105 in September 1956. In addition, there were 258 (229) students undergoing training in the Madras Institute of Technology, Chromepet, and 54 out of the 58 candidates who appeared for the examination were awarded diplomas. The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources was Rs. 16,36,471 (Rs. 15,38,162).

6. **Technology.**—The Dr. Alagappa Chettiar College of Technology, Guindy, run by the Madras University, has a two-year course in B.Sc., Technology. It had a strength of 87 (86) men (first year 48 ; second year 39). The number of students who passed their B.Sc. in Technology during the year was 38 men in March 1956. The Chemical Engineering Section of the Annamalai University had a strength of 136 (111) men (first year 48) second year 29 ; third year 29 and Fourth year 30). The number of students who passed their B.Sc. in Chemical Engineering was 28 men in March 1956.

7. **Polytechnics.**—The Department of Industries is responsible for the organisation and control of technical education of the diploma, certificate and the artisan standards and for the administration of the Government Polytechnics and Industrial Schools which provide facilities for such education. There are also a number of institutions under private management, a few of which provide diploma courses, and the rest artisan and certificate courses, under the control of the Industries Department, and these are given financial aid in the form of building, equipment and maintenance grants, in accordance with the Code of Regulations for Industrial Schools.

There were 10 (9) Polytechnics in the State at the end of the year as detailed below :—

- 1 Central Polytechnic, Madras.
- 2 The Institute of Leather Technology, Madras.
- 3 Government Polytechnic, Coimbatore.
- 4 Tamilnad Polytechnic, Madurai.
- 5 Kerala Polytechnic, Kozhikode.
- 6 Karnataka Polytechnic, Mangalore.
- 7 The Ramakrishna Mission Technical Institute, Mylapore, Madras.
- 8 The C.N.T. Institute, Vepery, Madras.
- 9 The P.S.G. & Sons Charity Industrial Institute, Peelamedu, Coimbatore.
- 10 Seshasayee Institute of Technology, Tennur, Tiruchirappalli.

The Seshasayee Institute of Technology, Tennur, was newly opened during the year. Instruction was provided in the Polytechnics in the following subjects under Engineering Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Sound, Sanitary, Radio, Automobile and Chemical. Instruction was also provided in such subjects as Printing technology, Textile Manufacture, Cabinet making and Audio and Radio Servicing. Students of the diploma courses in the Polytechnics have to undergo practical training for one year in recognised factories or workshops, as part of the prescribed course of instruction in the Polytechnics, to become eligible for the award of diplomas. The strength of all these institutions was 4,778 (4,049) men and 5 (5) women (Subsidiary Table No. 42). The total expenditure (direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources was Rs. 12,32,209 (Rs. 11,00,756).

8. Industrial Schools.—There were 31 (30) Industrial schools in the State at the end of the year. Two schools, both in Madras, were opened during the year, and one institution in Chingleput district was closed during the year. The total number of scholars in them was 2,175 (1,605) boys and 132 (122) girls (Subsidiary Table 43). Industrial sections were also attached to the Government School for the Blind, Poonamallee, the Government Leprosy School, Tirumani, and the Aided Blind School at Palayamkottai, and their total strength was 347 men and 81 women. The total expenditure (direct charges) incurred on these schools during the year from all sources was Rs. 5,98,510 (Rs. 5,41,406). The teacher training sections attached to the Madras Seva Sadan Industrial School, Madras, the Seton School of Embroidery and Needlework, Kilpauk, the St. Joseph's Industrial School, Tindivanam, and the Holy Cross Convent Industrial School, Tiruchirappalli, continued to function during the year, with a strength of 23 (23) pupil-teachers.

9. Schools for Arts and Crafts.—There was 17 (17) schools for women for arts and crafts under the Industrial Department, and one the L.P.N. Institute, Ratchanyapuram, Madurai district, under the control of the Education Department (Subsidiary Table 45). The school at Ratchanyapuram provides special training in Crafts like weaving, pottery-making, rugwork, soft-toy making, needle-work and dress-making, embroidery and basketry. The strength of the school was 166 (179) girls and 5 (6) boys. The schools under the Industrial Department made provision for instruction in needle-work and dress-making, embroidery and lace-making. All these institutions were under private management and had a total strength of 817 (780) girls. The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources was Rs. 1,23,155 (Rs. 1,12,723).

10. **Commerce.**—There were no institutions of the College standard solely for Commerce, but Colleges for Arts and Science were affiliated in Commerce Groups also. The number of students taking Commerce in the various classes was as follows :—

	Class.	Boys.	Girls.
Intermediate—			
First Year	1,766	7
Second Year	1,376	2
Pass Course—			
First Year	923	2
Second Year	736	..
Honours Course—			
First Year	102	..
Second Year	50	..
Third Year	43	..
Post Graduate—			
First Year	1	..
Second Year	3	..
Total ..		5,000	11

The number of students who passed their B.Com., examination during the year was 468 men in March 1956, and 201 men in September 1956.

The number of Commercial Schools in the State at the end of the year was 361 (338). The subjects for which the schools were approved were Typewriting, Shorthand, Accountancy, Commercial Practice, Banking and Commercial Geography, the candidates taking the higher or the lower grade examination in the respective subjects of study. The total number of scholars in the schools was 20,275 (20,066) men and 2,493 (2,183) women (Subsidiary Table 44).

The total expenditure (direct charges) incurred during the year, from all sources, in respect of these schools was Rs. 7,23,417 (Rs. 6,87,522).

11. **Law.**—The Madras Law College, affiliated to the Madras University, is the only institution in the State providing for the Law course. The minimum qualification for admission is a University Degree. The strength of the Madras Law College was 1,239 (1,242) men and 19 (25) women, as detailed below :—

	Men.	Women.
F.L.	676	11
B.L.	557	8
M.L.	6	..
Total ..		1,239
		19

412 men and 3 women in March 1956 and 113 men and 3 women in September 1956 passed their B.L. Examination. The total expenditure (direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources was Rs. 1,32,616 (Rs. 1,14,757).

CHAPTER XI.

SOCIAL EDUCATION.

[SOCIAL (ADULT) EDUCATION CENTRES—PRODUCTION OF LITERATURE FOR NEO-LITERATES—MOBILE UNITS—YOUTH CAMPS AND LABOUR SERVICE BY COLLEGE STUDENTS—TRAINING OF TEACHERS FOR SOCIAL WORK—VILLAGE GUIDES—MADRAS SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK.]

1. **Social (Adult) Education Centres.**—The Scheme of Social (Adult) Education as modified during the year 1954-55, was in force during the year.

According to the new scheme, the adult education effort by Government was confined to the National Extension Service and Community Project areas. As new blocks of National Extension Service are taken up, the scheme will be extended to those areas also, so that it will cover the entire State, when National Extension Service becomes a Statewide scheme. The course is spread over three years, admissions being restricted to the age group 8-18. The number of social (adult) education schools at the end of the year was 1,529 (806), and the number of adults under instruction 41,069 (21,817) men and 4,058 (1,916) women—(Subsidiary Table 46). Adult literacy schools were, as usual, supplied with suitable books and charts not exceeding the value of Rs. 15 per school. Continuation reading materials were also supplied to the schools. The adult literacy schools were continued to be supplied with newspapers and journals at Government cost, not exceeding Rs. 44 per annum. The maximum limit was enhanced from Rs. 42 to 44 during the year. Copies of journals like "Madras Information" and "Grow More Food" continued to be supplied to the adult literacy schools.

Select adult literacy schools were supplied with library books at a cost not exceeding Rs. 65, and an almirah at a cost not exceeding Rs. 100 per school. The total expenditure (direct charges) on Social Adult Education during the year was Rs. 3,05,125 (Rs. 3,39,774).

2. **Production of Literature for Neo-Literates**—According to a scheme approved by the Government of India for the production of literature, manuscripts suitable for the use of neo-literates were invited from authors through advertisements issued in the dailies. The manuscripts thus received were referred to an Ad Hoc Committee appointed with the approval of Government for expert advice, and the manuscripts are being finally selected by the Director. The authors of the manuscripts will be given an honorarium of Rs. 100 for each script selected. Arrangements are being made for getting the selected scripts printed. The scheme was subsidised by the Government of India.

A Literary Workshop was organised and conducted at Peelamedu, Coimbatore district, from 2nd November to 13th December 1955, by the Government at the instance of the Government of India. This was the first Literary Workshop of its kind organised by the Madras State solely for Tamil language. Twenty persons who were drafted from the cadre of Assistant Lecturers, School Assistants, Deputy Inspectors and Social Education Organisers underwent training at the Literary Workshop. Two among them were ladies. Sri B. R. Krishnamoorthy Naidu, Principal, P.S.G. Arts College, Peelamedu, was appointed Director of the Workshop. Sri A. G. Vilva Roy, now Special Officer for Adult Education and Libraries, was the Joint Director of the Workshop.

The selected persons were given training in the technique of producing suitable literature for neo-literates. Excursions were also arranged during their training. The trainees produced three categories of literature during their course, (1) "Madals" (folders), (2) 'Chuvadis' (booklets) and (3) "Nools" (books). Those manuscripts are being selected and given to the press in batches for printing. This scheme also was financed by the Government of India.

3. Mobile Units.—Three Adult Education Mobile Units functioned during the year under report. Each unit consisted of a Propaganda Deputy Inspector, a Film Operator, a Driver and a Cleaner. Propaganda Lectures and Educational Film shows were given for the benefit of illiterate audiences. An abstract showing the number of lectures delivered, film shows given, etc., during the year is given below :—

1 Total number of propaganda lectures delivered by the Propaganda Deputy Inspectors.	353
2 Number of trips made by the Mobile Unit	185
3 Total number of times film shows were given	361
4 Approximate number of people that attended the lectures, etc.	371,110

4. Youth Camps and Labour Service by College Students.—The scheme of Adult Education through the agency of University students was given up this year, in view of the scheme of Youth Camps and Labour service by College students, introduced at the instance of Government of India, who finance the scheme. Twenty-six Colleges and the Tamilnad Polytechnic, Madurai, participated in the scheme of Youth Camps and Labour Service during the year. The period of the camp was three to four weeks. The transport and boarding charges for the students and organisers were borne by the Government of India. The share of the State Government was only to the extent of Rs. 100 per camp of 100 students and above towards contingencies and Rs. 50 to a camp having less than 100 students. Advances were sanctioned to the Colleges out of State funds and necessary credit from Government of India funds was obtained after getting the audited accounts from the participating Colleges. Similar camps were organised under the auspices of the Bharat Scouts and Guides, Madras, and Guild of Service, Madras.

The campers did manual work like road making, repairing tank bunds, digging wells, cleaning slums and improving rural sanitation. They also conducted night classes in some of the camps.

5. Training of Teachers for Social Education—The two training schools for Adult School teachers remained closed during the year under report.

6. Village Guide Centres.—There were in the State 2 (2) Training Centres for Village guides, Gandhigram (Madura District) and Parli (Malabar District). These are recognised as Educational Institutions, and they had an enrolment of 258 (166) men and 20 (1) women at the end of the year. The total expenditure (direct charges) incurred on these institutions was Rs. 1,13,962.

7. Madras School of Social Works.—The Madras School of Social Work imparts a two-year post-graduate training in Social Work. The strength of the institution was 39 as detailed below :—

	Men.	Women.
First Year	17	4
Second Year	11	7
Total ..	28	11

The total expenditure (direct charges) incurred on this institution during the year was Rs. 18,810. The number of students who were awarded diplomas during the year was 11 men and 7 women.

CHAPTER X.

OTHER TYPES OF EDUCATION.

[PRE-PRIMARY—MUSIC AND DANCING—OTHER FINE ARTS—ORIENTAL EDUCATION—EDUCATION OF THE HANDICAPPED—REFORMATORY AND JAIL SCHOOLS.]

1. Pre-Primary.—There are four types of school in the State for pre-primary education—the Nursery, the Kindergarten, the Montessori and the Pre-Basic. Admission to Nursery Schools is made in the age groups 2—5, to the Kindergarten and the Montessori Schools between 2 to 7. Nursery Schools lead to Standard I, and the Kindergarten and Montessori Schools to Standard III of Elementary and Secondary Schools. The Pre-Basic classes are intended for children between the ages of 2½ to 5, and these are attached to basic schools. The names of these schools (other than pre-basic classes attached to Basic Schools) are given below :—

Nursery Schools (22)—

1 A. I.W.C. School, Mount Road	Madras district.
2 Nursery School, Vepery	Do.
3 McDougall School, Nungambakkam	Do.
4 Seva Samajam Nursery School, Mangalapuram.	Do.
5 Balamandir School, T. Nagar	Do.
6 Vidyodaya Nursery, T. Nagar	Do.
7 Seva Sadan Nursery, Chetpet	Do.
8 Adarah Vidyalaya, Royapetta	Do.
9 Kathir Oli School, Muttathur	South Arcot district.
10 O.C.P. M. School, Madurai	Madurai district.
11 Gapron Hall School, Madurai	Do.
12 Sarah Tucker School, Palayamkottai	Tirunelveli district.
13 St. John's School, Nazareth	Do.
14 S.P.G. School, Puttur	Tiruchirappalli district
15 St. Philomena's, Tiruchirappalli	Do.

Nursery Schools (22)—cont.

16 C.S.I. School, Dharapuram	.. ..	Coimbatore district.
17 Kalaimagal Kalvi Nilayam, Erode	.. ..	Do.
18 Red Cross Child Welfare School, Kandal, Nilgiris.		Nilgiris district.
19 Christudasa Ashram School, Koilmannam, Palghat.		Malabar district.
20 Nursery School, Palghat	.. ..	Do.
21 Guild of Service, No. 2 Nursery School, Bolar, Mangalore.		South Kanara district.
22 Guild of Service No. 3 Nursery School, Pentlandpet, Mangalore.		Do.

Montessori Schools (7)—

1 Montessori School, Chintaderipet	..	Madras district.
2 Besant Montessori School, Ayanavaram		Do.
3 Somasundaram Kanya Vidyalaya School, Kancheepuram.		Chingleput district.
4 Narendra Montessori School, Gummidipundi.		Do.
5 St. Joseph's School, Kumbakonam	..	Tanjore district.
6 Vatsalabai School, Madurai	.. ..	Madurai district.
7 Alagappa Montessori School, Karaikudi.		Ramanathapuram district.

Kindergarten Schools (3)—

1 Children Garden School, Mylapore	.. ..	Madras district.
2 Venkataramana Kindergarten School, Abhiramapuram.		Do.
3 Vidyodaya Kindergarten School, T. Nagar.		Do.

Schools Nos. 6, 7 and 15 (Nursery Schools) were newly opened during the year and the Nursery Schools St. Ebbas, Mylapore, and Ashram School at Vellore were closed during the year. The total enrolment in these schools was 1,087 (1,032) boys and 948 (838) girls including those reading in the school classes. Nursery classes were also attached to the Teachers' College High School, Saidapet, the Lady Willingdon Training College High School, Madras, and in two other special Boys' Schools, and they had an enrolment of 117 boys and 133 girls. The total enrolment in the pre-primary Schools and classes of all types including the pre-Basic sections of Basic Schools at the end of the year was 1,782 (1,574) boys and as 1,703 (1,469) girls.

2. **Music and Dancing**—(1) *Colleges*.—The number of colleges in the State (besides the Faculties of Music in the Universities) was 2, and the enrolment in them at the end of the year are as indicated below :—

	Men.	Women.
Central College of Carnatic Music, Adyar	8	37
The Khalaksehra, Adyar	10	58
Faculty of Music, Annamalai University	46	48
Diploma Course in Music, Madras University	7	19
Total	71	162

The Central College of Carnatic Music, Adyar, trains students for the Sangeetha Vidwan Title Course and is not affiliated to any outside body, Provision is made in the institution for the teaching of music—vocal and violin,

veena, gottuvadiyam and miruthangam and the IV and V year courses were held during the year. Provision is made in the Kalakshetra, Adyar, for music and dancing, besides painting. Students in the Annamalai University are sent up to the Sangeethan Bhushana and B. Music Examinations of that University, and, in the Madras University to the Diploma Examinations.

Music is taught as a compulsory subject in all girls' secondary schools and under diversified courses in few secondary schools.

3. **Other Fine Arts.**—There were 3 (3) schools for Fine Arts as detailed below :—

	Men.	Women.
1 The Government School of Arts and Crafts, Madras.	307	7
2 Municipal School for Arts and Crafts, Kumbakonam.	79	1
3 The School of Arts, Madurai	17	6
Total ..	403	14

The courses of study in the school of Arts and Crafts, Madras, is divided into two main divisions, viz., Fine Arts and Crafts. The different sections in the Fine Arts Section are general drawing, painting, commercial arts and modelling, and those in crafts are wood-work, metal work, enamelling, engraving and design.

4. **Oriental Education**—(1) *Colleges.*—The number of Oriental Colleges for men was 22 (21) during the year, besides the Venkataramana Ayurvedic College, Mylapore, Madras, and the Oriental Faculty in the Annamalai University. The Sullamangalam Oriental College, Arcacode, was newly opened during the year. The total strength of all these colleges was as detailed below :—

	1954-1955.			1955-1956.		
	Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars.		Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars.	
		Men.	Women.		Men.	Women.
Sanskrit Colleges	10	253	70	10	253	76
Tamil Colleges	5	478	18	5	570	17
Arabic Colleges	4	126	4	5	135	7
Sanskrit and Tamil Colleges.	2	292	5	2	326	6
Total ..	21	1,149	97	22	1,284	106

The strength of the Oriental Faculty (including B.O.L.) of the Annamalai University was 120 men and 18 women.

(2) *Schools.*—The scheme of reorganisation of Oriental Schools, which was introduced in 1952-53, was in progress during the year. More advanced schools were converted into Middle Schools and with the opening of Form IV,

12 High Schools newly came into existence. The number of Oriental High, Middle, Advanced and Elementary Schools and the number of pupils under instruction in them during the year are given below :—

	1954-1955.			1955-1956.		
	Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars.		Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars.	
		Boys.	Girls.		Boys.	Girls.
<i>Oriental High Schools (Boys).</i>						
Sanskrit .. .. .	..	..	..	7	510	96
Tamil .. .. .	..	..	..	1	86	9
Sanskrit and Kannada .. .. .	..	..	..	3	234	66
Sanskrit and Malayalam .. .. .	..	..	..	1	32	46
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	12	862	217
<i>Oriental Middle Schools (Boys).</i>						
Sanskrit	17	691	184	5	149	57
Tamil	1	38	4	..	..	..
Arabic	2	82	..	4	197	21
Sanskrit and Tamil .. .. .	..	..	..	1	33	..
Sanskrit and Kannada .. .. .	..	..	..	1	29	6
Total	20	811	188	11	408	84
<i>Advanced Schools (Boys).</i>						
Sanskrit	12	524	272	2	19	..
Tamil	3	125	16	2	66	15
Arabic	3	170	1	3	162	..
Hindi	1	10	5	..	..	..
Sanskrit and Tamil	1	83	..	1	62	..
Sanskrit and Malayalam .. .. .	..	..	..	1	41	25
Total	20	912	294	9	350	40
<i>Elementary Schools (Boys).</i>						
Sanskrit	15	466	285	23	877	598
Grand total	55	2,189	767	55	2,497	939

(3) *Hindi Pracharak Training.*—The following institutions conducted Hindi Pracharak Training during the year :—

	1954-1955.		1955-1956.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
<i>For Men.</i>				
Hindi Pracharak Vidyalaya, Tiruchirappalli ..	33	7	33	6
<i>For Women.</i>				
Hindi Pracharak Vidyalaya, T. Nagar, Madras ..	..	37	..	40
Total	33	44	33	46

As in the previous year, Government sanctioned the payment of stipends to private candidates undergoing Hindi Pracharak Training at the Vidyalayas in the State during the year.

5. **Education of the Handicapped.**—The number of institutions for the handicapped is given below :—

Schools for the deaf mutes—

1. C. E. Z. M. S. San Thome—Aided—Madras.
- 2 Deaf and the Blind, Teynampet—Aided—Madras.
- 3 Florence Swainson, Palayamkottai—Aided—Tirunelveli.
- 4 Karaikudi—Municipal—Ramanathapuram.
- 5 Coimbatore—Municipal—Coimbatore.
- 6 Chunangad—Government—South Malabar.

Schools for the blind—

- 1 Poonamallee—Government—Chingleput.
- 2 Palayamkottai Boys—Aided—Tirunelveli.
- 3 Palayamkottai Girls—Aided—Tirunelveli.
- 4 Salem—Government—Salem.
- 5 Kasargod—Government—South Kanara.

Schools for the crippled—

- 1 Leper Settlement (Boys and Girls Section)—Government—Tirumani—Chingleput.
- 2 Salem Leper Sanatorium—Government—Salem.
- 3 St. Stanislaw's Leper School—Kumbakonam—Aided—Tanjore.
- 4 Ramanathapuram Leper—Aided—Ramanathapuram.

The school at Teynampet, Madras, has provision for teaching of the deaf-mutes as well as the blind children. The strength in the schools during the year is given below :—

	1954-1955.			1955-1956.		
	Number of institutions.	Number of Scholars.		Number of institutions.	Number of Scholars.	
		Boys.	Girls.		Boys.	Girls.
Deaf Mute	6	399	273*	6	404	283*
Blind	5	223	91	5	246	90
Crippled	4	313	44	4	354	45
Total	15	935	408	15	1,004	418

* Includes 33 (30) boys and 45 (47) girls under blind.

Instruction was mostly free in these schools. Boarding and lodging facilities were also provided. The elementary school syllabus was generally followed. In addition to general education, special attention is paid in these institutions to vocational training in crafts like rattan-work, wood-work, tailoring, mat-weaving and in the case of those other than the blind, Needle-work and dress-making.

6. **Reformatory and Jail Schools.**—The number of Borstal and Reformatory Schools was 9 (9) schools—6 (6) for boys and 3 (3) for girls, at the end of the year, as detailed below.—

For boys—

- 1 Junior Certified School, Ranipet.
- 2 Junior Certified School, Tanjore.
- 3 Senior Certified School, Chingleput.

For boys—cont.

- 4 Borstal School, Palayamkottai.
- 5 Madras Society for the Protection of Children, Washermanpet, Madras.
- 6 Lady Nye Certified School, Adyar, Madras.

For girls—

- 1 Senior and Junior Certified Schools, Madras.
- 2 Sri Sadana Special School, Madras.
- 3 Women's Welfare Department School, Royapuram.

The strength in the Reformatory schools was 2,631 (2,711) boys and 725 (756) girls.

Schools were attached to the District and Central Jails in 10 (9) centres as detailed below :—

- 1 Penitentiary, Madras.
- 2 Jail School, Thorapadi, North Arcot.
- 3 Jail School, Coimbatore.
- 4 Jail School, Tiruchirappalli.
- 5 Jail School, Pudukottai.
- 6 Jail School, Salem.
- 7 Jail School, Cannanore, North Malabar.
- 8 Jail School, Madurai.
- 9 Jail School, Cuddalore, South Arcot.
- 10 Jail School for Women, Vellore, North Arcot.

They had a total enrolment of 1,106 (1,120) men and 33 (36) women.

CHAPTER XI.

EDUCATION OF SPECIAL CLASSES.

[SCHEDULED CASTES—SCHEDULED TRIBES—SCHEDULED AREAS—BACKWARD CLASSES—ANGLO-INDIANS—CHILDREN AND DEPENDENTS OF EX-ARMY MEN—REFUGEES.]

1. **Scheduled Castes.**—There is a separate Department of Government in this State under the name of the Harijan Welfare Department specially set up for the amelioration of the condition of the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Backward Classes. Details regarding the officers employed in this Department and the various duties assigned to them are given in Table XIV-B. The ameliorative measures undertaken by this Department in the field of education are (1) maintenance of schools, Secondary and Elementary, (2) provision of scholarships, boarding grants and grants for the purchase of books and clothing and for the training of teachers and (3) maintenance of free hostels at important centres and grant of financial assistance to private bodies for the maintenance of hostels, schools, etc., for the benefit of the eligible communities.

The Government Nandanar High School for Boys, Chidambaram, South Arcot district, the Board Middle School for Boys, Gandhinagar, Pudukkottai and the Government Nandanar High School for Girls, Chidambaram, were

specially intended for Harijans, and the number of pupils under instruction in them was 640 (619) boys and 255 (216) girls. The total number of elementary and basic schools mainly intended for the Scheduled Castes was 1,481 (1550), elementary 1,327 (1,474) and basic 154 (76) and the number of scholars under instruction in them 78,052 (80,736) boys and 45,170 (47,545) girls. The total number of pupils of the Scheduled Classes reading in all types of institutions was 311,125 (296,732) boys and 1,28,230 (123,846) girls, and details are given in Subsidiary Table No. 7.

A scheme of scholarships and fee concessions for which the pupils of these communities are eligible is given in Annexure 2. Boarding grants on behalf of Harijan pupils and the supply of midday meals to pupils reading in the schools run by the Harijan Welfare Department are dealt with in Chapter XIV.

Pupils belonging to eligible communities reading in the Harijan Welfare Elementary Schools are supplied with books and slates free of cost. As regards pupils belonging to eligible communities studying in non-Harijan Welfare Schools, non-recurring grants are granted by this Department.

2. Scheduled Tribes.—The total number of elementary schools specially intended for Scheduled Tribes was 38 (36) with an enrolment of 1,518 (1,526) boys and 677 (692) girls (Subsidiary Table 48). The total number of pupils belonging to Scheduled Tribes reading in all types of institutions was 1,226 (9,499) boys and 4,943 (5,135) girls.

3. Scheduled Areas.—The Laccadives group of Islands have been split for administrative convenience into two groups, the Laccadives proper and the Amindivis. The first group comes within the fold of Malabar district while the second one is linked to South Kanara. The Malabar group of Islands, five in number consists of Minicoy, Kalpeni, Androth, Agathi and Kavarathy. In each of the islands, a Government School is functioning to serve the educational needs of the locality. The total enrolment in these schools was 686 boys and 108 girls. The Amindivis group of islands comprises Amini, Kadamath, Kiltan, Chetlath and Bithra. A lower Elementary School functions under Government management in each of the islands except in Bithra. The total enrolment in these schools was 396 boys and 79 girls.

4. Backward Classes.—The total number of elementary and basic schools mainly intended for the backward communities was 1,607 (1,628), elementary 1,440 and basic 167 with a total enrolment of 136,390 (119,349) boys and 96,345 (80,621) girls. The largest numbers are found in the districts of Madurai (Kallars), Tirunelveli (Maravars, Patnulkarans, Yadavas, etc.), Malabar (Mukkuvans and Mappillas) and South Kanara (Moplas, Fisherman). The Kallar Schools are under the Harijan Welfare Department. There is a Special Officer in the Deputy Collector's cadre who is in charge of Kallar Reclamation, work in Madurai district. The following Secondary Schools were mainly intended for the Backward Classes, and the strength in them was 2,450 (1,061) boys and 442 (232) girls:—

- 1 Government Muslim High School, Kasargod, South Kanara district.
- 2 Government Fisheries High School, Malpe, South Kanara district.
- 3 Government Fisheries Middle School, Bekal, South Kanara district.

- 4 Government Secondary School for Mappillas, Malappuram, Central Malabar district.
- 5 M. M. High School, Kozhikode, Central Malabar district.
- 6 Mannathul Islam High School, Ponnani, Central Malabar district.
- 7 The Alamanar Muslim School, Chaliyam, Central Malabar district.
8. Veeran Haji Memorial High School, Morayur, Central Malabar district.
- 9 Government Fisheries High School, Nattika, South Malabar district.

The Government Basic Training School for Masters, Malapuram, Central Malabar district, was run by Government specially for the training of Mappilla teachers. It had an enrolment of 115 (245) men. The total number of pupils of the Backward Classes reading in all schools was 1,141,083 (1,076,912) boys and 569,267 (530,854) girls—Subsidiary Table 7.

5. **Anglo-Indians.**—Anglo-Indian Schools are governed by a special code of regulations and separate provision for paying grants to these schools is made in the Education Budget. The school year is from January to December. The primary school teachers up to Standard VI inclusive, the Middle School up to Standard IX inclusive and the High School up to Standard XI. The Middle School-Leaving Certificate Examination is held at the end of Standard IX, and the High School Leaving-Certificate Examination at the end of Standard XI. Although these schools are intended primarily for Anglo-Indian children, they are obliged to admit non-Anglo-Indian pupils year after year at least up to 40 per cent of the total number admitted. The number of non-Anglo-Indian pupils should be limited to 50 per cent of the total strength. The Director is authorized to sanction admission of non-Anglo-Indian pupils beyond 50 per cent provided it involves no additional expenditure to Government.

There were in all 53 (53) schools specially intended for Anglo-Indians High Schools 33 (33), Middle Schools 11 (11), Primary Schools 7 (7) and Training Schools 2 (2).

4 (4) Middle Schools (3 for boys and 1 for girls) and 4 (4) Primary Schools (for boys) were run by the Central Government under the Ministry of Railways.

The two institutions for the training of Anglo-Indian women teachers, viz.—

The St. Teresa's Anglo-Indian Training School, Cannanore and the Church Park Training School for Women, Teynampet, Madras, continued to function and they had a strength of 70 (79) as detailed below :—

						Middle grade.
First Year	..	..	..	..	..	22
Second year	..	..	..	..	..	48
						—
				Total	..	70
						—

The strength of all the Anglo-Indian Schools was 9,226 (9,128) boys and 8,396 (8,151) girls (Subsidiary Table 50). The number of Anglo-Indian pupils works out to 52·8 (54·2) of the total enrolment in Anglo-Indian High, Middle

and Primary Schools. 318 (287) boys and 230 (208) girls passed the Anglo-Indian High School Examinations, and 358 (432) boys and 387 (407) girls passed the Middle School Examination held in November 1956. The State Board for Anglo-Indian Education met twice during the year, and the Anglo-Indian School Leaving-Certificate Examination Board met thrice.

The total number of Anglo-Indian pupils in the various types of institutions was 4,787 (5,145) boys and 5,189 (5,085) girls—Vide Subsidiary Table No. 7.

6. Children and Dependents of Ex-Army Men.—Educational concessions to children and dependents of soldiers and ex-servicemen under G.O. No. 1879, Education, dated 27th June 1950 and boarding charges under G.O. No. 1878, Education, dated 27th June 1950 continued to be sanctioned during the year. The expenditure on these concessions is subsequently reimbursed to Government from the P. W. S. R. Fund.

7. Refugees.—The scheme formulated by the Government of India for the grant of financial assistance to refugee students was continued during the year.

Assistance to Kashmiri displaced students was also contemplated under the provisions of the Scheme. The total amount sanctioned during the year on the grant of financial assistance to the displaced students by way of stipends, cash grants and freeships was Rs. 6,385, as detailed below:—

	RS.
Stipend to three students reading in Arts Colleges ..	900
Stipends to five students reading in Technical and Professional Institutions	3,142
Freeships and Cash grants to 52 students reading in Elementary and Secondary Schools	2,343
Total ..	<u>6,385</u>

CHAPTER XII.

BOOKS AND LIBRARIES.

[CONNEMARA LIBRARY—CHILDREN'S LIBRARY—PUBLIC LIBRARIES AND READING ROOMS—USE OF SCHOOL LIBRARIES BY THE PUBLIC—ORIENTAL MANUSCRIPTS LIBRARY—REGISTRATION OF BOOKS—TEXT BOOK COMMITTEE.]

1. Connemara Public Library.—The Connemara Public Library functions as the Central Library under the Madras Public Libraries Act of 1948. The total number of books (standard works and bound periodicals) in the library was 86,176 (81,583). The number of readers who visited the Library during the year was 116,287 (114,075) and the number of volumes consulted by them 369,908 (358,425). The number of books issued during the year was 67,762 (66,271). The number of new depositors during the year was 473

(496), and the number of withdrawals 334 (277). The total number of depositors on roll at the end of the year was 2,980 (2,841). Two hundred and five (203) institutions sent as many as 395 (393) different journals in exchange for the museum bulletins. The expenditure on the Library was Rs. 65,715 (Rs. 61,288), and the receipt amounted to Rs. 877 (586). This Library was declared as one of the Libraries entitled to receive gratis, under the Delivery of Books (Public Libraries) Act, 1954, a copy of each book or periodical published in any part of India. Consequently, books were received in this Library from some publishers, though still many did not realise their obligations to send their issues for the Library. In view of the operation of this Act, the number of copies of a publication to be delivered to this Library by the publishers in the Madras State under the Madras Public Libraries Act was reduced from four to one.

2. Children's Library.—The Children's Library in the compound of the Office of the Director of Public Instruction continued to function satisfactorily during the year under report. It is open to all children between the ages of 6 and 14. The Library is open daily from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m., Fridays and other public holidays being holidays for the Library. The total number of books in the Library at the end of the year was 5,816 (4,032), and the total attendance was 9,644 (7,878). The number of members on roll was 410 (109), and the number of books issued 7,624 (2,441). Film shows were given in the Library on Saturday afternoons.

3. Public Libraries and Reading Rooms.—The total number of public libraries in the State at the end of the year was 1,888 (1,886) and that of reading rooms 477 (680). Details on their behalf are given below (Subsidiary Table No. 5):—

	Libraries.	Reading room.
I. Number of Libraries and Reading Rooms under—		
Government	187	33
District Board	7	3
Panchayat	980	205
Municipal	28	32
Local Library Authorities	241	93
Gramasangams	211	36
Other aided	183	65
Unaided	41	10
Others	10	..
Total ..	1,888	477
II. (a) Total number of books* issued on loan ..		
	3,332,958	
(b) Total number of books* consulted in the Libraries.		
	1,695,471	
III. Total number of volumes at the end of the year.		
	956,330	
IV. Total number of visitors		
	5,220,617	
V. Expenditure—		
	RS.	
Libraries	12,63,479	
Reading Rooms	32,472	

* Number of issues made.

Detailed schemes for the spread of library service in each of the districts containing the proposals for the opening of branch libraries and delivery stations were received and approved, with modifications wherever necessary. A large number of municipal libraries and certain panchayat libraries were taken over by the Local Library Authorities under the scheme of development by the opening of branch libraries. A large number of delivery stations attached to several panchayat and municipal schools were opened during the year. Government sanctioned during the year, a sum of Rs. 10,000 to the Local Library Authority, Chingleput, for Rural Library Service in the Community Development Blocks at Uthukottai and Kadambathur. A sum of Rs. 36,485 was sanctioned as grant-in-aid to aided libraries under the management of panchayats, gramasangams, co-operative societies and private bodies.

4. Use of School Libraries by the Public.—The number of school libraries attached to secondary schools which were open to the public was 119 (121) and the number of books and journals made use of by the public during the year under report was 26,304 (21,331).

The number of elementary schools, whose libraries were thrown open to the public, was 997 (496), and the number of books made use of was 32,519 (12,708).

5. The Oriental Manuscripts Library.—During the year under report, 4,751 (5,301) persons visited the library, the number of books and manuscripts consulted by them being 8,543 (8,292). The number of books and manuscripts issued on loan to scholars and institutions during the year was 863 (856). The total number of manuscripts acquired during the year was 1,070 (1,576) as detailed below :—

Language.	Presenta- tion.	Purchase.	Restoration.	Transcrip- tion.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Sanskrit	441	3	58	70	572
Tamil	136	37	234	4	411
Telugu	4	7	52	3	66
Kannada	3	..	..	1	4
Islamic .. ..	..	3	..	14	17
Total	584	50	344	92	1,070

In addition, 165 Tamil manuscripts were acquired from the Mackenzie collections, and 386 printed books were also acquired for the Library during the year.

6. Registration of books.—The total number of books registered under the Press and Registration of Books Act, during the year, was 3,604 (3,210), and that of periodicals, was 1,764 (1,372). Of the books registered, those meant for educational purposes numbered 1,674 (1,437), which works out to 46 (45) per cent of the total number of books registered.

Most of the books registered during this period were found to be unobjectionable, and such of the books as were found to contain matter likely to be held objectionable within the meaning of the Press (Objectionable Matter) Act were taken to the notice of the Government for necessary action.

7. **Text Book Committee.**—During the year 15 (14) applications for registration as publishers were received. The number actually admitted was 12 (18) including 2 applications received in the previous year. The total number of registered publishers at the end of the year was 447 (437). The amount realised as registration fees was Rs. 6,400 (Rs. 5,400). The number of books received for consideration by the Text Book Committee during the year was 1,286 (1,344), 401 (457) for elementary schools and 885 (887) for secondary schools, and a sum of Rs. 21,912 (Rs. 22,825) was realised as scrutiny fees. The Text-Book Committee met once during the year.

CHAPTER XIII.

MISCELLANEOUS—I.

[AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION—EDUCATIONAL EXHIBITION—PHYSICAL EDUCATION—NATIONAL CADET CORPS—BOYS' SCOUTS AND GIRL GUIDES—JUNIOR RED-CROSS.]

1. **Audio-Visual Education.**—The entire responsibility for imparting audio-visual education continued to be with the Department. As in previous years, the department continued its efforts to encourage schools to equip themselves with a set of minimum Audio-Visual Equipment consisting of a 16 mm. film projector, a 35 mm. filmstrip projector and a radio. Consequently steps were taken during the year to equip a number of schools with projectors, etc., with a view to enable the teachers to use films, filmstrips; etc., effectively for class-room instruction. 55 (25) more schools were equipped during the year with 16 mm. projectors, and 115 (73) schools with 35 mm. filmstrip projectors, raising the total number of secondary schools so equipped at the end of the year to 418 (363) and 471 (356) respectively.

18 (31) schools were equipped with radio receiving sets, the total number of secondary schools so equipped at the end of the year being 624 (606).

77 (56) films were added to the stock of the Central Film Library during the year, the total number at the end of the year being 794 (717) (silent and sound). The total number of filmstrips in the Library at the end of the year was 1,186 (1,121).

Nearly 16,000 (27,240) film shows were given in educational institutions during the year with films and filmstrips hired at nominal rates from the Central Film Library. Teachers were guided in the selection of films and filmstrips for exhibition in their schools. As many as 170 (160) teachers were trained in the handling and maintenance of projectors in the Central Film Library maintained in the Director's Office.

A few more models of projectors suitable for school use were approved, and the list of approved models was communicated to schools. The schools requiring projectors were permitted to select any one of the models from the approved list. The schools equipped with 16 mm. projectors, 35 mm. filmstrip projectors and radio-sets were encouraged to build up their own film libraries. A list of approved films and filmstrips was communicated to schools. The schools requiring films and filmstrips were permitted to purchase films and filmstrips out of the approved list.

Audio-Visual Education was extended to schools in non-electrified areas by approving 35 mm. filmstrip projectors working on batteries and with the aid of petromax lanterns. During the year under review, a variety of makes of tape recorders and public address system have been added on to the approved list of Audio-Visual aids for use in schools.

2. Exhibitions.—The Education Department participated in the Health, Education and Industrial Exhibition organised by the Kozhikode Municipality in April 1955. A sum of Rs. 300 was sanctioned by Government in connection with the participation by the Department in the exhibition.

3. Physical education.—The work of promoting physical education in educational institutions was, as usual, carried out by the Chief Inspector of Physical Education, assisted by 4 Regional Inspectors of Physical Education so far as the boys' schools were concerned and by the Women Specialist in Physical Education in regard to girls' schools. A special feature of the work done during the year was the help rendered to the Inter-District Secondary School Athletic Associations in organising and conducting the various tournaments and sports-meets. An In-service training course for physical education teachers of schools was conducted by the Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education, Saidapet, from 20th December 1955 to 5th January 1956. 51 physical education teachers from the various secondary schools in the State attended the course.

There has been a great dearth of qualified Physical Training Instructors. The rule that in regard to secondary schools, there should be one Physical Training Instructor for every 250 pupils and one Physical Director if the strength exceeds 750 could not be implemented. The number of qualified Physical Training Instructors of various grades working in secondary schools for boys was 1,168. 192 posts were held by unqualified men, while 718 posts were left vacant. Similarly, 71 Girls' Secondary and Training Schools did not have any qualified Physical Training Instructors. 187 posts were left vacant. 5 (3) men and 3 (1) women were deputed at Government cost to undergo training at the Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education for the Higher Grade Certificate. In addition to the 4 District Secondary (Girls) Schools Athletic Associations functioning in the State, one more District Association, i.e., the Madurai District Secondary (Girls) Schools Athletic Association, was formed during the year.

4. National Cadet Corps.—Data showing the various units of the Senior Division, the names of colleges attached to the Units and the number of cadets enrolled, are given in Annexure V. In April 1955, Joint Army Civilian Selection Boards were constituted to select suitable members from the teaching staff of colleges and schools to serve as N.C.C. Officers in the new Units to be raised during the financial year 1955-56. Two Independent Companies, of the Senior Division and 85 Boys' Troops and 15 Girls' Troops of the Junior Division were authorised to be raised during the year. N.C.C. Officers of both the Divisions were also deputed for Refresher Training. A cadre camp was held at Chinnalapatti in Madurai, for a period of 21 days from 24th April to 14th May 1955, in which 19 Officers and 600 cadets from the various N.C.C. Units of the Senior Division in Madras State participated and did social service work. All the N.C.C. Units conducted their Annual Camps and Certificate Examinations in respect of Senior, Junior and Girls Division cadets. The first Annual Camp of the Girls' Division, Senior Wing, consisting of 3 Officers and 90 cadets, was

held at Tiruchirappalli from 19th to 30th September 1955. The cadets of the Senior Division Air Squadron attended the combined Air Wing Camp conducted at Delhi from 23rd October to 5th November 1955.

So far as the Junior Division (Boys) is concerned, the number of Units functioning during the year was 200 (118) including 9 (9) Naval, 9 (9) Air and 182 (100) Army Wing Units. The Units were distributed in 157 (71) Boys' Secondary Schools in the State, and the total number of cadets enrolled was 6,600 (3,894). There were, besides, 21 Girls' Units in the Junior Division distributed in 19 Secondary Schools, the total number of cadets enrolled being 630.

The working of the Auxiliary Cadet Corps Scheme was in full swing during the year. The scheme was introduced in 547 high schools in the State and 638 teachers trained as A.C.C. Officers were in charge of A.C.C. Groups in their respective schools. The administration of these A.C.C. Groups has been entrusted to nine Senior Division N.C.C. Units to which these Groups are affiliated for the purpose. Fifty-six Regular Army staff were assisting the Senior Division N.C.C. Units in the matter of controlling and supervising these A.C.C. Groups. A number of A.C.C. Labour and Social Service Camps were held during the year.

The expenditure incurred on the Junior Division (including A.C.C.) for the year was Rs. 4,19,699 (Rs. 3,07,922) and on the Senior Division Rs. 5,73,268 (Rs. 5,79,171).

5. Boys' Scouts and Girl Guides.—The following were the office-bearers of the Bharat Scouts and Guides during the year :—

President—Dr. Rm. Alagappa Chettiar.

State Chief Commissioner—Sri K. Venkataswamy Naidu, M.L.A.

State Commissioner (Guides)—Mrs. Mary Clubwala Jadhav.

State Commissioner (Scouts)—Sri N. D. Sundaravadivelu.

Treasurer—Sri Sathrasala Venkataram.

Training of officers to equip them to man the organisation was much in evidence during the year. 26 (27) training camps were held during the year, at which 803 (776) workers, 526 (602) scouts and 277 (174) guides were trained. There were 38,275 (38,190) scouts and 8,531 (9,415) guides in the organisation at the end of the year. The Association received a grant of Rs. 27,000 (20,000) during the year from the State Government.

The movement extended its activities not only along lines which normally come under Scouting and Guiding programmes but also in Community Service, specially Rural Service, realising its usefulness to the youth of the Nation. Twenty-two Rural Service Camps were organised during the year, the total number of Scouts and Guides who took part being 3,060.

"The Bharat Scouts and Guides Bulletin," Madras State, was regularly issued during the year under report and was popular and useful. "Saranar" edited in Tamil by the Mathurai Association and "Thayyar" published in English by the South Madras Association, were also issued during the year.

6. Junior Red Cross.—Sri N. D. Sundaravadivelu, Director of Public Instruction, continued to be the Chairman of the Junior Red Cross Sub-Committee. Sri T. P. Santhanakrishna Naidu was Honorary Director during

the year till October 1955, when he resigned. 7 (6) courses for the training of Junior Red Cross Counsellors were held during the year, at which 309 (357) were trained. The number of groups in the State registered during the year was 2,458 (2,319), and the number of Juniors was 54,185 (51,120) boys and 33,363 (31,477) girls, making a total of 87,548 (82,597).

CHAPTER XIV. MISCELLANEOUS—II.

[ORPHANAGES AND BOARDING HOMES—SCHOOL MEALS—SCHOOL MEDICAL INSPECTION—AWARD OF PRIZES TO BEST BOOKS—INDIAN STUDENTS' ABROAD—TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS—TEACHERS AS BRANCH POST-MASTERS—DEPARTMENTAL JOURNAL.]

1. Orphanages and Boarding Homes.—Institutions which are primarily orphanages and which make suitable arrangements for the education of the inmates are admitted to aid from State funds. One of the important conditions for aid is that at least 50 per cent of the inmates in the Orphanages should be certified free destitutes belonging to the State and should be reading in recognised schools. Grants were sanctioned on behalf of Orphan and Non-Orphan certified destitutes within the ages of 6 to 18 in the case of boys and 5 to 18 in the case of girls, subject to a maximum limit of Rs. 8 per mensem per child (Rs. 12 in the case of orphanages situated in hill stations), or 3/4th of the net boarding charges whichever is less. Two Orphanages, viz., (1) The Nirmala Orphanage, Sundaranachiapuram, Ramanathapuram district, and (2) the St. Rita's Orphanage, Udipi, South Kanara district, were closed during the year. Fifteen Orphanages, as detailed below were paid grant for the first time in 1955-56 (admitted to aid with effect from the year 1954-55), raising the total number of such orphanages at the end of the year to 261 (248) :—

- 1 Arulananda Orphanage, Pallankoil, Tanjore East district.
- 2 Annadhana Sivan Orphanage, Ammachatram, Tanjore West district.
- 3 Kirubakarar Orphanage, Kallimandayam, Madurai district.
- 4 T. E. L. C. Orphanage, Virudhunagar, Ramanathapuram district.
- 5 Nirmala Orphanage, Sundaranachiapuram, Ramanathapuram district.
- 6 R.C. Girls' Orphanage, Tiruvarangam, Ramanathapuram district.
- 7 Thiru Vi Ka Vadavoorar Deivasigamani Punya Viduthi, Kunnakudi, Ramanathapuram district.
- 8 Vincent's Orphanage, Manapad, Tirunelveli East district.
- 9 St. Joseph's Orphanage, Katpadi, North Arcot district.
- 10 Tiruvalluvar Orphanage, Lingathadimedu, Ariyalur, Tiruchirappalli district.
- 11 Seva Sangam Orphanage, Tiruchirappalli district.
- 12 Seven Dolours' Orphanage, Theresalpuram, Tiruchirappalli.
- 13 St. Joseph's Orphanage for Boys, Dharapuram, Coimbatore district.
- 14 T.E.L.C. Orphanage, Kinathukadavu, Coimbatore district.
- 15 T.E.L.C. Orphanage for Girls, Tiruppur, Coimbatore district.

Eight more orphanages, the names of which are given below, were admitted to aid during the year :—

- 1 Dr. Varadappa Naidu's Orphanage, Washermanpet, Madras.
- 2 Kasturba Basic School Hostel, Keelamoongiladi, South Arcot district.
- 3 Arumughaswamy Anbu Ashramam, Tuticorin, Tirunelveli East district.
- 4 Gnanasundari Ammal Higher Elementary School Orphanage, Swaminathapuram, Tirunelveli West district.
- 5 Agnes Orphanage, Namakkal, Salem district.
- 6 Sri Ramakrishna Mudil, Thirupalathurai, Tiruchirappalli district.
- 7 Immaculate Conception Orphanage, Mathilakam, South Malabar district.
- 8 Sri Sharadamani Anathalaya, Puttur, South Kanara district.

The above orphanages will come up for payment of grant for the first time during 1956-57.

The amount of grant-in-aid sanctioned during the year under the head was Rs. 15.41 (15.64) lakhs.

The policy of granting financial assistance to private organisations and individuals towards the cost of maintenance of boarding homes run by them for the benefit of communities eligible for help by the Harijan Welfare Department was continued during the year. Lump sum grants at the rate of Rs. 15 per pupil per month for 10 months in the year were sanctioned to such hostels. There were 223 (213) such hostels at the end of the year. A sum of Rs. 9,80,754 (Rs. 8,42,800) was spent during the year in sanctioning boarding grants to the subsidised hostels in respect of scheduled caste boarders, and Rs. 2,82,140 (Rs. 1,50,200) was spent in sanctioning boarding grants in respect of Backward Class boarders. In addition 22 (23) hostels were run by the Harijan Welfare Department itself for the benefit of the Harijans and other eligible communities.

2. School meals.—The supply of midday meals to the children studying in the schools maintained by the Harijan Welfare Department was continued during the year, and the Department arranged for the supply of midday meals in all its schools during the year. The rate per meal was Re. 0-2-6. The number of pupils belonging to the eligible communities fed in these schools was 76,500 (75,000).

The Madras Corporation also continued to provide midday meals to poor children studying in its elementary schools. Free midday meals were provided in 237 (225) Corporation elementary schools on full working days, and the number of pupils who received midday meals in these institutions was 11,838 (10,946). In addition to this, in 13 feeder schools, children were given fried rice powder mixed with milk and sugar in the mornings.

3. **Medical inspection**—(a) *Colleges*.—According to the University regulations, medical inspection of students in the first and the third year University classes is compulsory. Any disease or defect detected in the case of a student in the course of inspection is brought to the notice of the parent concerned.

Government have introduced a scheme of medical attendance to students in the following Government Arts Colleges :—

- 1 Presidency College, Madras.
- 2 Government Arts College, Madras.
- 3 Government Arts College, Kumbakonam.
- 4 Government Arts College, Coimbatore.
- 5 Government Victoria College, Palghat.
- 6 Government Brennen College, Tellicherry.
- 7 Government College, Mangalore.

A clinic is attached to each of the seven colleges with a part-time Medical Officer who attends daily to the medical needs of the students and who is also required to carry out the compulsory annual medical inspection of the students in the first and the third year classes. He is assisted by a full-time compounder and a servant. Simple medicines and drugs are purchased up to Rs. 500 a year and stocked in the clinics and administered to the students free of cost.

The Queen Mary's College, Madras, has full-time Medical Officer to attend on the students. The medical attendance facilities provided in the other institutions are as follows :—

(1) The hostel attached to the Lady Willingdon Training College for Women, Madras, has a clinic of its own in charge of a full-time Medical Officer, who is also entrusted with the work of medical inspection of the students of the Model High School.

(2) A part-time Medical Officer is attached to the hostel of the Teachers' College, Saidapet.

(3) A dispensary is attached to each of the two Government Engineering Colleges in the State—The dispensary in the Guindy College is in charge of a full-time Medical Officer, while that in the Coimbatore College is under a part-time Medical Officer.

(b) *Secondary schools*.—In regard to Secondary Schools, it is open to managements to levy a special fee for the purpose and conduct a medical examination. 188 (165) Secondary Schools for Boys and 27 (31) Secondary Schools for Girls had medical inspection under the scheme.

(c) *Elementary Schools*.—No provision is made for the medical inspection of children reading in elementary schools except in the case of the Madras Corporation, where as in previous years, four Medical Inspectors and three Medical Inspectresses continued to attend to the medical inspection of children reading in the Corporation schools.

Out of 269 (256) elementary and basic schools, 124 (107) were visited for conducting medical inspection. 15,098 (12,427) boys and 12,375 (12,498) girls were examined during the year. 5,668 (5,403) boys and 5,280 (4,739) girls were found to be in need of treatment. 275 (444) re-visits to schools were paid after the routine inspection, for treatment and re-examination of the defectives. 11,310 (12,258) re-examinations of children were done during these re-visits.

Children suffering from malnutrition vitamin deficiencies and other minor ailments were treated at the schools with the assistance of the teachers. Malnourished children were given midday meals, Shark Liver Oil and Calcium Lactate, while others received appropriate treatment. Re-constituted milk was also given to over 20,000 school children. 8,100 (8,199) children having minor ailments were treated at the schools. 912 (1,409) were sent to the Corporation dispensaries for treatment of ailments that had to be attended to there, while 943 (1,073) were sent to the Government Hospitals for receiving attention to some of the more serious ailments. 115 were sent to the Government Ophthalmic Hospital.

4. Award of prizes to best books.—The Government of India announced in 1954 a Scheme for the award of prizes to the authors and publishers of the best books in all the regional languages of the States in India and called for proposals from the State Governments. Accordingly books were called for from leading authors and publishers. Three books entitled “Nalla Nanbargal”, “Ramu-vum Nanum” and “Yanai-in-Kathai” were selected by a Committee constituted for the purpose and submitted to the Government of India through the State Government. The Government of India selected the book “Ramu-vum-Nanum” for the award of a prize of Rs. 500 subject to certain conditions. The book was suitably improved by the publishers as required by the Government of India, and 1,150 copies of the book purchased and supplied to the State Government for distribution to educational institutions.

The Government of India have again announced the Second Prize competition for children's books in all the regional languages in India, in January 1956, and books were called for from authors and publishers. Of the books thus received, two books “Malarum Ullam” and “Ezhuthin Kathai” were selected by the Committee constituted for the purpose, and they were submitted to the Government of India through the State Government. The Government of India have selected the book “Malarum Ullam” for the award of prize.

The State Government also have formulated a similar scheme and have constituted a Regional Committee for Tamil. * Under this scheme, six books will be selected in Tamil for general reading by children and a prize of Rs. 500 will be awarded to each of these books. Books were called for from authors and publishers, through Local Dailies, and were circulated among the members. The final selection of the books for the award of prizes will be made shortly. It is proposed to give prizes to the children's literature every year in future.

Under the scheme for the award of prizes for the best books published in the regional languages †, prizes were awarded for the year 1954-55, during the year 1955-56, as detailed below :—

		<i>Tamil.</i>	
Serial number and name of book.			Name of author.
1	De-Vi-In-Keerthanagal .. ..	.. ..	Kavimani Desiga Vinayakam Pillai.
2	Ilakkia Kalai .. ..	.. ..	Sri A. S. Gnanasambandam, M.A.
3	Kunkumachimizh .. ..	.. ..	Sri “Arvi”.
4	Eyarkayin Vindai .. ..	.. ..	Sri R. Veerabadhran, M.A., L.T.
5	Thiruvai Mozhi .. ..	.. ..	Sri B. R. Purushothama Naidu.
6	Kulanthai Vaithiam .. ..	.. ..	Dr. (Miss) S. Thirupurasundari.

* G.O. Ms. No. 1446, Education, dated 27th August 1955.

† G.O. No. 83, Education, dated 15th January 1953.

Serial number and name of book.

Name of author,

Malayalam.

1 Karuthachettichikal	Edassari Govindan Nair.
2 Kochuthommen	N. V. Krishna Varier.
3 Ummachu	P. C. Kuttikrishnan.
4 Karavattapasu	K. T. Mohammed.
5 Lokacharithram	K. P. Gopala Menon.
6 Sampathikasoothranam	C. Narayanan.

Kannada.

1 Odahuttidavaru	Sri K. Shivarama Karanth.
2 Gandhi Jeevana Kidigalu	Sri K. K. Shetty.
3 Samshodanatmaka Lekhanagalu	Sri Venkataraya Archarya.

5. **Indian Students Abroad.**—As many as 85 (68) students proceeded abroad for further studies during the year. 64 (47) proceeded to the United States of America, 2 (2) to Canada, 15 (17) to the United Kingdom, 2 (2) to Austria and 2 to West Germany. 12 (12) of them were women. The subjects of their studies are given in Table XVI.

6. **Teachers' Associations.**—Elementary School Teachers' Associations are organised in each Deputy Inspector's Range at convenient centres, so as to be within easy access of all the teachers in the area. These associations have for their object the improvement of the efficiency of teachers. All teachers, men and women, in recognised elementary and basic schools, whether under public or private management, including teacher-managers are required to be members of these associations. Educational Exhibitions and Refresher and Craft Training courses, in addition to talks and discussions, were organised under the auspices of these associations during the year. Monthly meetings are held in these centres for about 10 months in the year. Attendance at these meetings is compulsory, and the day is treated as a working day. There were 1,538 (1,568) such associations during the year and 16,235 (15,590) meetings were held (Subsidiary Table 23).

7. **Teachers as Branch Post-masters.**—Teachers working in recognised schools continued to be employed as sub and branch Post-Masters in extra departmental sub-and branch offices. The number of teachers in charge of Post Offices was 1,653 (1,551) during the year Government 118 (86), District Board 718 (699), Municipal 12 (1), Panchayat Board 46 (47), private management 759 (718).

8. **Departmental Journal.**—The departmental quarterly journal, "The New Education", the publication of which was sanctioned by Government in their Order Ms. No. 1693, Education, dated 24th May 1949, was published regularly during the year. Apart from the supply of copies to Departmental Officers, for contributors and for review, free of cost, and voucher, exchange and complimentary copies, the journal had 340 (670) paying subscribers on 31st March 1956. The Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet, is the Editor. The Editorial Board met once during the year. The rate of subscription for the journal is Rs. 4 per annum.

ANNEXURE 1.

(a) Qualifications and Scales of Pay of Staff in Elementary and Basic Schools.

Management.	Type of teachers.	Minimum qualifications.	Scales of pay.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1 Government	Secondary Grade Teachers	Secondary School-Leaving Certificate with the prescribed number of marks and a Secondary Grade Trained Teacher's Certificate.	RS. 45—3—60—2—90.
	Higher Elementary Grade Teachers	Higher Elementary Trained Teacher's Certificate ..	30—1—50.
2 Local body	Lower Elementary Grade Teachers	Lower Elementary Trained Teacher's Certificate ..	23—1—35.
	Secondary Grade Teachers	Secondary School-Leaving Certificate and a Secondary Grade Trained Teacher's Certificate.	40—1½—55—2—75.
3 Panchayat	Higher Elementary Grade Teachers	Higher Elementary Trained Teacher's Certificate ..	30—1—45.
	Lower Elementary Grade Teachers	Lower Elementary Trained Teacher's Certificate ..	23—1—33.
	Pre-vocational Instructors	(a) Technical Teacher's Certificate	30—1—45.
		(b) III Form or VIII Standard and Proficiency in Pre-vocational subjects.	30.
		(c) Proficiency in the Pre-vocational subjects. ..	100 per annum.
4 Private *	Collegiate Trained Teachers	Collegiate Teacher's Certificate	37—1—45+Rs. 3.
	Secondary Grade Teachers	Secondary School-Leaving Certificate] and a Secondary Grade Trained Certificate.	37—1—45+Rs. 3.
4 Private *	Higher Elementary Grade Teachers	Higher Elementary Trained Teacher's Certificate ..	27—½—30+Rs. 3.
	Lower Elementary Grade Teachers	Lower Elementary Trained Teacher's Certificate ..	20 +Rs. 3.
	Collegiate Trained Teachers	Collegiate Teacher's Certificate	40—1—48.
	Secondary Grade Teachers	Secondary School-Leaving Certificate and a Secondary Grade Trained Teacher's Certificate.	40—1—48.
	Higher Elementary Grade Teachers	Higher Elementary Trained Teacher's Certificate ..	30—½—33.
4 Private *	Lower Elementary Grade Teachers	Lower Elementary Trained Teacher's Certificate ..	20.
	Pre-vocational Instructors	(a) Technical Teacher's Certificate	25—½—30.
		(b) III Form or equivalent educational qualification and proficiency in the Pre-vocational subjects.	25.
	(c) Proficiency in the Pre-vocational subjects	100 per annum.	

* The particulars in column (4) relate to scales of grant assessed by Government.

Junior Grade Basic Trained Teachers are eligible for the scales of pay as for Higher Elementary Grade Teachers.

Senior Grade Teachers employed in Basic Schools under local body and aided managements will be allowed the scales of pay of Secondary Grade Teachers in Secondary Schools, i.e., Rs. 45—2—85.

(b) Qualifications and Scales of Pay of Staff in Secondary Schools.

(i) ACADEMIC COURSE.

Management. (1)	Type of teachers. (2)	Minimum qualifications. (3)	Scales of pay. (4)	Allowances other than dearness allowance. (5)
Government	Headmasters	The degree of B.A. or B.Sc. of a University in the State and B.T. degree of the Madras University or B.Ed. degree of the Annamalai University. ..	RS. Grade I—230—30/2— 260—40/2—500. Grade II—230—30/2— 260—40/2—340.	
	Headmasters and School Assistants.	Do.	Grade I—165—5—205— 10—245. Grade II—* 85—5— 125—10—175.	Special pay to Headmasters— (1) Special pay of Rs. 25 if the strength of the school is above 500. (2) Special pay of Rs. 10 if the strength is 500 and below.
	Secondary Grade Teachers ..	Secondary School-Leaving Certificate with prescribed number of marks and Secondary Grade Trained Teacher's Certificate.	45—3—60—2—90.	
	Pandits and Munshis	Oriental Title—Completed Secondary School-Leaving Certificate and Pandits of Secondary Grade Training.	Grade I—85—5—125— 10—175. Grade II—45—3—60— 2—90.	

* (Headmasters and School Assistants will be started at Rs. 100 per mensem in the above scale, the difference being treated as personal pay which will be absorbed in future increments.)

ANNEXURE I—cont.

(b) Qualifications and Scales of Pay of Staff in Secondary Schools—cont.

(i) ACADEMIC COURSE—cont.

Management. (1)	Type of teachers. (2)	Minimum qualifications. (3)	Scales of pay. (4)	Allowances other than dearness allowance. (5)
Government—cont.	Hindustani Teachers in High Schools.	1 A degree in the language plus Oriental Title in Hindi with completed Secondary School-Leaving Certificate plus Pracharak Diploma or Secondary Grade Training or Pracharak Diploma and completed Secondary School-Leaving Certificate. 2 III Form and Pracharak Diploma 3 Pracharak Diploma without general qualification of at least III Form.	RS. 85—5—125—10—175. 65—5—130. 55—5—115.	
	Hindustani Teachers in Middle Schools.	Pracharak Diploma	45—3—60—2—90.	
	Physical Training Instructors.	Grade I—Higher Grade Certificate in Physical Education. Grade II—Lower Grade Certificate in Physical Education.	50—2—70—2½—95. 45—2—75.	
	Drawing Teachers	A Technical Teachers' Certificate of the Higher Grade in Drawing.	45—3—60—2—90.	
	Craft Teachers— (a) Commercial Instructors.	Secondary School-Leaving Certificate with the prescribed marks and a pass in the Government Technical Examination by the Higher Grade in Shorthand and Typewriting.	60—4—100.	
	(b) Manual Training Instructors in Wood Work, Grade II.	A completed Secondary School-Leaving Certificate and Manual Training Certificate of the Teachers' College, Saidapet.	45—3—60—2—90.	
	(c) Manual Training Instructors in Weaving.	III Form and a Technical Teacher's Certificate in Weaving of the Lower Grade.	35—2—55.	
	(d) Assistant Manual Training Instructors in Carpentry.	Art Master's Certificate in Wood carving and Drawing of the Teachers' College, Saidapet.	35—2—55.	

	(e) Instructors—			
	(i) Aluminium	III Form and successful completion of training courses in the Reformatory and Senior Certified School, Chingleput.	45—3—60—2—90.	
	(ii) Engraving	Art Master's Certificate in Engraving and Drawing.	45—3—60—2—90.	
	(iii) Wood-carving	Art Master's Certificate in Wood-carving and Drawing.	45—3—60—2—90.	
	(f) Weaving Instructresses and Handi-craft Instructresses	A Trained Teachers' Certificate of the Secondary Grade and Special Training in Weaving and Handicrafts in the Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras.	45—3—60—2—90.	
	(g) (1) Drawing	A Technical Teacher's Certificate of the Higher Grade	45—3—60—2—90.	
	(2) Sewing Mistress	A Group Certificate in Needlework and Dress-making.	45—3—60—2—90.	
	(3) Combined Drawing and Sewing Mistress.	The qualification prescribed for either the Drawing Mistresses or the Sewing Mistresses.	45—3—60—2—90.	
	Music Teachers	Completed Secondary School-Leaving Certificate and Diploma in Indian Music or a pass, in the Government Technical Examination in Indian Music in Higher Grade.	45—3—60—2—90.	
Local body	(a) Head-teacher of a Secondary School having Form V and above.	The degree of B.A., or B.Sc., of a University in the State and B.T., degree of the Madras University or B.Ed. degree of the Annamalai University.	150—10—200.	Special pay of Rs. 25 if the strength is above 500. Special pay of Rs. 10 if the strength is 500 and below.
	(b) Assistant Headmaster	Do.	75—5—145.	Special pay of Rs. 15.
	(c) Headmaster of a Secondary School having Form IV and below.	Do.	75—5—145.	
	Assistant Teachers	Do.	75—5—145.	
	Secondary Grade Teachers	Secondary School-Leaving Certificate and Secondary Grade Trained Teacher's Certificate.	45—2—85.	
	(i) Pandits and Munshis (High Schools).	Secondary School-Leaving Certificate and Oriental Title and Pandit's or Secondary Grade Training.	75—5—145.	
	(ii) Do.	Graduate with an Oriental Language as a subject of special study.	65 (fixed).	
	(iii) Pandits and Munshis (Middle Schools).	Oriental Title and Pandit's or Secondary Grade Training.	45—2—85.	

ANNEXURE I—cont.

(b) Qualifications and Scales of Pay of Staff in Secondary Schools—cont.

(i) ACADEMIC COURSE—cont.

Management. (1)	Type of teachers. (2)	Minimum qualification. (3)	Scales of pay. (4)	Allowances other than dearness allowance. (5)
Local body—cont.	(iv) Hindustani Teachers in High Schools, Grade I.	<p>(1) (a) Degree in the language plus L.T. or B.T. or B.Ed., (b) B.O.L. (Pass or Honours) with S.S.L.C. completed plus L.T. or B.Ed., (c) Oriental title in Hindi with S.S.L.C. completed plus Secondary Grade Training or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha, Madras, and (d) Pracharak Diploma of Hindustani Prachar Sabha, Madras, or equivalent thereto as may be prescribed by Government with S.S.L.C. prescribed marks.</p> <p>(2) Oriental title in Hindi or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha or equivalent thereto with the educational qualification of at least III Form or E.S.L.C. with English.</p> <p>(3) Oriental title in Hindi or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha or equivalent thereto as may be prescribed by Government without the educational qualification of III Form.</p> <p>(4) Oriental title in Hindi with Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha or an equivalent thereto with 15 years' service as Hindustani teachers in high schools on 1st January 1948.</p>	<p>RS. 75—5—145.</p> <p>60—4—120.</p> <p>50—4—110.</p> <p>75—5—145.</p>	

	(5) Oriental title in Hindi or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha or an equivalent thereto with less than 15 years' service as Hindustani teachers in high schools on 1st January 1948.	60-4-120.
Hindustani Teachers in Middle School, Grade II.	(1) Oriental title in Hindi or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha or equivalent thereto as may be prescribed by Government with the educational qualification of at least III Form.	45-2-85.
	(2) Oriental title in Hindi or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha or equivalent thereto as may be prescribed by Government without the educational qualification of III Form.	40-2-80.
Physical Directors	(1) B.A., L.T., with Y.M.C.A. Diploma in Physical Education.	90-5-160.
	(2) Graduates who possess the Diploma in Physical Education.	75-5-145.
	(3) Completed Intermediate Course and possess Y.M.C.A. Certificate in Physical Education.	75 fixed.
Physical Training Instructors.	(1) Diploma in Physical Education or Higher Grade Certificate in Physical Education.	50-2-70-2½-95.
	(2) A completed S.S.L.C. with Lower Grade Certificate in Physical Education.	45-2-75.
Drawing Teachers	(1) A Technical Teacher's Certificate of the Higher Grade in Drawing.	45-2-85.
Craft Teachers	(a) Secondary Grade Training with a Certificate in Craft awarded after two years' training or those who pass the qualifications prescribed in rule 13, Madras Educational Rules.	50-2-90.
	(b) S.S.L.C. eligible for University courses of study and trained in craft for a period of two years.	45-2-85.
Music Teachers— Grade I	(1) S.S.L.C. with prescribed marks and Diploma in Indian Music with Technical Teacher's Certificate in Higher Grade.	45-2-85.

ANNEXURE I—cont.

(b) Qualifications and Scales of Pay of Staff in Secondary Schools—cont.

(i) ACADEMIC COURSE—cont.

Management. (1)	Type of teachers. (2)	Minimum qualifications. (3)	Scales of pay. (4)	Allowances other than dearness allowance. (5)
Local body—cont.	Music teachers—cont. Grade II	(2) Government Technical Examination in Indian Music in the Higher Grade and Technical Teacher's Certificate Higher Grade, or Teacher's Certificate in Indian Music awarded by the Commissioner for Government Examinations plus S.S.L.C. completed. (3) Teacher's Certificate in Indian Music awarded by the Commissioner for Government Examinations, Madras, without the S.S.L.C.	RS. 40—1½—70 40—1—60	

NOTE.—Schools under private managements should adopt either the Government or the local body scales of pay. But in the case of headmasters of secondary schools under private managements, the following are the scales of pay admissible for purposes of assessment of teaching grant :—

- (1) Headmasters of schools with Form IV and below—Rs. 85—5—125—10—175 if Government scales of pay are adopted and Rs. 75—5—145 if local body scales of pay are adopted.
- (2) Schools with 12 sections or less in Forms I to VI—Rs. 150—10—200.
- (3) Schools with 13 to 24 sections—Rs. 165—7½—225—10—245.
- (4) Schools with 25 sections or more—Rs. 250—16—400.

(ii) DIVERSIFIED COURSES.

Course. (1)	Designation of the post. (2)	Qualifications. (3)	Scales of pay for those employed in Government Secondary Schools. (4)	Scale of pay for those employed in Secondary Schools under Local Bodies and Private management. (5)
			RS.	RS.
Secretarial ..	Secretarial Assistant ..	<p>B.Com., with L.T. or B.T., or B.Ed. ..</p> <p>B. Com., with teacher's Diploma obtained after undergoing a course of teachers training that may be arranged for them or D.Com., with T.T.C. or Technical Teachers' Certificate in the subjects concerned.</p> <p>B.Com., or D.Com., untrained</p>	<p>100—5—125—10—175</p> <p>85—5—125—10—175</p> <p>85</p>	<p>90—5—145</p> <p>75—5—145</p> <p>75</p>
Engineering ..	<p>Commercial Instructors.</p> <p>Senior Instructors ..</p>	<p>Technical Teachers' Certificate, Higher Grade in Typewriting.</p> <p>B.E. (Mechanical) or B.E. (Electrical) or a Degree equivalent thereto.</p> <p>L.M.E. or L.E.E., without less than 3 years' workshop experience or teaching experience in a recognised institution after passing the diploma examination.</p> <p>B.Sc. (Physics main and Electrical or Mechanical Engineering subsidiary) with not less than 3 years' workshop experience or teaching experience in a recognised school.</p> <p>B.Sc. (Physics main and Electrical or Mechanical Engineering subsidiary), B.T., with not less than 2 years' workshop or teaching experience in a recognized school.</p>	<p>60—4—100</p> <p>150—10—250</p> <p>100—5—120—10—220</p>	<p>50—2—90</p> <p>150—10—250</p> <p>100—5—120—10—200</p>

ANNEXURE I—cont.

(b) Qualifications and Scales of Pay of Staff in Secondary Schools—cont.

(ii) DIVERSIFIED COURSES—cont.

Course.	Designation of the post.	Qualifications.	Scales of pay for those employed in Government Secondary Schools.	Scales of pay for those employed in Secondary Schools under Local Bodies and Private management.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
			RS.	RS.
Engineering—cont.	Assistant Instructor ..	L.M.E. or L.E.E. with a minimum of one year practical experience in Engineering Workshops or as Instructor in a recognized technical school.	85—5—125—10—175.	75—5—145.
	Senior Mechanic ..	I Form with technical experience as first class engine fitter or as auto mechanic for a period of at least five years.	45—3—60—2—70.	45—3—60—2—70.
	Junior Mechanic ..	Good experience as a metal turner or carpenter.	40—2—50—1—55.	40—2—50—1—55.
Agriculture ..	Instructor	B.Sc. (Agriculture)	100—5—140—EB—10—220.	100—5—140—E.B.—10—220.
		B.Sc. with Agriculture as a subject in a Degree course.	85—4—125—10—175.	75—5—145.
		B.Sc. with Agriculture as subject in the Intermediate.	85—5—120—10—175.	75—5—145.
		B.Sc., Botany or Zoology with Higher Grade Certificate.	85—5—125—10—175.	75—5—145.
		Licentiate in Agriculture	85—5—125—10—175.	75—5—145.
		Intermediate with Agriculture as subject ..	75—5—125—10—175.	65—5—145.

Textile nology.	Tech-	Senior Instructor in Weaving.	Licentiate in Textile Manufacture with two years' experience in weaving in a recognized textile manufacturing concern or Suprvisors' course of the Government Textile Institute, Washermenpet with three years' experience in a recognized weaving concern. Minimum general educational qualifications—S.S.L.C. Eligible.	85—5—125—10—175.	Not yet prescribed.
		Junior Instructor in Weaving.	Supervisor's course of the Government Textile Institute or Weaving Instructor's course with experience of one year in teaching. Minimum general educational qualification—Completed S.S.L.C.	50—3—80.	Do.
		Junior Instructor in Bleaching, Dyeing and Printing.	Supervisor's course in dyeing and finishing or Instructor's course in bleaching, dyeing and printing of the Government Textile Institute, Madras, with one year's practical experience. Minimum General Educational Qualifications—Completed S.S.L.C.	50—3—80.	Do.
Domestic Science.		Assistant	L.T. or B.T. (Hons. Science) in their absence an untrained graduate in Home Science.	85—5—125—10—175. Fixed pay of Rs. 65 or any pay not exceeding the minimum.	Do.
Drawing and Painting.		Instructor	Completed S.S.L.C. and Second Class Diploma in Drawing granted by the School of Arts and Crafts or Government Diploma in Drawing.	85—5—125—10—175. (To be started on Rs. 100 in Government Schools and on Rs. 90 in other schools).	75—5—145.
Music		Teacher (Vocal, Instrumental and Tabela).	Graduate in Music or Diploma holder in Music Title holders Sangitha Siromani or Sangitha Bhushana with S.S.L.C. or Matriculation General Qualification.	85—5—125—10—175.	75—5—145.
		Dancing	Diploma obtained after undergoing the prescribed course at the Kalakshetra, Adyar, in Dancing.	85—5—125—10—175.	75—5—145.
Teaching Practice.		L. T. Assistant.	As for L.T. Assistants in Secondary Schools. ..	85—5—125—10—175. (To be started on Rs. 100).	75—5—145.

ANNEXURE I—cont.

(c) Scales of pay in Colleges for General Education.

Designation of the post. (1)	Government Colleges. (2)	Aided Colleges.	
		Madras University Area. (3)	Annamalai University Area. (4)
	rs.	rs.	rs.
Principal, Presidency College, Madras	800—100/2—1,000 plus	....	....
Chief Professors	Rs. 200 (Special Pay). 500—50/2—700—75/2—1,000	....	....
Professors	300—40/2—500—50/2—800.	....	....
Principals of First Grade Colleges	500—50/2—800	400—25—600—25—800.	....
Principals of Second Grade Colleges	230—30/2—260—40/2—500.	300—20—400—25—500.	....
Professors and Additional Professors .. ..	....	250—15—400—25—500.	400—20—700.
Readers .. .. .	....	....	250—15—400—20—500.
Lecturers	230—30/2—260—40/2—500	150—150—10—300.	150—10—200.
Assistant Lecturers and Assistant Professors ..	150—5—200—10—250 plus Rs. 5 for B.Ts'.	....	....
Lecturers in Language Department (Oriental title holders).	85—5—125—10—175.	100—5—150—10—250.	....
Tutors and Demonstrators	80—5—120—10—140.	85—5—125.	75—5—125.
Physical Directors.	230—30/2—260—40/2—340.	....	....
		150—150—10—250.	250—15—400—20—500.
Librarians (Graduates with Diploma in Libra- rianship)	Grade I—200—10—250. Grade II—100—5—140—10 —190.	....	250—15—400—20—500.
Deputy Librarian	75—5—145	150—150—10—250.	150—10—300.

ANNEXURE II.

Scholarships, Stipends and free places in Schools and Colleges.

(A) SECONDARY EDUCATION.

1. Free places.

P.R.—6A

Management. (1)	Pupils eligible. (2)	Class in which applicable. (3)	Extent of concessions. (4)
All (a)	Girls, Non-Backward	All	Half free.
	Girls, Muslim and Backward Classes	Forms I to III	Full free.
	Girls, Muslims and Backward Classes	Forms IV to VI	Half free.
	Boys, Muslims and Backward Classes	All	Half free.
	Boys and Girls (Scheduled Castes)	All	Full free.
	Boys and Girls (Scheduled Tribes)	All	Full free.
	Boys and Girls' (Erukulas and Sugalis)	All	Full free.
	Boys and Girls of Tribes hitherto shown as Criminal Tribes.	All	Full free.
Government (Girls' Schools).	Girls	Forms I to VI	Half or full free up to 10 per cent of the fee income realizable (c).
Government	Boys and Girls	Forms I to VI	Half free for boys and half or full free for girls up to 20 per cent of the additional income derived due to the increase in the number of instalments in the tuition fees (d).
Private	Boys and Girls	Forms I to VI	Half or full free for boys and Girls up to 10 per cent of fee income calculated at Standard rates (e).

ANNEXURES

ANNEXURE II—cont.

Scholarships, Stipends and free places in Schools and Colleges—cont.

(A) SECONDARY EDUCATION—cont.

1. Free places—cont.

Management. (1)	Pupils eligible. (2)	Class in which applicable. (3)	Extent of concession. (4)
Local Body	Boys and Girls	Forms I to VI	Half free for boys and half or full free for girls up to 10 per cent of the fee income (f).
All	Children of Ex-army men	All	Full free (m).
All	Children of N.G.Os., all employees of Local Bodies drawing pay not exceeding Rs. 300, per mensem and all teachers of aided Elementary and Secondary Schools.	Up to Form III. .. Forms IV to VI ..	Full free (g). Half free (g).
All	Pupils of the Thiyya Community of Ponnani, Palghat, Walluvanad and Ernad taluks in Malabar districts.	All	Half free (n).
All	Pupils of the occupational communities, viz., Barber, Fisherman, Dhoby and Potter who practice their hereditary occupations in rural areas.	Forms I to III. ..	Full free (p).
All	Children of poor parents whose annual income does not exceed Rs. 1,200 from all sources.	Forms I to III ..	Full free (q).
(B) COLLEGES.			
All	Children of ex-army men	All	Full free (m).
All	Backward Class boys and Muslim boys and girls.	All	Half free (h).

All	Boys and girls belonging to Harijans and Scheduled Tribes.	All	Full free (h).
All	Pupils of the Thiyya community of Ponnani, Palghat, Walluvanad and Ernad taluks in Malabar districts.	All	Half free (h).
Government	Boys and girls.	All	Half free up to 20 per cent of the increase in the rate of tuition on fees (i).
Government Arts College, Madras	Boys and girls	All	Half or full free up to 8 per cent of the fee income realizable (j).
Presidency College, Madras	Boys and girls	All	Half or full free up to 4 per cent of the fee income realizable (k).
Queen Mary's College, Madras.	Girls	All	Seven full fee remission in each class.
Private	Boys and girls	All	Half or full free up to 10 per cent of the fee income calculated at standard rate (l).

(a) Rule 92, Madras Educational Rules (applicable to pupils whose parents are in receipt of an annual income of Rs. 1,200 or below).

(b) Government Memorandum No. 34123-D/51-9, Education, dated 28th November 1952.

(c) G.O. No. 2415, Law (Education), dated 18th November 1929.

(d) G.O. No. 487, Education, dated 12th March 1948 and G.O. No. 561, Education, dated 1st March 1949.

(e) Article 32, Grant-in-aid-Code.

(f) G.O. Nos. 2453, 2454, Local Self Government, dated 9th June 1936.

(g) G.O. Ms. No. 1250, Education, dated 31st May 1952.

(h) Rule 92, Madras Educational Rules, applicable to pupils whose parents are in receipt of an annual income of Rs. 1,500 or below.

(i) G.O. Ms. No. 937, Education, dated 20th April 1948 and G.O. Ms. No. 433, Education, dated 3rd March 1952.

(j) G.O. Ms. No. 1475, Education, dated 11th May 1950.

(k) G.O. Ms. No. 283, Law (Education), dated 23rd February 1926 and G.O. No. 402, Law (Education), dated 12th February 1932 and G.O. Ms. No. 3343, Education, dated 29th December 1951.

(l) Article 32, Grant-in-aid Code.

(m) Military concessions.

(n) G.O. No. 774, Education, dated 6th April 1953.

(p) G.O. Ms. No. 1265, Education, dated 7th May 1953.

(q) G.O.P. No. 926, Education, dated 19th May 1955.

ANNEXURE II—cont.

Scholarships, Stipends and free places in Schools and Colleges—cont.

(A) SECONDARY EDUCATION—cont.

2. Scholarships.

(i) Awarded by the Education Department.

(Awarded every year and are tenable for nine months.)

Name of the Scholarships. (1)	For whom tenable. (2)	Number. (3)	Value per month. (4)	Remarks. (5)
Scholarships—General	Boys	300 in each class ..	Rs. 4 in Forms 1 to III and Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	Commencing from Form I.
Do.	Do.	61 Do.	Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	Commencing from Form IV
Do.	Girls	53 Do.	Rs. 4 in Forms I to III and Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	Commencing from Form I.
Do.	Do.	26 Do.	Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	Commencing from Form IV.
Scholarship—Special (Non-residen- tial).	Hindu and Muslim widows. ..	2 in Class IV	Rs. 4 .. ..	....
		2 in Class V	Rs. 5 .. ..	....
		4 in Form I	Rs. 6 .. ..	....
		4 in Form II	Rs. 7 .. ..	....
		5 in each of Forms III to VI.	Rs. 8 .. ..	....
Scholarships—Residential	Hindu and Muslim widows. ..	28	Rs. 8 .. ..	....
Do.	Hindu widows reading in the Lady Willingdon Training College High School, Madras.	47	Rs. 18 .. ..	....
Do.	Unmarried Hindu (8) and Muslim girls (2).	10	Rs. 18 .. ..	....
Do.	Unmarried Hindu Non-Brahman Girls attached to Non-Brahman hostel, Lady Willingdon Training College High School, Madras.	27	Rs. 18 .. ..	....

Scholarships, Special for Muslims	Mappilas, Labbeis, Dudekulas and Jonagunas.	33 in each Class ..	Rs. 4 in Forms I to III and Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	Commencing in Form I.
Do.	Poor Muslims	36	Rs. 4 in Forms I to III	....
Do.	Poor Muslims	18	Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	....
Do.	Mappila Boys in Malabar	20 in each of Forms I to VI.	Rs. 4 in Forms I to III and Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	....

(ii) Awarded by the Harijan Welfare Department.

Class in which tenable.	No fee rate.		Half Fee Rate.	
	For pupils in Madras city institutions.	For pupils in Mufassal institutions.	For pupils in Madras city institutions.	For pupils in Mufassal Institutions.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
Scholarships—Ordinary—				
Classes IV and V	8 0 0	6 0 0	13 0 0	11 0 0
Forms I and II	18 11 0	18 11 0	29 11 0	29 11 0
Form III	21 5 0	18 11 0	32 5 0	29 11 0
Forms IV to VI	37 5 0	32 0 0	58 5 0	53 0 0
Residential Scholarships—				
Forms I to III	150 0 0	....	....	....
Rates fixed with reference to the lodging and boarding charges in the respective hostels and amounts intended for fees, if any, special fees and for the purchase of books, etc.				
Residential Scholarships tenable in the Seva Sadan, Madras ..	200 0 0	Limited to ten awards (Rates annual).	..	....

ANNEXURE II—cont.
Scholarships, Stipends and free places in Schools and Colleges—cont.
(B) COLLEGES.
(i) Awarded by the Education Department.

Name of the scholarship. (1)	For whom tenable. (2)	Number. (3)	Value per month. (4)	Remarks. (5)
Scholarships—General ..	Boys and Girls	52 in each class	Rs. 12 in the Intermediate and Rs. 16 in the Degree classes.	Commencing from the 1st University class.
Scholarships—Muslims ..	Do.	5 in each class	Do.	Do.
Scholarships—General ..	Do.	6 in each class	Rs. 16 in the Degree classes.	Commencing from the 3rd University class.
Do. ..	Do.	3 in each class	Do.	For students who after passing E.A., B.Sc., or B. Com. Degree Examinations take the post graduate courses.
Scholarships—Special ..	Girls	8 in each class	Rs. 12 in the Intermediate and Rs. 16 in the Degree.	Tenable in the Queen Mary's College, Madras.
Scholarships—Widows ..	Widow students	4 in each class	Rs. 20	Three scholarships in each class are tenable by the students studying in the Queen Mary's Collage, Madras and one in each class is tenable by the Students reading in other Colleges.
Scholarships—Languages ..	Girls	7 in the Intermediate and 7 in the B.O.L. (Pass or Honours) Classes.	Rs. 12 in the Intermediate and Rs. 16 in the Degree Classes.	....
Research Scholarships ..	Boys and girls	10	Rs. 75 for 12 months ..	Tenable in the Presidency College, Madras.
Do. ..	Do.	2	Rs. 75 for 2 months ..	Tenable in the Presidency College, Madras in the Geology section in the Final Honours class.

(ii) *Awarded by the Harijan Welfare Department.*

Class in which tenable.	No fee rate.		Half-fee rate.	
	For pupils in Madras City institutions.	For pupils in mufassal institutions.	For pupils in Madras City institutions.	For pupils in mufassal institutions.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
Intermediate, Junior	49 5 0	46 11 0	93 5 0	92 11 0
Intermediate, Senior	37 5 0	34 11 0	90 5 0	80 11 0
B.A. & B.Sc. (Honours) Classes—Junior	58 14 0	58 14 0	124 6 0	115 6 0
Do. Senior	43 7 0	43 7 0	104 7 0	104 7 0
M.A. or M.Sc. (Post Graduate Classes)	Actual requirements not exceeding Rs. 200 per mensem—Limited to three awards.			
B. Com, (Honours) Course, First Year	223 8 0			
Do. Second Year	23 8 0			
Do. Third Year	23 8 0			
Residential scholarships	Rate fixed with reference to the lodging and boarding charges in the respective hostels and the amounts intended for fees, if any, special fees and for the purchase of books.			
Diploma in Politics and Public Administration	160 0 0	Per annum (two non-residential scholarships).		
Research work in Economics in the University of Madras	30 0 0	Per annum (four non-residential scholarships).		
B.O.L. (Honours) Course	No fee rate.	First year Rs. 120 8 0	Half-fee rate.	First year Rs. 237 8 0
		Second year Rs. 20 8 0		Second year Rs. 137 8 0
		Third year Rs. 20 8 0		Third year Rs. 137 8 0
		(Rates annual.)		

ANNEXURES

ANNEXURE III.

Statistics of Centres that have introduced compulsion.

(A) NUMBER OF MUNICIPALITIES THAT HAVE INTRODUCED COMPULSION.

District.	Name of municipalities where compulsion is	
	For boys only.	For both, boys and girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)
Madras .. .. .	....	Madras (boys and Non-Muslim girls) excluding extended areas.
Chingleput	Chingleput	Tiruvallur.
South Arcot	Kancheepuram	Tindivanam.
Tanjore East	Mayuram .. .. .	....
Tanjore West	Nagapattinam.	Kumbakonam.
Madurai	Dindigul	Madurai.
Ramanathapuram	Virudhunagar .. .. .	....
Tirunelveli West	Tirunelveli .. .. .	....
North Arcot	Vellore	Arni, Ambur.
Salem .. .. .	....	Salem (five wards).
Coimbatore	Tiruppur	Coimbatore.
Coimbatore—Nilgiris .. .. .	....	Erode (boys and Non-Muslim girls).
South Malabar .. .. .	....	Mettupalayam.
Central Malabar	Kozhikode	Gobichettipalayam.
North Malabar .. .. .	....	Cochin (16 wards).
		Tellicherry.

(B) NAMES OF AREAS IN WHICH COMPULSION WAS INTRODUCED BEFORE THE POST-WAR SCHEME.

District.	Where compulsion is	
	For boys only.	For both, boys and girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)
Chingleput	Saidapet taluk (17 Centres Rural).	....
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	....	Vadamalipuram and Sengamalachiarpuram (Rural).
Malabar South	Mannarghat (Urban) .. .. .	....
Malabar Central	Ponnani and Ernad taluks (13 Centres Rural).	....

ANNEXURE III—cont.

Statistics of Centres that have introduced compulsion—cont.

(C) NUMBER OF CENTRES IN WHICH COMPULSION WAS INTRODUCED SINCE 1945.

District.	Number of centres in which compulsion was introduced.					
	Rural areas.			Urban areas.		
	1945-46.	1946-47.	1947-48.	1945-46.	1946-47.	1947-48.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Madras .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput	2	14	32	11	5	..
South Arcot	12	39(a)	39	10	2	..
East Tanjore	2	11	15	7	4	1
West Tanjore	2	10	13	7	6	..
Madurai	3	10	19	5	8	2
Ramanathapuram	6	4	14	3	5	2
East Tirunelveli .. ..	..	4	5	4	8	5
West Tirunelveli	1	2	8	4	4	1
North Arcot	3	26	23	3	3	1
Salem	19	56	51	12	8	..
Tiruchirappalli	6	21	21	15	8	8
Pudukkottai .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore	8	13	10	7	5	5
Do. (Nilgiris)	4	6	7	2	..	..
Nilgiris .. ..	..	4	4	1	..	..
South Malabar	4	4	6	4	2	2
Central Malabar	8	6	5	2	..	..
North Malabar	6	6	6	1	1	..
South Kanara	12	14	27	11	13	4
Total	98	250	305	109	82	31

(a) One centre split up into two as per Revenue departmental classification.

ANNEXURE IV.

I. List of secondary schools newly opened, 1955-56.

District.	Name of school.	Management.	High or Middle.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
A. BOYS' SCHOOLS (38).			
Madras (1)	1 Shenoyanagar ..	Aided	High.
South Arcot (4)	2 Valudavoor ..	District Board ..	Middle.
	3 Sankarapuram ..	Do. ..	Do.
	4 Anantapuram ..	Do. ..	Do.
	5 Avalurpet ..	Do. ..	Do.
Tanjore (3)	6 Tiruvarur ..	Aided	High.
	7 Nidamangalam ..	Do.	Do.
	8 Enangudi ..	District Board ..	Middle.
Madurai (2)	9 Madurai	Municipal	Middle.
	10 Vadamadurai ..	District Board ..	High.
Ramanathapuram (11) ..	11 Kallursandai ..	Aided	High.
	12 T. Alangalum ..	District Board ..	Do.
	13 Amathur	Do. ..	Do.
	14 Nenmeni	Do. ..	Middle.
	15 Tiruppuvanam ..	Do. ..	Do.
	16 Kaliarkoil ..	Do. ..	High.
	17 Veerarpatti ..	Do. ..	Do.
	18 Tiruvadanaï ..	Do. ..	Do.
	19 Rameswaram ..	Do. ..	Middle.
	20 Sundarapandiam	Do. ..	High.
	21 Singampuneri ..	Do. ..	Do.
Tirunelveli (5)	22 Arumuganeri ..	Aided	High.
	23 Munanjipatti ..	District Board ..	Do.
	24 Thirukurungudi ..	Do. ..	Do.
	25 Vallanad	Do. ..	Do.
	26 Vasudevanallur ..	Do. ..	Middle.
North Arcot (1) ..	27 Odugathur ..	Do. ..	Do.

ANNEXURE IV—*cont.*I. List of secondary schools newly opened, 1955-56—*cont.*

District. (1)	Name of school. (2)	Management. (3)	High or Middle. (4)
A. BOYS' SCHOOLS (38)— <i>cont.</i>			
Salem (1)	28 Pothanur	District Board	Middle.
Tiruchirappalli (4)	29 Pallapatti	Aided	Middle.
	30 Vilandai	District Board	High.
	31 Pugalur	Do.	Middle.
	32 Kaniyalampatti	Do.	Do.
Coimbatore (3)	33 Appanaickenpatti.	Aided	Middle.
	34 Vellakoil	District Board	Do.
	35 Singanallur	Do.	Do.
Malabar (2)	36 Morkkam	Aided	High.
	37 Tiruvambady	Do.	Do.
South Kanara (1)	38 Bailur	District Board	High.
B. GIRLS' SCHOOLS (6).			
Madras (1)	1 Perambur	Aided	High.
Madurai (1)	2 Madurai	Municipal	Middle.
Tirunelveli (2)	3 Irudayakulam	Aided	High.
	4 Koilpatti	District Board	Do.
Coimbatore (1)	5 Coimbatore (Avina-shilingam Trust).	Aided	High.
Malabar (1)	6 Edathiruthy	Do.	High.

ANNEXURE V.

National Cadet Corps—Senior Division.

N.C.C. Units.	Number of Companies or Sections or Platoons on		Names of Colleges to which attached.	Number of officers on		Cadet N.C.O's.	Number of Cadets.	Certificate / Examination, 1955-56.				
	31st March 1955.	31st March 1956.		31st March 1955.	31st March 1956.			'B' Certificate.		'C' Certificate.		
								Number appeared.	Number passed.	Number appeared.	Number passed.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
MADRAS UNIVERSITY.												
1st Madras Battalion, Madras.	4	4	Presidency College, Madras	}	15	13	123	502	206	156	36	26
			Government Arts College, Madras									
			Pachaiyappa's College, Madras									
			Loyola College, Madras									
2nd Madras Battalion, Tiruchirappalli.	4	4	St. Joseph's College, Tiruchirappalli	}	15	13	123	502	241	227	46	38
			National College, Tiruchirappalli									
			Jamal Mohammad College, Tiruchirappalli									
			American College, Madurai									
			Thiagaraja College, Madurai									
			Madura College, Madurai									
Government College, Kumbakonam												

4th Madras Battalion, Coimbatore.	2	3	Government Victoria College, Palghat ..	}																	
			Government Arts College, Mangalore ..																		
			St. Aloysius College, Mangalore										7	10	96	374	144	110	19	9	
			Government Arts College, Coimbatore																		
			P.S.G. & Sons Arts College, Coimbatore																		
Tamparam (I) Company, Tamparam.			Madras Christian College, Tamparam	4	3	31	123	43	41	9	9										
3rd Madras Engineering Platoon, Madras.	1	1	College of Engineering, Guindy	1	1	15	45	19	19	6	6										
2nd Madras EME Section, Madras.	1	1	College of Engineering, Guindy		2	20	34	15	15	3	3										
6th Madras Medical Company, Madras.	1	1	Madras Medical College, Madras	}	2	2	9	48	20	20	3	3									
			Stanley Medical College, Madras																		
5th Madras Battery, Madras ..	1	1	Presidency College, Madras	}																	
													Government Arts College, Madras								
													Pachaiyappa's College, Madras	2	1	28	32	25	22	9	8
													Loyola College, Madras								
													Vivekananda College, Madras								
3rd Madras Air Squadron, Madras.	1	1	Government Arts College, Madras	}																	
													Pachaiyappa's College, Madras								
													Loyola College, Madras	2	2	19	76	39	30	15	8
													Madras Christian College, Tamparam								
													Madras Medical College, Madras								
9th Madras EME Section, Karaikudi.	..	..	Alagappa Chettiar College of Engineering and Technology, Karaikudi.	..	1	20	40	..	..	..	..						

ANNEXURE V—cont.
National Cadet Corps—Senior Division—cont.

N.C.C. Units. (1)	Number of Companies or Sections or Platoons on		Names of colleges to which attached. (4)	Number of officers on		Cadet N.C.O.'s. (7)	Number of Cadets. (8)	Certificate/ Examination 1955-56.			
	31st March 1955. (2)	31st March 1956. (3)		31st March 1955. (5)	31st March 1956. (6)			'B' Certificate.		'C' Certificate.	
								Number appeared. (9)	Number passed. (10)	Number appeared. (11)	Number passed. (12)
MADRAS UNIVERSITY—cont.											
10th Madras EME Section, Coimbatore.	..	..	Government College of Technology, Coimbatore ..	..	1	38	82	..	..	..	..
			P.S.G. & Sons Charities College of Technology, Coimbatore.	..				..	..	..	..
Karaikudi (I) Company, Karaikudi.	1	1	Dr. Alagappa Chettiar College, Karaikudi ..	..	2	31	123	..	..	..	..
			Government College, Pudukkottai ..	..				..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli (I) Company, Tirunelveli.	1	1	M.D.T.M. College, Tirunelveli ..	..				..	..	..	..
			St. Xavier's College, Palayamkottai ..	..	3	31	123	..	..	..	..
			St. Joseph's College, Palayamkottai ..	..				..	..	..	..
1st Madras Girls Tp. Madras ..	..	..	Presidency College, Madras ..	..				..	..	..	..
			Queen Mary's College, Madras ..	..	2	3	12	52	59	..	..
			Ethiraj College, Madras ..	..				..	..	..	..
ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY.											
Annamalai (I) Company, Annamalainagar.	1	1	Annamalai University Annamalainagar ..	..	4	4	31	123	62	49	4
5th Madras Signal Section, Annamalainagar.	1	1	Do. ..	..	2	2	16	44	23	23	9

ANNEXURE VI.

List of Institutions of Higher Learning located in the State of Madras, 1955-56.

P.L.R.-7	Name of the institution.	Meant for men/women.	Management.	Name of the affiliating University, if any.	Degree/Diploma/Certificate for which instruction was provided.
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	I. UNIVERSITIES.				
	1 University of Madras	Both ..	Private	Madras University, Madras-5.	<p><i>M.Sc. (by Examination)</i> in Mathematics, Physics, Organic Chemistry, Bio-Chemistry, Botany, Geology and Zoology.</p> <p><i>B.Sc. (Technical)</i> in Chemical Engineering, Textile and Leather Technology.</p> <p><i>Diploma Courses</i> in Economics, Politics and Public Administration, Statistics, Anthropology, Indian Music, Librarianship, French and German.</p> <p><i>Certificate Courses</i> in Anthropology, Indian Music, French, German and Librarianship.</p>
	2 Annamalai University	Do. ..	Do. ..	Annamalai University, Annamalainagar.	<p><i>M.Sc.</i> <i>B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., B.A. (Hons.).</i> <i>B.Sc. (Hons.), B.Com. (Hons.).</i> <i>B.Ed., B.E., B.E. (Chem.).</i> <i>B.O.L., M.O.L., Pulavar, Sironmani Vidwan.</i> <i>B. Music, Sangeeta Bhushana.</i> <i>Diploma</i> in Teaching of Tamil, Teaching of Sanskrit Painting, Elocution and Drama. <i>Certificate</i> in Rural, Civic and Social Welfare. <i>Certificate</i> in French and German and Tamil Music. <i>Intermediate.</i></p>

ANNEXURES

ANNEXURE VI—cont.

List of Institutions of Higher Learning located in the State of Madras, 1955-56—cont.

Name of the institution. (1)	Meant for men/women. (2)	Management. (3)	Name of the affiliating University, if any. (4)	Degree/Diploma/Certificate for which instruction was provided. (5)
II. COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.				
(a) For Men (45).				
1 Presidency College, Madras	Both ..	Government ..	Madras ..	B.A., B.Sc., B.A. (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons.).
2 Government Arts College, Mount Road, Madras	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc.
3 Government Arts College, Kumbakonam	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
4 Rajah's College, Pudukkottai	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Intermediate, B.A., B.Com.
5 Government Arts College, Coimbatore	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
6 Government College, Ootacamund	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Intermediate.
7 Government Victoria College, Palghat	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc.
8 Government Bronnon College, Tellicherry	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Intermediate, B.A.
9 Government Arts College, Mangalore	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Intermediate, B.A., B.Com.
10 Loyola College, Kodambakkam, Madras	Men ..	Private—Aided ..	Do. ..	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com. B.A.
11 Pachaiappa's College, Chotput, Madras	Both ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	(Hons.), B.Com. (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons.).
12 Vivekananda College, Mylapore	Men ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com. B.A.
13 Sir Theagaraya College, Washermenpet, Madras	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	(Hons.). Intermediate, B.A.

	14 The New College, Madras	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
	15 Agurchand Manmull Jain College, Madras	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Com.
	16 Madras Christian College, Tambaram	Both	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.A. (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons).
P.R.-7A	17 Pachaiyappa's College, Kancheepuram	Men	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
	18 Anbanathapuram Vagaira Charities College, Mayuram	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
	19 Khadir Mohideen College, Adirampattinam	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
	20 Raja Serfoji College, Tanjore	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
	21 St. Joseph's College, Tiruchirappalli	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.A. (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons.).
	22 National College, Tiruchirappalli	Both	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Com.
	23 Jamal Mohammad College, Tiruchirappalli	Men	Do.	Do.	Do.
	24 American College, Madurai	Both	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
	25 Madura College, Madurai	Men	Do.	Do.	Do.
	26 Thiagarajar College, Madurai	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A.
	27 Beschi College, Shembaganoor	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.A.
	28 Senthikumar Nadar College, Virudhunagar	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B. Com.
	29 Raja Doraisingam Memorial College, Sivaganga	Both	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A.
	30 Alagappa College, Karaikudi	Men	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
	31 St. Xavier's College, Palayamkottai	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A.
	32 St. John's College, Palayamkottai	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
	33 M.D.T. Hindu College, Tirunelveli	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
	34 V.O.C. College, Tuticorin	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Com.
	35 Voorhees College, Vellore	Both	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
	36 Islamiah College, Vaniyambadi	Men	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Com.

ANNEXURE VI—cont.

List of Institutions of Higher Learning located in the State of Madras, 1955-56—cont.

Name of the institution.	Meant for men/women.	Management.	Name of the affiliating University, if any.	Degree/Diploma/Certificate for which instruction was provided.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
II. COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION—cont.				
<i>(a) For Men (45)—cont.</i>				
37 Sacred Heart College, Tirupattur	Men ..	Private Aided ..	Madras ..	Intermediate, B.A.
38 Municipal College, Salem	Both ..	Municipal—Board.	Do. ..	Do.
39 Mahajana College, Erode	Men ..	Private—Aided ..	Do. ..	Intermediate.
40 P.S.G. College (Arts), Peelamedu	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Intermediate, Diploma in Social Education.
41 Farook College, Faroke	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Intermediate, B.A., B.Com.
42 Malabar Christian College, Kozhikode	Both ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Intermediate.
43 Guruvayurappan College, Kozhikode	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Intermediate, B.A.
44 St. Aloysius College, Mangalore	Men ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B. Com.
45 Mahatma Gandhi Memorial College, Udipi	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Intermediate, B.A.
<i>(b) For Women (18).</i>				
1 Queen Mary's College, Madras	Women ..	Government ..	Madras ..	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.A. (Hons.) B.Sc. (Hons.).
2 Stella Maris College, Madras	Do. ..	Private—Aided ..	Do. ..	Intermediate, B.A. Diploma in Social Science.

3 ^{1/2} Women's Christian College, Madras	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Home Science).
4 Ethiraj College, Madras	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Intermediate, B.A.
5 S.I.E. T. New Women's College, Madras	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Intermediate.
6 Holy Cross College, Tiruchirapalli	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc.
7 Seethalakshmi Ramaswami College, Tiruchirappalli	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Intermediate.
8 Lady Doak College, Madurai	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Intermediate, B.A.
9 Fatima College, Madurai	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Intermediate.
10 Alagappa College for Women, Karaikudi	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
11 Sarah Tucker College, Palayamkottai	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Intermediate, B.A.
12 St. Mary's College, Tuticorin	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
13 Auxilium College, Katpadi	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Intermediate.
14 Nirmala College, Coimbatore	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
15 Sri G. V. G. Visalakshi College for Women, Udumalpet	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Intermediate, B.A.
16 Little Flower Convent College for Women, Mammiyoor, Guruvayoor.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Intermediate.
17 Providence College for Women, Kozhikode	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Intermediate, B.A.
18 St. Agnes College, Mangalore	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.

III. COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

(i) Education.

(a) For Men.

1 Teachers College, Saidapet	Both ..	Government ..	Madras ..	B.T. and M.Ed.
2 Government Training College, Pudukottai	Men ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	B.T.
3 Government Training College, Komarapalayam	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	B.T.

ANNEXURE VI—cont.

List of Institutions of Higher Learning located in the State of Madras, 1955-56—cont.

Name of the institution.	Meant for men/women.	Management.	Name of the affiliating University, if any.	Degree/Diploma/Certificate for which instruction was provided.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
III. COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION—cont.				
(i) <i>Education—cont.</i>				
(a) For Men—cont.				
4 Government Training College, Katpadi	Men ..	Government ..	Madras ..	B.T.
5 Government Training College, Kozhikode	Both. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	B.T.
6 Government Training College, Mangalore	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	B.T.
7 Meston Training College, Royapetta, Madras	Men ..	Private—Aided ..	Do. ..	B.T., M.Ed.
8 Vivekananda Training College, Thirupalathurai	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	B.T.
9 Dr. Alagappa Chettiar Training College, Karaikudi	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	B.T.
10 St Xavier's Training College, Palayamkottai	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	B.T.
11 Sri Ramakrishna Mission Training College, Perianaickenpalayam.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	B.T.
12 V.O.C. Training College, Tuticorin	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	B.T.
(b) For Women.				
1 Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras	Women ..	Government ..	Madras ..	B.T., M.Ed.
2 St. Christopher's Training College, Vepery, Madras	Do. ..	Private—Aided ..	Do. ..	Do.
3 St. Ann's Training College, Mangalore	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	B.T.
(ii) <i>Engineering.</i>				
1 Engineering College, Guindy	Both ..	Government ..	Madras ..	B.E. (Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Highways and Tele-communication).
2 College of Technology, Coimbatore	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	B.E. (Civil, Mechanical and Electrical).

3	Alagappa Chettiar's College of Technology, Karaikudi	..	Do.	..	Private—Aided ..	Do.	..	Do.
4	P.S.G. and Sons' Charities College of Technology, Peelamedu.		Men	..	Do.	..	Do.	Do.
5	Madras Institute of Technology, Chromepet	..	Do.	..	Do.	..		Diploma in Engineering.
	(iii) <i>Medicine.</i>							
	(a) For Men.							
1	Medical College, Madras	..	Both	..	Government	..	Madras	M.B.B.S., M.D.M.S., B.D.S., B. (Pharm. and Diploma Courses).
2	Stanley Medical College, Rayapuram, Madras	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	M.B.B.S., M.D., M.S.
3	Madura Medical College, Madurai	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	M.B.B.S.
4	Christian Medical College, Vellore	..	Do.	..	Private—Aided ..	..	Do.	M.B.B.S., M.D., M.S.
5	Kasturba Medical College, Manipal	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Karnatak	M.B.B.S.
6	College of Indigenous Medicine, Madras	..	Do.	..	Government	..	Madras	G.C.I.M., L.I.M.
7	Venkataramana Dispensary Ayurvedic College, Mylapore	..	Men	..	Private—Unaided.	..	Do.	Siromani (Ayurveda).
	(iv) <i>Veterinary.</i>							
1	Veterinary College, Vepery, Madras	..	Both	..	Government	..	Madras	B.V.Sc.
	(v) <i>Agriculture.</i>							
1	Agricultural College, Coimbatore	..	Both	..	Government	..	Madras	B.Sc., (Ag.)
	(vi) <i>Forestry.</i>							
1	Forest College, Coimbatore	..	Men	..	Central Govern- ment.	..	..	Superior Forest Service, Rangers.
	(vii) <i>Law.</i>							
1	Law College, Madras	..	Both	..	Government	..	Madras	F.L., B.L., and M.L.
	(viii) <i>Physical Education.</i>							
1	Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education, Madras	..	Both	..	Private—Aided ..	..	Madras	Diploma in Physical Education.

ANNEXURE VI—cont.

List of Institutions of Higher Learning located in the State of Madras, 1955-56—cont.

Name of the institution.	Meant for men/women.	Management	Name of the affiliating University, if any.	Degree/Diploma/Certificate for which instruction was provided.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
IV. COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.				
(a) Music.				
1 Central College of Karnatic Music, Adyar, Madras	Both ..	State Government.	..	Diploma in Music.
2 Kalakshetra, Adyar, Madras	Do. ..	Private—Aided ..	Madras ..	Sangita Siromani.
(b) Oriental.				
1 Sanskrit College and Swaminatha Sastry Vedantha Patasala, Mylapore, Madras.	Men ..	Private—Aided ..	Madras ..	Siromani.
2 Sanskrit College, Sriperumbudur, Chingleput district ..	Do. ..	Do.	Do. ..	Siromani, Vidwan.
3 Sri Ahobila Mutt Free Sanskrit College, Madurantakam ..	Do. ..	Private—Unaided.	Do. ..	Siromani.
4 Srimath Sivagnana Balaya Swamigal Tamil College, Mailam, South Arcot.	Both ..	Private—Aided ..	Do. ..	Vidwan.
5 Oriental College, Dharmapuram (via) Mayuram	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Siromani, Vidwan.
6 Sri Kasivasi Swaminatha Swamigal Tamil Kalloori, Tiruppenendal, Tanjore.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Vidwan.
7 Rajah's College of Sanskrit and Tamil Studies, Tiruvaiyaru.	Men ..	District Board ..	Do. ..	Siromani, Vidwan.
8 Karanthai Pulavar Kalloori, Tanjore	Both ..	Private—Aided ..	Do. ..	Vidwan.
9 Ganesan Sentamil Kalloori, Melasivapuri, Pudukkottai ..	Men ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
10 Rameswaram Devasthanam Patasala, Madurai	Do. ..	Private-Unaided.	Do. ..	Siromani, Vidwan.

11	Jamia-i-Darus-Salem, Omerabad, North Arcot	..	..	Do.	..	Private—Aided ..	Do.	..	Afzal-ul-Ulama, Munshi-i-Fazil.
12	Bakiyatussalhat Arabic College, Vellore	..	..	Do.	..	Private—Unaided.	Do.	..	Do.
13	Sree Santhalingam Swamigal Tamil Kalloori, Perur	..	..	Do.	..	Private—Aided ..	Do.	..	Vidwan.
14	Sahitya Dipika Sanskrit College, Pavaratti, South Malabar.	Both	..	Do.	..	Do.	Do.	..	Siromani, Vidwan.
15	Sahitya Dipika Sanskrit College, Pattambi, South Malabar.	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	Do.	..	Do.
16	Harihara Sanskrit College, Puthucode, South Malabar	Men	..	Do.	..	Do.	Do.	..	Siromani.
17	Mudinathul Uloom Arabic College, Pullikkal, South Malabar.	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	Do.	..	Afzal-ul-Ulama.
18	Sullamasulam Arabic College, Areacode (via) Feroke	..	..	Do.	..	Private—Unaided.	Do.	..	Do.
19	Rawzathul Uloom Arabic College, Feroke, South Malabar.	Do.	..	Do.	..	Private—Aided ..	Do.	..	Do.
20	Mahajana Sanskrit College, Perdala, South Kanara	..	..	Both	..	Do.	Do.	..	Siromani, Vidwan.
21	S.M.S.P. College, Udipi	..	..	Men	..	Do.	Do.	..	Do.
22	S.B.S. Sanskrit College, Karkala, South Kanara	..	..	Both	..	Do.	Do.	..	Do.

TABLES.

I.—General Summary of Educational Institutions, Scholars and teachers.

Total Estimated Population	{	Males	18,981,530	Total Estimated Population of children of school-going age (Age group 6-17).	{	Boys	4,783,345
		Females	19,318,067			Girls	4,868,153
		Total	38,299,597			Total	9,651,498

Type of institution. (1)	Area in square miles—60,362.						Number of scholars.	
	Boys.			Girls.			Boys.	
	Previous year (1954-55).	Current year (1955-56).	In rural areas [included in column (3)].	Previous year (1954-55).	Current year (1955-56).	In rural areas [included in column (3)].	Previous year (1954-55).	Current year (1955-56).
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(6)	(8)	(9)
Recognized.								
Universities	2	2	1	..	..	..	2,222	2,555
Research Institutions .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary Education	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education	40	45	2	16	18	1	33,673	35,617
Colleges for Professional Education	24	29	7	3	3	..	7,312	7,853
Colleges for Special Education	23	25	12	..	..	..	1,169	1,330
High Schools	735	777	207	181	191	4	366,269	397,682
Middle and Senior Basic Schools	249	431	242	25	19	2	42,274	79,353
Primary and Junior Basic Schools	25,350	26,804	22,433	..	..	..	1,982,840	2,071,119
Nursery Schools .. ..	..	..	..	31	32	3	1,032	1,087
Schools for Professional Education	452	490	54	88	94	11	35,674	37,914
School for Special Education	2,375	1,619	1,395	6	6	1	66,144	49,001
Total ..	29,251	30,228	24,353	350	363	22	2,538,609	2,683,511
Unrecognized ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total ..	29,251	30,228	24,353	350	363	22	2,538,609	2,683,511

Type of institution.	Number of scholars— <i>cont.</i>						Number of teachers.	
	Boys— <i>cont.</i>		Girls.				Men.	Women.
	From rural areas [included in column (9)]. (10)	Number of married students of and above the age of 18 [included in column (9)]. (11)	Previous year (1954-55). (12)	Current year (1955-56). (13)	From rural areas [included in column (13)]. (14)	Number of married students of and above the age of 14 [included in column (13)]. (15)		
Universities	931	62	174	231	77	10	227	13
Research of Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Board of Secondary Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education	13,651	306	5,741	6,485	1,713	99	1,993	615
Colleges for Professional Education	2,398	1,013	1,280	1,222	336	137	815	140
Colleges for Special Education	876	81	198	212	90	72	159	9
High Schools	150,081	425	119,485	135,019	31,225	334	17,331	5,224
Middle and Senior Basic Schools	46,957	..	23,873	44,860	21,695	10	3,228	1,703
Primary and Junior Basic Schools	1,413,054	8	1,169,272	1,225,534	755,524	55	74,542	34,172
Nursery Schools	107	..	838	948	53	..	10	92
Schools for Professional Education	19,629	2,045	11,015	11,433	3,337	740	1,782	518
Schools for Special Education	40,608	1,054	6,528	6,253	4,180	309	416	158
Total ..	1,687,292	4,994	1,338,404	1,432,197	818,230	1,766	100,503	42,644
Unrecognized ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total ..	1,687,292	4,994	1,338,404	1,432,197	818,230	1,766	100,503	42,644

II.—General Summary of Expenditure on Education.

Total Revenue of the State . . .	Rs. 5,185.70 lakhs.	RS.	
Amount spent on Education from State Revenues (including Government grants to Local Boards).	Recurring	{ Budgetted ..	11,23,84,430
		{ Actuals ..	11,41,51,500
	Non-recurring	{ Budgetted ..	70,73,051
		{ Actuals ..	78,32,683
	Total	{ Budgetted ..	11,94,57,481
		{ Actuals ..	12,19,84,183

Expenditure on Education for Boys.								
(1)	Previous year (1954-55). RS.	Current year (1955-56). RS.	Percentage of expenditure from					
			Government Funds. (4)	District Board Funds. (5)	Municipal Board Funds. (6)	Fees. (7)	Endowments, etc. (8)	Other sources. (9)
Direction and Inspection	33,25,077	38,55,735	85.2	8.7	6.1	..	..	..
Miscellaneous (including buildings, scholarships, hostel charges, etc.).	2,94,39,775	3,76,94,592	63.3	6.0	4.0	5.6	20.5	0.6
Total ..	3,27,64,852	4,15,50,327	65.4	6.3	4.1	5.0	18.6	0.6

Recognized.									
Universities	51,83,163	61,01,948	32.6	..	..	49.1	18.3	..	
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Board of Secondary Education	13,79,297	14,47,993	..	..	..	100.0	..	..
Colleges for General Education	80,07,770	85,85,745	28.3	..	..	65.2	6.5	..	
Colleges for Professional Education	55,97,307	66,68,281	53.8	..	..	30.0	14.4	1.8	
Colleges for Special Education	3,54,400	3,78,122	43.1	3.6	..	7.4	45.9	..	
High Schools	3,09,67,550	3,35,22,661	39.9	11.3	2.5	38.4	7.6	0.3	
Middle and Senior Basic Schools	26,29,075	42,81,017	70.4	9.3	3.8	6.0	9.6	0.9	
Primary and Junior Basic Schools	7,56,30,257	8,14,24,872	76.2	12.4	6.6	1.2	3.6	..	
Nursery Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Professional Education	34,06,448	39,39,059	55.9	0.7	..	26.2	10.7	6.5	
Schools for Special Education	13,08,060	13,69,610	72.3	0.8	0.5	1.5	17.2	7.7	
Total ..	13,44,63,327	14,77,19,308	60.8	9.7	4.3	18.5	6.3	0.4	
Unrecognized ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total ..	16,72,28,179	18,92,69,635	61.8	8.9	4.3	15.5	9.0	0.5	

TABLES

II.—General Summary of Expenditure on Education—*cont.*

Total Revenue of Local Boards in the State ..		Rs. 1,680·82 lakhs.	
Amount spent on Education from the Revenue of Local Boards.	}	Recurring Actuals ..	RS. 4,52,41,382
		Non-recurring Actuals ..	47,67,033
		Total .. Actuals ..	5,00,08,415
Grant for Education from the Central Government ..		RS.	
}	Recurring	12,00,000	
	Non-recurring	42,56,142	
	Total ..	54,56,142	

	Expenditure on Education for Girls.								
	Previous year (1954-55).	Current year (1955-56).	Percentage of expenditure from					Endowments, etc.	Other sources.
			Government Funds.	District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	(17)		
	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
Direction and Inspection	RS. 1,29,306	RS. 1,01,869	100·0	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous (including buildings, scholarships, hostel charges, etc.).	49,37,619	53,13,452	61·7	0·3	0·5	4·8	32·5	0·2	
Total ...	50,66,925	54,15,321	62·4	0·2	0·5	4·8	31·9	0·2	

Recognized.															
Universities .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Board of Secondary Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	16,14,538	19,31,005	34.9	..	..	41.4	23.7	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	2,17,982	2,12,037	77.4	..	..	2.8	19.4	0.4	..	..
Colleges for Special Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	67,22,577	70,89,314	44.2	1.9	2.2	39.2	12.5	..	..	..
Middle and Senior Basic Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	3,92,471	3,62,522	49.4	2.5	3.0	27.9	15.7	1.5	..	..
Primary and Junior Basic Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1,35,316	1,36,201	12.5	..	..	50.0	37.5	..	..	..
Schools for Professional Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	10,10,272	11,32,226	57.9	..	..	2.3	32.4	7.4	..	..
Schools for Special Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	88,561	98,538	90.8	..	..	..	9.1	0.1	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	1,01,81,717	1,09,61,843	44.8	1.3	1.5	34.5	17.0	0.9	..	..
Unrecognized ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total ..	..	..	..	..	..	1,52,48,642	1,63,77,164	50.7	0.9	1.2	24.6	21.9	0.7	..	..

TABLES

III.—Educational Institutions by Managements.

Institutions. (1)	For Boys.							Total. (9)
	Recognized Institutions managed by						Unrecog- nized institutions. (8)	
	Government.		District Board. (4)	Municipal Board. (5)	Private bodies.			
	Central. (2)	State. (3)			Aided. (6)	Unaided. (7)		
Universities	2	..	..	2
Boards of Secondary Education	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Research Institutions
Colleges of General Education—								
Art with only degree classes	1	..	..	1
Arts and Science—								
With only degree classes	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Others	7	..	1	25	..	..	33
Intermediate Colleges—								
With only Intermediate Classes	1	..	..	9	..	..	10
Others
Total	9	..	1	35	..	..	45 (a)

Colleges for Professional Education—								
P.L.R.—8	Education—Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Non-Basic .. .. .	..	6	..	..	6	..	12
	Engineering .. .. .	..	2	..	..	3	..	5
	Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Medicine .. .. .	..	4	..	..	2	1	7
	Veterinary .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
	Agriculture .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
	Forestry	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
	Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Law .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	
Total ..	1	15	..	..	12	1	..	29
Colleges for Special Education—								
Music .. .. .	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	2
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	1	..	17	4	..	22
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Total ..	..	1	1	..	19	4	..	25

(a) Includes 29 Colleges having Commerce Groups.

III. - Educational Institutions by Managements—cont.

Institutions.	For Girls.								
	Recognized Institutions managed by						Unrecog- nized institutions.	Total.	Grand total.
	Government.		District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private bodies.				
	Central.	State.			Aided.	Unaided.			
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
Universities	2
Board of Secondary Education	1
Research Institutions
Colleges for General Education—									
Arts with only degree class	1
Arts and Science—									
With only degree classes	1
Others	1	..	..	10	..	..	11	44
Intermediate Colleges—									
With only Intermediate classes	7	..	..	7	17
Others
Total	1	..	..	17	..	..	18	63

P.I.R.—8a

Colleges for Professional Education—

Education—

Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	3	..	..	..	5
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Total .. .. .	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	3	..	..	..	32

Colleges for Special Education—

Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25

TABLES

111

III.—Educational Institutions by Managements—*cont.*

Institutions.	For Boys.							Unrecog- nized institu- tions.	Total.
	Recognized Institutions managed by								
	Government.		District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private bodies.				
	Central.	State.			Aided.	Unaided.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
Schools for General Education—									
Higher Secondary
High	1	24	292	47	405	5	..	774 (a)	
Post Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	3
Senior Basic/Junior High .. .. .	..	21	76	14	231	..	..	342
Middle	4	1	20	15	47	2	..	89	
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	157	917	105	884	..	..	2,063(b)
Primary—									
Single Teacher	1	145	4,335	11	190	4	..	4,686	
Others	6	1,000	8,413	947	9,665	24	..	20,055	
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	12	13,48	14,053	1,139	11,425	35	..	28,012	
Schools for Professional Education—									
Training—									
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	13	..	..	18	1	..	32
Basic .. .. .	..	45	..	..	12	..	..	57
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Technology—												
Polytechnic	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	4	..	..	..	10
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	..	..	..	1	1	1	Nil.	27	..	..	..	30
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	360	..	..	361
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				Total	1	65	1	..	62	361	..	490
Schools for Special Education—												
Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	3
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	3
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	53	1	..	..	56
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1(c)
For the Handicapped—												
Mentally Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	..	..	..	..	6	..	2	6	..	..	..	14
For Adults	..	..	..	..	19	211	2	1,295	2	..	..	1,529
Reformatory	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	2	..	..	..	6
Jail	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
				Total	..	41	213	5	1,357	3	..	1,619
				Grand total	14	1,480	14,268	1,145	12,912	404	..	30,223

(a) Includes 8 Training Sections having one year course.

(b) Includes 153 Junior Basic Single Teacher Schools.

(c) Two Village Guide Centres.

III.—Educational Institutions by Managements—cont.

Institutions.	For Girls.							Grand total.	
	Recognized Institutions managed by						Unrecognized institutions.		Total.
	Government.		District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private bodies.				
	Central.	State.			Aided.	Unaided.			
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
Schools for General Education—									
Higher Secondary
High	32	12	11	127	8	..	190	964
Post Basic	1	..	..	1	4
Senior Basic/Junior High	342
Middle	1	1	1	3	13	..	..	19	108
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	2,063
Primary—									
Single Teacher	4,686
Others	20,055
Nursery	32	..	..	32	32
Total ..	1	33	13	14	173	8	..	242	28,254
Schools for Professional Education—									
Training—									
Non-Basic	13	..	..	37	..	..	50	82
Basic	12	..	..	13	..	..	25	82
Engineering

Technology—										
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
Industry .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	361
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	18
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	18	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	1	25	..	..	68	..	..	94	584
Schools for Special Education—										
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	57
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
For the Handicapped—										
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	15
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1,529
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jail .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	10
Total .. .. .	..	..	4	..	..	2	..	..	6	1,625
Grand total .. .. .	..	2	64	13	14	262	8	..	363	30,586

TABLES

IV-A.— Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys.

Institutions.	In Recognized Institutions.								
	Central Government.			State Government.			District Board.		
	Number of Scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
UNIVERSITIES.									
University Departments
Research Institutions
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Degree Colleges—									
Arts with only degree classes.
Arts and Science— With only degree classes	1,402	1,291	364	..	..	..
Others	6,739	6,217	1,302	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—									
With only Intermediate Classes	117	103	48	..	..	..
Others
Total	8,258	7,611	1,714	..	..	..

**COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL
EDUCATION.**

Education—

Non-Basic

Basic

Engineering

Technology

Medicine

Veterinary

Agriculture

Forestry

Commerce

Law

Physical Education

Total ..

**COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL
EDUCATION.**

Basic

Dancing

Other Fine Arts

Oriental Studies

Social Education

Total ..

..	..	..	644	604	227	..	..	..
..
..	..	..	814	718	605	..	..	..
..
..	..	..	2,788	2,716	1,159	..	..	..
..	..	..	443	438	300	..	..	..
..	..	..	346	341	281	..	..	..
98	98	98	..	..	..	..	..	..
..
..	..	..	1,258	945	388	..	..	..
..
98	98	98	6,293	5,762	2,960	..	..	..
..	..	..	45	40	12	..	..	..
..
..
..	..	..	..	..	..	202	190	91
..
..	..	..	45	40	12	202	190	91

TABLES

IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institutions.	In Recognized Institutions—cont.								
	Municipal Board.			Private.					
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Aided.			Un Aided.		
				Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	
UNIVERSITIES.									
University Departments ..	..	..	..	2,786	2,724	1,536	..	..	..
Research Institutions ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Degree Colleges—									
Arts with only degree classes	..	..	..	19	17	19	..	..	..
Arts and Science—									
With only degree courses.									
Others	941	880	69	24,549	23,301	8,297	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—									
With only Intermediate Classes									
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	3,127	2,914	662	..	..	..
Total ..	941	880	69	27,695	26,232	8,978	..	..	..

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Education—									
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	406	370	278	..	..	..
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	983	914	756	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	579	569	466	10	10	10
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	330	330	330	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	2,298	2,183	1,830	10	10	10
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	68	68	41	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	1,113	999	86	75	69	65
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	39	35	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	1,220	1,102	127	75	69	65

IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys—*cont.*

Institutions.	In Recognized Institutions— <i>cont.</i>			Unrecognized Institutions.		Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of girls included in		Total.
	Total.			Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.		Column (20)	Column (23)	
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.						
(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	
UNIVERSITIES.									
University Department ..	(a) 2,786	2,724	1,536	..	..	..	231	..	231
Research Institutions ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Degree Colleges—									
Arts with only degree classes.	19	17	19	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science—									
With only degree courses	1,402	1,291	364	..	..	..	313	..	313
Others	32,229	30,398	9,668	..	..	..	866	..	866
Intermediate Colleges—									
With only Intermediate Classes	3,244	3,017	710	..	..	..	98	..	98
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	(b) 36,894	34,723	10,761	..	..	..	1,277	..	1,277
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Education—									
Non-Basic	(c) 1,050	974	505	..	..	..	63	..	63
Basic .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	1,797	1,632	1,361	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	(d) 3,377	3,295	1,635	..	..	..	669	..	669

Veterinary	(e) 443	438	300	..	..	..	3	..	3
Agriculture	346	341	281	..	..	..	8	..	8
Forestry	98	98	98	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	(f) 1,258	945	388	..	..	..	19	..	19
Physical Education	330	330	330	..	..	..	84	..	84
Total	8,699	8,053	4,898	..	..	..	846	..	846
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music	113	108	53	..	..	..	95	..	95
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	1,390	1,258	242	..	..	..	106	..	106
Social Education	39	35	..	..	..	..	11	..	11
Total	1,542	1,401	295	..	..	..	212	..	212

(a) By Faculties—	Men.	Women.
1 Arts	772	35
2 Science	750	62
3 Commerce	68	..
4 Engineering	266	..
5 Technology	223	..
6 Education	65	4
7 Diploma in teaching	12	1
8 Diploma in Painting	9	2
9 Oriental learning	120	18
10 Music	53	67
11 Diploma and Certificate courses— Madras University.	217	42
Total	2,555	231

- (b) Includes 4,932 boys and 11 girls taking Commerce Group and 24 boys taking the Diploma course in Social Education.
- (c) Includes 83 men and 4 women taking Pandit's Training Course and 39 men and 5 women taking Craft Instructor's Course.
- (d) Includes 207 men and 6 women taking Sanitary Inspector's Course and 11 men taking Compounder's Course.
- (e) Includes 99 men taking the Stockmen's Course.
- (f) Includes 214 men and 79 women taking the higher and lower Grade Certificate Courses (School Standard).

IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institution.	In Recognized Institutions.								
	Central Government.			State Government.			District Board.		
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Higher Secondary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	1,291	1,174	..	12,109	10,794	463	1,38,120	1,27,220	2,741
Post Basic .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic/Junior High .. ..	..	..	..	3,448	2,496	..	22,834	17,606	..
Middle	1,143	958	..	92	81	..	3,314	2,943	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. ..	..	..	..	14,159	10,800	..	91,545	67,536	67
Primary—									
Single Teacher	39	21	..	6,438	4,968	25	1,93,549	1,46,380	..
Others	1,861	1,616	..	98,697	79,220	..	10,20,635	7,73,105	4
Nursery .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	4,334	3,769	..	1,34,943	1,08,359	488	14,69,997	11,34,790	2,812
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Education—									
Non-Basic .. ..	..	..	..	2,271	2,075	489	..	..	..
Basic .. ..	..	..	..	4,587	4,265	4,155	..	..	..
Engineering .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Technology—									
Polytechnic				3,601	3,244	288			
High									
Others									
Industry	291	250	93	88	88		165	150	
Medicine									
Agriculture									
Forestry									
Commerce									
Arts and Crafts									
Total	291	250	93	10,547	9,672	4,932	165	150	
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music									
Dancing									
Other Fine Arts				314	314		95	90	28
Oriental Studies									
Physical Education									
Social Education				278	270	278			
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped									
Physically Handicapped				537	479	299			
For Adults				529	438		6,108	4,567	
Reformatory				2,400	2,226	2,400			
Mail				1,106	1,106	1,106			
Total				5,164	4,833	4,083	6,203	4,657	28
Grand total	4,723	4,117	191	1,65,250	1,36,277	14,189	14,76,567	11,39,787	2,931

IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

124

Institution.	In Recognized Institutions—cont.								
	Municipal board.			Private.					
				Aided.			Unaided.		
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	37,822	35,319	492	252,930	232,435	9,681	1,203	1,139	121
Post Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	97	93	97	..	..	..
Senior Basic/Junior High	5,238	4,573	..	68,620	57,664	1,883	..	..	..
Middle	2,917	2,667	..	11,169	10,168	494	412	407	26
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	20,293	17,068	..	108,404	88,154	364	..	..	..
Primary—									
Single Teacher	450	336	20	8,329	6,578	..	161	126	..
Others	258,435	214,206	39	14,71,309	12,25,712	12,913	2,349	1,937	30
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	325,155	274,169	551	1,920,858	16,20,804	25,432	4,125	3,609	177
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Education—									
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	2,833	2,731	1,300	70	70	45
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	1,122	1,083	1,031	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLES

P.I.R.—9

Technology—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Polytechnic .. ..	..	..	..	1,182	1,107	125	..	..	..
High .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	1,664	1,506	703	..	..	..
Industry .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. ..	..	..	..	177	164	..	22,591	19,989	..
Arts and Crafts .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. ..	..	..	..	6,978	6,591	3,159	22,661	20,059	45
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	80	79	..	23	18	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. ..	..	..	..	3,282	2,793	158	98	84	98
Physical Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped	68	55	49	754	700	570	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	60	46	..	38,355	30,399	..	75	70	..
For adults .. ..	..	..	..	336	307	336	..	..	..
Reformatory .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jail .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	208	180	49	42,750	34,217	1,064	173	154	98
Grand total	326,304	275,229	669	2,004,585	1,693,853	42,126	27,044	23,901	395

TABLES.

IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institutions.	In Recognized Institutions—cont.			Unrecognized institutions.			Number of girls included in.		
	Total.								
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Column (20).	Column (23).	Total.
(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Higher Secondary .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
High	(a) 443,475	408,081	13,498	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	50,430	.. .. .	50,430
Post Basic	97	93	97	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	12	.. .. .	12
Senior Basic/Junior High	100,140	82,339	1,883	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	37,596	.. .. .	37,596
Middle	19,047	17,224	520	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	3,408	.. .. .	3,408
Junior Basic/Basic Primary.	(b) 234,401	183,558	431	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	90,123	.. .. .	90,123
Primary—									
Single Teacher	208,966	158,409	45	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	58,138	.. .. .	58,138
Others	(c) 2,853,286	2,295,796	12,986	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	1,077,273	.. .. .	1,077,273
Nursery .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Total	3,859,412	3,145,500	29,460	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	1,316,980	.. .. .	1,316,980
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Education—									
Non-Basic	5,174	4,876	1,834	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	132	.. .. .	132
Basic	(d) 5,709	5,348	5,186	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	111	.. .. .	111
Engineering .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .

Technology—									
P.T.R.— 9a	Polytechnic	(e) 4,783	4,351	413	..	..	..	5	5
	High .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Industry	(f) 2,208	1,994	796	..	..	..	33	33
	Medicine .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Agriculture .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Forestry .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Commerce	22,768	20,153	..	..	..	..	2,493	2,493
	Arts and Crafts .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	40,642	36,722	8,229	..	..	..	2,774	2,774
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	417	411	..	..	..	..	14	14	
Oriental Studies	3,475	2,967	234	..	..	..	945	945	
Physical Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education	278	270	278	..	..	..	20	20	
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	(g) 1,359	1,234	918	..	..	..	387	387	
For Adults	45,127	35,520	..	..	..	..	4,058	4,058	
Reformatory	2,736	2,533	2,736	..	..	..	105	105	
Jail	1,106	1,106	1,106	..	..	..	..	..
Total	54,498	44,041	5,322	..	..	..	5,529	5,529	
Grand total	4,004,473	3,273,164	60,501	..	..	..	1,327,849	1,327,849	

(a) Includes 46 boys and 43 girls in Nursery classes and 204 boys and 26 girls reading in Training Sections.

(b) Includes 5,173 boys and 2,145 girls reading in Junior Basic Single Teacher Schools and 578 boys and 622 girls reading in Pre-Basic Sections.

(c) Includes 57 boys and 49 girls in Nursery Classes.

(d) Includes 881 boys and 31 girls taking Non-Basic training.

(e) Includes 4,319 boys doing Engineering.

(f) Includes 5 men doing Industrial Teacher's Training.

(g) Includes 347 boys 31 girls taking Industrial Course.

IV-B.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls.

Institutions. (1)	In Recognized Institutions.								
	Central Government.			State Government.			District Board.		
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
UNIVERSITIES.									
University Departments
Research Institutions
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Arts and Science—									
With only Degree Classes.
Others	721	675	202	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—									
With only Intermediate Classes.
Others
Total	721	675	202	..	..	..

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Education—									
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	(c) 200	191	138	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Arts and Architecture.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	200	191	138	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(c) Includes 91 women taking Basic Training of the School standard in the Lady Willington Training College.

IV-B.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls—*cont.*

Institutions.	In Recognized Institutions— <i>cont.</i>								
	Private.								
	Municipal Board.			Aided.			Unaided.		
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	
UNIVERSITIES.									
University Departments
Research Institutions
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Arts and Science—									
With only Degree Classes.
Others	3,532	3,323	1,413	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—									
With only Intermediate Classes.	955	923	276	..	..	..
Others
Total	4,487	4,246	1,689	..	..	..

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Education—									
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	(b) 176	164	117	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	176	164	117	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(b) Includes 50 women taking non-Basic Training and 36 women taking Basic Training of the School standard in the St. Christopher Training College, Madras.

IV-B — Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institution:	In recognized institutions—cont.			Un-recognized institutions.			Number of boys included in:		
	Total.			Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Column (20).	Column (23).	Total.
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.						
	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)
UNIVERSITIES.									
University Departments ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Degree Colleges—									
Arts and Science—									
With only Degree Classes.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	4,253	3,998	1,615	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate College—									
With only Intermediate Classes.	955	923	276	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	(a) 5,208	4,921	1,891	..	..	..	..	..	..

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Education—									
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic	376	355	255	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architec- ture.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	376	355	255	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Includes 19 women taking the Diploma Course in Social Studies and also 26 women taking the Home Science Course.

IV-B.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institutions. (1)	In Recognized Institutions.								
	Central Government.			State Government.			District Board.		
	Number of scholars. (2)	Average daily attendance. (3)	Number of residents in approved hostels. (4)	Number of scholars. (5)	Average daily attendance. (6)	Number of residents in approved hostels. (7)	Number of scholars. (8)	Average daily attendance. (9)	Number of residents in approved hostels. (10)
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Higher Secondary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	14,798	13,570	496	3,735	3,445	124
Post Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic/Junior High ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle	170	139	..	314	290	..	119	117	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—									
Single Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	170	139	..	15,112	13,860	496	3,854	3,562	124
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Training—									
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	1,631	1,559	1,020	..	..	..
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	1,000	955	982	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—									
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	99	90	32	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	99	90	32	2,631	2,514	2,002	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults									
Reformatory .. ..	..	..	..	620	612	620	..	..	..
Jail .. ..	..	..	..	33	30	33	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	653	642	653	..	..	..
Grand total ..	269	229	32	19,317	17,882	3,491	3,854	3,562	124
Grand total (Boys) ..	4,723	4,117	191	165,250	136,277	14,189	1,476,567	1,139,787	2,931
Grand total (All persons)	4,992	4,346	223	184,567	154,159	17,680	1,480,421	1,143,349	3,055

IV-B.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions of Girls—cont.

Institutions.	In Recognized Institutions.—cont.								
	Municipal Board.			Private.					
	Number of scholars.	Average daily Attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily Attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	5,530	5,190	29	61,059	57,319	6,862	3,976	3,636	87
Post Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	31	31	31	..	..	..
Senior Basic/Junior High ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle	376	337	..	4,047	3,791	374	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—									
Single Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	2,035	1,713	110	..	..	..
Total	5,906	5,527	29	67,172	62,854	7,377	3,976	3,636	87
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Training—									
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	4,050	3,946	2,758	..	..	..
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	937	917	937	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—									
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Others .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .....	..	..	..	988	983	299	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	5,975	5,846	3,994	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies ..	..	..	..	40	36	17	..	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped ..	..	..	..	63	59	63	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jail ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	103	95	80	..	..	..
Grand total ..	5,906	5,627	29	77,913	73,205	13,257	3,976	3,636	87
Grand total (Boys) ..	326,304	275,229	669	2,004,585	1,693,853	42,126	27,044	23,901	395
Grand total (All persons) ..	332,210	280,756	698	2,082,498	1,767,058	55,383	31,020	27,537	482

TABLE 3

IV-B.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls—*cont.*

Institutions.	In recognized institutions— <i>cont.</i>			In unrecognized institutions.			Number of boys included in		
	Total.			Number of scholars. (20)	Average daily attendance. (24)	Number of Residents in approved hostels. (25)	Column (20) (26)	Column (23) (27)	Total. (28)
	Number of scholars. (20)	Average daily attendance. (21)	Number of residents in approved hostels. (22)						
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	(a) 89,098	83,160	7,598	..	..	..	4,552	..	4,552
Post Basic	31	31	31	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic /Junior High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle	5,026	4,674	374	..	..	..	1,170	..	1,170
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery	(b) 2,035	1,713	110	..	..	..	1,087	..	1,087
Total ..	96,190	89,578	8,113	..	..	..	6,809	..	6,809
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Training—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic	5,681	5,505	3,778	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic	(c) 1,937	1,872	1,919	..	..	..	41	..	41
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Technology—									
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	99	90	32	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	(d)988	983	299	..	..	..	5	..	5
Total ..	8,705	8,450	6,028	..	..	..	46	..	46
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	40	36	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	63	59	63	..	..	..	32	..	32
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory	620	612	620	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jail	33	30	33	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	756	737	733	..	..	..	32	..	32
Grand total ..	111,235	104,041	17,020	..	..	..	6,887	..	6,887
Grand total (Boys) ..	4,004,473	3,273,164	60,501	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total (All persons) ..	4,115,708	3,377,205	77,521	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Includes 14 boys and 41 girls in Nursery classes.
 (b) Includes 113 boys and 87 girls reading in school classes.

(c) Includes 217 women taking non-basic training.
 (d) Includes 18 women doing teachers' training in Embroidery, etc.

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys.

140.

TABULAR

Institutions.	Government Institutions.							Total.
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments.	Other sources.	
	Central.	State.						
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)		(8)	(9)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
UNIVERSITIES.								
University Departments
Research Institutions
Board of Secondary Education.	14,47,993	..	..	14,47,993
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts—With only Degree Classes
Arts and Science— With only Degree Classes.	..	3,44,432	..	..	2,70,394	..	2,000	6,16,826
Others	6,47,335	..	..	8,92,285	..	33	15,39,653
Intermediate Colleges—								
With only Intermediate Classes	..	15,211	..	..	13,487	..	..	28,698
Others
Total	10,06,978	..	..	11,76,166	..	2,033	21,85,177

		COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.						
P.R.—10	Education—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Non-Basic	..	2,89,778	..	..	9,200	1,546	3,00,524
	Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Engineering	..	5,28,100	..	..	1,76,656	..	7,04,756
	Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Medicine	..	17,70,607	..	..	4,03,939	85,266	22,59,812
	Veterinary	..	3,23,662	..	..	68,376	..	3,92,038
	Agriculture	..	1,08,634	..	..	44,248	..	1,52,882
	Forestry	1,05,625	44,675	..	..	1,33,100	4,850	2,88,250
	Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	..	..	..	..	1,32,616	..	1,32,616	
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	1,05,625	30,65,456	..	..	9,68,135	91,662	42,30,878	
		COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.						
	Music	..	38,504	..	..	3,725	..	42,229
	Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	38,504	..	..	3,725	..	42,229	

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—*cont.*

Institutions.	District Board Institutions.							
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	Central.	State.						
	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
UNIVERSITIES.								
University Departments
Research Institutions
Board of Secondary Education.
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts—with only Degree Classes.
Arts and Science—								
With only Degree Classes
Others
Intermediate Colleges—								
With only Intermediate Classes.
Others
Total

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
P.I.R.—10A	Education—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Non-Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Veterinary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	13,649	..	..	..	..	13,649
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	13,649	..	..	..	..	13,649

TABIES

IAS

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—*cont.*

		Municipal Board Institutions.						
Institutions...	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources	Total.
	Central.	State.						
	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
UNIVERSITIES.		RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
University Departments
Research Institutions
Board of Secondary Education.
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts—with only Degree Classes.
Arts and Science—								
With only Degree Classes
Others	..	5,000	..	..	1,22,627	..	..	1,27,627
Intermediate Colleges—								
With only Degree Classes.
Others
Total	..	5,000	..	..	1,22,627	..	..

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Education—									
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—*cont.*

Institutions.	Private Institutions.							
	Aided.							
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds. (28)	Municipal Board Funds. (29)	Fees. (30)	Endowments, etc. (31)	Other sources. (32)	Total. (33)
	Central. (26)	State. (27)						
RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
UNIVERSITIES.								
University Departments	5,89,920	13,95,500	—	..	29,98,645	11,17,883	..	61,01,948
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Board of Secondary Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts—with only Degree Class .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	22,260	..	22,260
Arts and Science—								
With only Degree Classes .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	12,925	12,83,336	..	..	39,25,136	4,50,308	..	56,71,705
Intermediate Colleges—								
With only Intermediate Classes .. ..	..	1,20,033	..	..	3,75,842	83,101	..	5,78,976
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	12,925	14,03,369	..	..	43,00,978	5,55,669	..	62,72,941

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Education—									
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	93,129	..	..	22,038	1,23,866	152	2,39,185	
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	81,000	2,12,789	..	..	3,82,943	2,42,366	12,617	9,31,715	
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	17,455	..	..	5,56,859	5,33,195	13,705	11,21,214	
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	11,404	..	..	73,006	51,449	2,096	1,37,955	
Total ..	81,000	3,34,777	..	..	10,34,846	9,50,876	28,570	24,30,069	
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music	15,000	10,000	..	..	12,077	13,630	48	50,755	
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	94,286	..	..	2,999	1,30,183	..	2,27,468	
Social Education	4,294	1,041	..	..	9,025	4,450	..	18,810	
Total ..	19,294	1,05,327	..	..	24,101	1,48,263	48	2,97,033	

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—*cont.*

148

Institutions.	Private Institutions— <i>cont.</i>				Total—Direct expenditure.		
	Unaided.				Government.		District Board Funds.
	Fees. (34)	Endowments, etc. (35)	Other sources. (36)	Total. (37)	Central. (38)	State. (39)	(40)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
UNIVERSITIES.							
University Departments	5,89,920	13,95,500	..
Research Institutions
Board of Secondary Education
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.							
Degree Colleges—							
Arts—with only Degree Classes
Arts and Science—							
With only Degree Classes	3,44,432	..
Others	12,925	19,35,671	..
Intermediate Classes—							
With only Intermediate Classes	1,35,244	..
Others
Tota	12,925	24,15,347	..

TABLES

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.							
Education—							
Non-basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	3,82,907	..
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	81,000	7,40,889	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	7,334	..	7,334	..	17,88,062	..
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	3,23,662	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1,08,634	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1,05,625	44,675	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	11,404	..
Total ..	..	7,334	..	7,334	1,86,625	34,00,233	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.							
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	15,000	48,504	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	57	25,154	..	25,211	94,286	13,649
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	4,294	1,041	..
Total ..	57	25,154	..	25,211	19,294	1,43,831	13,649

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—*cont.*

Institutions.	Total—Direct expenditure— <i>cont.</i>					Total expenditure on salaries of teaching [already included in Column (45)].
	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	
	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
UNIVERSITIES.						
University Departments	29,98,645	11,17,883	..	61,01,948	13,32,832
Research Institutions
Board of Secondary Education	14,47,993	..	..	14,47,993	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.						
Degree Colleges—						
Arts—With only degree classes	22,260	..	22,260	9,940
Arts and Science— With only Degree classes	2,70,394	..	2,000	6,16,826	4,13,181
Others	49,40,048	4,50,308	33	73,38,985	48,51,020
Intermediate Colleges—						
With only Intermediate Classes	3,89,329	83,101	..	6,07,674	4,22,435
Others
Total	55,99,771	5,55,669	2,033	85,85,745	56,96,576

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.						
Education—						
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	31,238	1,23,866	1,698	5,39,709	3,61,521
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	5,59,599	2,42,366	12,617	16,36,471	9,57,770
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	9,60,798	5,40,529	98,971	33,88,360	20,63,789
Veterinary .. .. .	..	68,376	..	..	3,92,038	2,18,372
Agriculture .. .. .	..	44,248	..	..	1,52,882	1,44,149
Forestry .. .. .	..	1,33,100	..	4,850	2,88,250	77,458
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	1,32,616	..	..	1,32,616	79,744
Physical Education .. .. .	..	73,006	51,449	2,096	1,37,955	56,708
Total .. .. .	..	20,02,981	9,58,210	1,20,232	66,68,281	39,59,511
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.						
Music .. .. .	..	15,802	13,630	48	92,984	71,102
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	3,056	1,55,337	..	2,66,328	1,99,141
Social Education .. .. .	..	9,025	4,450	..	18,810	11,175
Total .. .. .	..	27,883	1,73,417	48	3,78,122	2,81,418

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institutions. (1)	Government Institutions.							Total. (9)
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds. (4)	Municipal Board Funds. (5)	Fees. (6)	Endowments, etc. (7)	Other sources. (8)	
	Central. (2)	State. (3)						
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	47,875	6,77,537	1,740	..	2,86,601	..	1,405	10,15,158
Post Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	1,51,281	..	..	..	..	2,491	1,53,772
Middle	64,610	31,137	..	..	19,680	..	2,746	1,18,173
Junior Basic .. .. .	..	2,55,875	..	..	..	..	306	2,56,181
Primary—								
Single Teacher	1,938	1,24,280	..	..	..	..	..	1,26,218
Others	96,086	24,88,032	1,000	..	16,012	..	823	26,01,953
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	2,10,509	37,28,142	2,740	..	3,22,293	..	7,771	42,71,455
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Education—								
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	1,79,612	..	..	118	8	324	1,80,062
Basic .. .. .	..	7,47,439	..	..	2,106	..	67,354	8,16,899
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Technology—									
Polytechnic	9,999	8,80,463	..	..	1,38,341	..	..	10,28,803	
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	1,29,189	60,344	..	..	..	..	..	1,89,533	
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1,39,188	18,67,858	..	..	1,40,565	8	67,678	22,15,297	
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	1,32,190	..	..	..	..	..	1,32,190	
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	13,080	..	..	..	..	1,09,882	1,13,962	
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	1,067	59,163	..	..	..	..	2,976	63,206	
For adults .. .. .	..	3,175	..	..	..	72	..	3,247	
Reformatory .. .. .	..	3,41,052	..	..	..	19	..	3,41,071	
Jail Schools .. .. .	..	16,825	..	..	..	..	..	16,825	
Total ..	1,067	5,65,485	..	..	..	91	1,03,858	6,70,501	
Grand total ..	4,56,389	1,02,72,423	2,740	..	40,58,877	99	2,73,002	1,50,63,530	

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institutions.	District Board Institutions.							
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Boards Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	Central.	State.						
	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	26,61,864	37,94,134	..	28,54,753	44,632	14,951	93,70,334
Post Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	3,20,861	2,76,683	..	616	..	2,231	6,00,391
Middle .. .. .	..	27,168	1,18,184	..	23,044	2,077	136	1,70,609
Junior Basic .. .. .	..	11,10,063	7,52,880	..	..	136	6,236	18,69,315
Primary—								
Single Teacher	12,00,000	8,34,833	8,83,578	..	..	411	..	29,18,822
Others .. .. .	..	1,44,93,056	84,41,077	..	4,545	5,268	1,494	2,29,45,440
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	12,00,000	1,94,47,845	1,42,66,536	..	28,82,958	52,524	25,048	3,78,74,911
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Education—								
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

P.L.R. -11	Technology—								
	Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Industry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
	Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	2,753	..	4,429	551	..	8,125
	Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	For the Handicapped—								
	Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	6,589	..	1,895	..	..	8,484
	For Adults								
	Reformatory .. .. .	..	483	..	..	..	..	483
	Jail .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total ..	..	9,825	..	6,324	551	..	17,092
	Grand total	40,07,852	..	63,67,482	11,14,590	4,415	3,259	1,14,97,598

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institutions.	Private Institutions.							
	Aided.							
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	Central.	State.						
(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	1,90,000	90,02,737	286	200	87,37,505	23,67,075	56,007	2,03,53,810
Post Basic .. .. .	..	1,987	..	..	..	9,142	2,144	13,273
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	18,55,291	..	..	27,804	2,09,691	27,218	21,20,004
Middle .. .. .	..	4,20,198	..	..	1,58,048	1,80,363	3,970	7,62,579
Junior Basic .. .. .	..	23,57,291	..	..	26,806	1,85,104	8,288	25,77,489
Primary—								
Single Teacher .. .. .	..	1,27,246	..	..	63	21,661	..	1,48,970
Others .. .. .	..	3,58,96,666	..	250	9,65,221	26,10,030	31,203	3,95,03,370
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1,90,000	4,96,61,416	286	450	99,15,447	55,83,066	1,28,830	6,54,79,495
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Training—								
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	96,545	..	..	19,527	1,32,036	440	2,48,548
Basic .. .. .	..	62,654	..	..	5,654	68,625	26,401	1,63,334
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

P.I.R.—IIA	Technology—								
	Polytechnic		6,540			1,58,472	38,394	..	2,03,406
	High .. .. .		..			..	..	..	..
	Others .. .. .		..			..	..	..	..
	Industry		28,028			24,484	1,39,977	1,54,505	3,46,994
	Medicine .. .. .		..			..	..	..	..
	Agriculture .. .. .		..			..	..	..	..
	Forestry .. .. .		..			..	..	..	..
	Commerce		674			6,420	1,252	..	8,346
	Arts and Crafts .. .. .		..			..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .		..			..	..	..	..
	Total .. .. .	..	1,94,441	..	..	2,14,557	3,80,284	1,81,346	9,70,628
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
	Music .. .. .		..			..	..	..	..
	Dancing .. .. .		..			..	..	..	..
	Other Fine Arts		752		600	315	429	..	2,096
	Oriental Studies		78,580			18,049	1,57,067	..	2,53,698
	Social Education .. .. .		..			..	..	..	..
	For the Handicapped—								
	Mentally Handicapped .. .. .		..			..	..	..	..
	Physically Handicapped		40,869			1,620	49,928	582	92,999
	For Adults		2,56,139			..	14,710	154	2,71,003
	Reformatory	1,095	7,045			..	9,382	..	17,522
	Jail .. .. .	..	..			..	..	..	..
	Total	1,095	3,83,385	..	600	19,984	2,31,516	736	6,37,316
	Grand total	8,94,234	5,34,78,214	286	1,050	1,85,08,558	89,67,557	3,39,530	8,21,89,430

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—*cont.*

Institutions.	Private Institutions— <i>cont.</i>				Total—Direct expenditure.		
	Unaided.				Government Funds.		District Board Funds.
	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	Central.	State.	
(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.							
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	41,975	1,11,798	13,207	1,66,980	2,37,875	1,31,58,070	37,96,160
Post Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1,987	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	23,81,485	2,76,683
Middle	382	18,875	52	19,309	64,610	5,67,271	1,18,184
Junior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	39,15,576	7,52,880
Primary—							
Single Teacher .. .. .	..	3,928	..	3,928	12,01,938	10,91,590	8,83,578
Others .. .. .	..	59,593	..	59,593	96,086	5,57,14,451	84,42,077
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	42,357	1,94,194	13,259	2,49,810	16,00,500	7,68,30,430	1,42,69,562
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.							
Training—							
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	8,336	..	8,336	..	2,76,157	..
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	8,10,093	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Technology—						9,999	8,87,003	..
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1,29,189	88,372	29,727
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	6,75,947	32,724	6,400	7,15,071	..	..	674	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	6,75,947	41,060	6,400	7,23,407	1,39,188	20,62,299	29,727	
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.								
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,35,895	10,817
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	3,492	..	3,492	..	..	78,580	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,080	..
For the Handicapped—								
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1,067	1,06,621	..
For Adults		50	..	50	..	..	2,89,823	244
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1,095	3,48,097	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	16,825	..
Total ..	..	3,542	..	3,542	2,162	9,88,721	11,061	
Grand total Direct) ..	7,18,361	2,71,284	19,659	10,09,304	2,50,623	8,72,36,861	1,43,23,999	

TABLES

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institutions.	Total—Direct expenditure—cont.					Total expenditure on salaries of teachers [already included in column (45)].
	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other Sources.	Total.	
	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.						
Higher Secondary						
High	8,22,559	1,28,80,346	25,27,663	86,715	3,35,09,388	2,46,43,147
Post Basic			9,142	2,144	13,273	9,497
Senior Basic	95,804	29,056	2,09,691	32,290	30,25,009	26,90,305
Middle	67,942	2,29,782	2,01,315	6,904	12,56,008	8,94,102
Junior Basic	3,28,288	26,806	1,85,240	15,112	52,23,902	44,13,311
Primary—						
Single Teacher	10,375	63	26,000		32,13,544	27,42,524
Others	50,36,640	9,88,414	27,75,148	34,610	7,29,87,426	6,31,69,516
Nursery						
Total ..	63,61,608	1,41,54,467	58,34,199	1,77,775	11,92,28,550	9,85,62,502
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.						
Training—						
Non-Basic		19,645	1,40,380	1,764	4,36,946	3,11,852
Basic		7,760	68,625	93,755	9,80,233	5,51,101
Engineering						

Technology—							
Polytechnic		2,96,813	38,394	..	12,32,209	4,87,265	
High .. .. .		..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .		..	..	..	..	..
Industry		24,484	1,39,977	154,505	5,66,254	2,46,871	
Medicine .. .. .		..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .		..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .		..	..	..	..	..
Commerce		8,82,367	33,976	6,400	7,23,417	4,72,703	
Arts and Crafts .. .. .		..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .		..	..	..	..	..
Total		10,31,069	4,21,352	2,55,424	38,39,059	20,89,692	
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.							
Music .. .. .		..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .		..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	5,029	866	429	392	1,42,411	80,829	
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	18,049	1,60,559	..	2,68,005	2,18,540	
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	1,00,882	1,13,962	46,413	
For the Handicapped—							
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .		..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	1,895	1,620	49,928	3,558	1,64,889	1,18,825	
For Adults .. .. .		..	14,904	154	3,05,125	2,30,978	
Reformatory .. .. .		..	9,401	..	3,58,593	2,24,203	
Others .. .. .		..	..	..	16,825	15,889	
Total	6,924	20,535	2,35,221	1,04,986	13,69,610	9,35,677	
	63,68,532	2,72,83,344	92,95,951	6,60,498	14,77,19,308	11,28,38,213	

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls.

Institutions.	Government Institutions.							
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	Central.	State.						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
UNIVERSITIES.								
University Departments
Research Institutions
Board of Secondary Education
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts and Science—								
With only Degree Classes
Others	2,25,234	..	..	97,219	..	..	3,22,453
Intermediate Colleges—								
With only Intermediate Classes
Others
Total	2,25,234	..	..	97,219	..	..	3,22,453

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Education—								
Non-Basic	1,17,586			658		361	1,18,605	
Basic								
Engineering								
Technology								
Medicine								
Veterinary								
Agriculture								
Forestry								
Commerce								
Law								
Physical Education								
Total	1,17,586			658		361	1,18,605	

COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music							
Dancing							
Other Fine Arts							
Oriental Studies							
Social Education							
Others							
Total							

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institutions.	District Board Institutions.							Total.
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	
	Central.	State.						
	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
UNIVERSITIES.								
University Departments
Research Institutions
Board of Secondary Education
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts and Science—								
With only Degree Classes
Others
Intermediate Colleges—								
With only Intermediate Classes
Others
Total

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Education—									
Non-Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total					..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total					..	..	..	..	..

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institutions.	Municipal Board Institutions.								
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc	Other sources.	Total.	
	Central.	State.							(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
UNIVERSITIES.									
Universities Departments .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Board of Secondary Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Degree Colleges—									
Arts and Science—									
With only Degree Classes .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—									
With only Intermediate Classes .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.															
Education—															
Non-Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total						..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.															
Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total						..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—*cont.*

Institutions.	Private Institutions.							
	Aided.							
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	Central.	State.						
(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
UNIVERSITIES.								
University Departments
Research Institutions
Board of Secondary Education
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts and Science—								
With only Degree Classes..
Others	3,91,740	..	..	5,55,826	2,80,544	..	12,28,110
Intermediate Colleges—								
With only Intermediate Classes	57,539	..	..	1,46,988	1,75,915	..	3,80,442
Others
Total	4,49,279	..	..	7,02,814	4,56,459	..	16,08,552

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Education—

Non-Basic	46,627	..	..	5,183	41,033	589	93,432
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	46,627	..	..	5,183	41,033	589	93,432

COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION

Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institutions.	Private Institutions.				Total—Direct expenditure.		
	Unaided.				Government Funds.		District Board Funds.
	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	Central.	State.	
(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	
UNIVERSITIES.							
University Departments
Research Institutions
Board of Secondary Education
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.							
Degree Colleges—							
Arts and Science—							
With only Degree Classes
Others	6,16,974	..
Intermediate Colleges—							
With only Intermediate Classes	57,539	..
Others
Total	6,74,513	..

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.												
P.L.R.—12	Education—											
	Non-basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,64,213	..
	Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Veterinary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,64,213	..	
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.												
	Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institution for Girls—cont.

Institution.	Total Direct expenditure.					Total expenditure on salaries of teachers [already included in column (45)].
	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	
	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)		(46)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
UNIVERSITIES.						
University Department
Research Institutions
Board of Secondary Education
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.						
Degree Colleges—						
Arts and Science—						
With only Degree classes
Others	6,53,045	2,80,544	..	15,50,563	10,69,037
Intermediate colleges—						
With only Intermediate classes	1,46,988	1,75,915	..	3,80,442	2,25,590
Others
Total	8,00,033	4,56,450	..	19,31,005	12,94,627

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.						
P.I.R.—12A	Education—					
	Non-Basic	5,841	41,033	950	2,12,037	1,36,164
	Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
	Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
	Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
	Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
	Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
	Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
	Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
	Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
	Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
	Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	5,841	41,033	950	2,12,037	1,36,164	
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.						
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institution.	Government Institutions.							
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	Central.	State.						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	9,58,750	..	..	3,02,736	867	448	12,62,801
Post-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle	14,607	25,204	..	..	3,299	..	1,022	44,132
Junior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—								
Single Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	14,607	9,83,954	..	..	3,06,035	867	1,470	13,06,933
SCHOOL FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Training—								
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	1,32,871	..	..	420	..	1,024	1,34,315
Basic .. .. .	..	2,28,445	..	..	275	..	17,238	2,45,953
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Technology—												
Poly-technic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	..	..	..	..	32,265	..	..	..	..	32,265		
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	32,265	3,61,316	..	..	695	..	18,262	4,12,538
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.												
Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—												
Mentally Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	83,466	..	..	..	..	..	83,466
Others	..	..	..	..	..	1,380	..	..	..	..	..	1,380
Total	..	..	..	..	..	84,846	..	..	..	..	..	84,846
Grand total	..	..	..	..	46,872	17,72,936	..	..	4,04,607	867	20,003	22,45,375

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institution.	District Board Institutions.							
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	Central. (10)	State. (11)							(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Higher Secondary
High	37,743	1,35,853	..	81,661	169	118	2,55,544
Post Basic
Senior Basic
Middle	220	8,960	..	298	..	..	9,478
Junior Basic
Primary—								
Single Teacher
Others
Nursery
Total	37,963	1,44,813	..	81,959	169	118	2,65,022
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Training—								
Non-Basic
Basic
Engineering

Technology—									
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jail Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total ..	..	37,963	1,44,813	..	81,959	169	118	2,65,022	..

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institution.	Municipal Board Institutions.							
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments. etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	Central. (18)	State. (19)							(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Higher Secondary
High	82,143	..	1,53,059	1,37,794	..	.. 2	3,72,098
Post Basic
Senior Basic
Middle	5,274	..	10,964	5,856	..	..	22,094
Junior Basic
Primary—								
Single Teacher
Others
Nursery
Total	87,417	..	1,64,023	1,43,650	..	.. 2	3,95,092
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Training—								
Non-Basic
Basic
Engineering

Technology—																					
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.																					
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—																					
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults																					
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jail Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total ..	..	87,417	..	1,64,023	1,43,650	..	2	3,95,092													

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institution.	Private institutions.							
	Government Funds.		Aided.					Total.
	Central. (26)	State. (27)	District Board Funds. (28)	Municipal Board Funds. (29)	Fees. (30)	Endow- ments, etc. (31)	Other sources. (32)	
RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Higher Secondary
High	20,53,648	..	..	19,56,286	7,72,284	1,843	47,84,061
Post-Basic	2,787	..	..	..	4,431	1,235	8,453
Senior Basic
Middle	1,33,925	..	..	91,824	56,779	4,290	2,86,818
Junior Basic
Primary—								
Single Teacher
Others
Nursery	17,021	..	..	68,083	51,001	96	1,36,201
Total	22,07,381	..	..	21,16,193	8,84,495	7,464	52,15,533
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Training—								
Non-Basic	1,95,582	..	..	19,976	2,26,812	693	4,43,063
Basic	43,853	..	..	1,117	90,323	12,177	1,53,470
Engineering

Technology—									
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		22,482			4,504	49,249	46,920		1,23,155
Total ..	..	2,61,917	..	..	25,597	3,66,384	65,790		7,19,688
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	978	..	..	..	6,584	..	..	7,562
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	3,627	..	..	..	2,349	154	..	6,130
For Adults									
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	4,605	..	..	..	8,933	154		13,692
Total (Direct) ..	..	29,69,809	..	..	28,49,787	17,57,304	73,997		76,50,897

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institution.	Private institutions.				Total—Direct expenditure.		
	Unaided.				Government Funds.		District Board Funds.
	Fees. (34)	Endowments, etc. (35)	Other sources. (36)	Total. (37)	Central. (38)	State. (39)		(40)
RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.							
Higher Secondary	2,99,630	1,05,827	..	4,05,457	..	31,32,284	1,35,853
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	2,787	..
Post-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	14,607	1,64,623	8,960
Middle .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—							
Single Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	17,021	..
Total ..	2,99,630	1,05,827	..	4,05,457	14,607	33,16,715	1,44,813
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.							
Training—							
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	3,28,453	..
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	2,72,298	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Technology—								
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	32,265	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	22,482	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	32,265	6,23,233	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.								
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	978	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—								
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,627	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults								
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	83,466	..
Jail Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,380	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	89,451	..
Total (Direct) ..	2,99,630	1,05,827	..	4,05,457	46,872	48,68,125	1,44,813	

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institution.	Total—Direct expenditure.					Total expenditure on salaries of teachers already included in column (45). (46)
	Municipal Board (41)	Fees. (42)	Endowments, (43)	Other sources. (44)	Total. (45)	
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.						
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	1,53,059	27,78,107	8,79,147	2,411	70,80,861	49,84,708
Post Basic .. .. .	..	..	4,431	1,235	8,453	6,039
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle	10,964	1,01,277	56,779	5,312	3,62,522	2,61,767
Junior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—						
Single Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	68,083	51,001	96	1,36,201	94,775
Total ..	1,64,023	29,47,467	9,91,358	9,054	75,88,037	53,47,289
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.						
Training—						
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	20,396	2,26,812	1,717	5,77,378	4,28,275
Basic .. .. .	..	1,392	90,323	35,415	3,99,428	2,37,413
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..

Technology—						
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	32,265	18,673
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	4,504	49,249	46,920	1,23,155	60,808
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	26,292	3,66,384	84,052	11,32,226	7,45,169
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.						
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	6,584	..	7,562	7,527
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—						
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	2,349	154	6,130	4,026
For Adults						
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	83,466	50,667
Jail Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1,380	1,380
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	8,933	154	98,538	63,600
Total (Direct) ..	1,64,023	37,79,633	18,64,167	94,210	1,09,61,843	75,86,849

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institution.	Total—Indirect expenditure.							
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	Central.	State.						
	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)
RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
Direction (a) .. .. .	..	5,87,463	..	..	..	..	..	5,87,463
Inspection (b) .. .. .	..	26,97,830	3,36,952	2,33,490	..	..	..	32,68,272
Buildings (c)	21,40,424	63,08,076	21,80,577	12,44,672	9,43,503	67,66,899	84,047	1,06,68,198
Scholarships and other financial concessions.	19,57,513	40,18,341	60,110	1,796	18,479	2,51,026	1,44,337(d)	64,51,602
Hostel charges	18,832	40,42,989	16,725	2,37,769	11,32,566	7,24,290	5,222	61,78,393
Miscellaneous .. .. .	..	53,96,399	..	..	..	..	..	53,96,399
Total (Indirect) ..	41,16,769	2,30,51,098	25,94,364	17,17,727	20,94,548	77,42,215	2,33,606	4,15,50,327
Grand total (Direct and Indirect) ..	66,87,302	11,02,87,459	1,69,18,363	80,86,259	2,93,77,892	1,70,38,166	8,94,104	18,92,69,635

(a) Includes expenditure on Text Book Committee.

(b) Includes the expenditure on office establishment on local bodies debitable to Education, Rs. 10,21,034.

(c) Includes Rs. 7,23,549 spent by the Public Works Department.

(d) Excludes Rs. 12,424 spent by other Governments.

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

P.I.R.—13	Institution	Total indirect expenditure.							
		Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
		Central. (38)	State. (39)							(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
	Direction and inspection .. .. .	..	1,01,869	..	..	..	..	..	1,01,869
	Buildings	1,14,960	7,50,275	10,022	27,483	1,10,003	10,80,354	2,575	20,95,672
	Scholarships and other financial concessions.	3,18,762	16,42,575	2,279	1,589	..	79,869	(d) 15,579	20,60,653
	Hostels	6,644	4,45,913	1,235	..	1,44,427	5,68,424	237	11,66,880
	Miscellaneous .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total (Indirect) ..	4,40,366	29,40,632	13,536	29,072	2,54,430	17,28,647	18,391	54,25,074
	Total (Direct and Indirect) ..	4,87,238	78,08,757	1,58,349	1,93,095	40,34,063	35,92,814	1,12,601	1,63,67,411
	Total (Direct) Boys ..	25,50,622	8,72,36,361	1,43,23,999	63,68,532	2,72,83,344	92,95,951	6,60,498	14,77,19,308
	Total (Direct) all persons ..	25,97,495	9,21,04,486	1,44,68,812	65,32,555	3,10,62,977	1,11,60,118	7,54,708	15,86,81,151
	Grand total (Direct and Indirect) Boys ..	66,67,392	11,02,87,459	1,69,18,363	80,86,259	2,93,77,892	1,70,38,166	8,94,104	18,92,69,635
	Grand total (Direct and Indirect) all persons ..	71,54,630	11,80,96,216	1,70,76,712	82,79,354	3,34,11,955	2,06,30,980	10,06,705	20,56,56,552

(d) Excludes Rs. 5,943 spent by other Governments.

TABLES

VI-A.—Distribution of Scholars receiving General Education by Classes and Age Groups.

Age group.				School Education.						
				Number of students in classes.						
				Nursery. (2)	I (3)	II (4)	III (5)	IV (6)	V (7)	VI (8)
(1)										
Below 5	Boys	994	213	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls	1,010	237	..	..	..	..	..
5-6	Boys	459	134,225	5,117	..	..	..	..
	Girls	424	100,965	4,230	..	..	..	..
6-7	Boys	216	273,221	73,887	9,449	..	..	..
	Girls	182	178,783	55,024	6,897	..	..	..
7-8	Boys	..	163,635	159,258	59,924	6,609	768	..		
	Girls	..	98,199	102,502	40,979	4,724	493	..		
8-9	Boys	..	58,218	123,785	114,674	40,791	6,104	963		
	Girls	..	32,912	74,187	72,790	27,964	4,010	547		
9-10	Boys	..	16,768	55,325	94,169	86,043	33,858	7,394		
	Girls	..	8,481	31,271	54,787	51,581	22,466	4,344		
10-11	Boys	..	5,033	18,809	47,072	76,518	65,412	27,798		
	Girls	..	2,145	8,883	25,655	42,694	36,930	14,240		
11-12	Boys	..	1,468	5,627	17,837	43,715	63,489	44,481		
	Girls	..	519	2,237	8,528	22,136	31,449	18,599		
12-13	Boys	..	461	1,705	5,753	19,404	40,822	39,345		
	Girls	..	197	524	2,411	7,820	18,205	15,060		
13-14	Boys	..	208	404	1,505	6,204	18,260	24,267		
	Girls	..	111	100	618	2,243	6,293	8,958		
14-15	Boys	..	41	105	422	1,762	5,636	10,960		
	Girls	..	4	15	116	449	1,629	3,442		

P.I.R.—13a	15-16	{ Boys	.. ..	..	22	28	84	376	1,538	4,850
		{ Girls	.. ..	..	..	4	14	100	376	1,323
	16-17	{ Boys	.. ..	..	4	5	13	62	340	1,407
		{ Girls	.. ..	..	..	..	5	14	58	359
	17-18	{ Boys	.. ..	..	2	3	2	12	64	331
		{ Girls	.. ..	..	..	..	1	2	11	82
	18-19	{ Boys	.. ..	..	..	3	1	..	17	89
		{ Girls	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	1	22
	19-20	{ Boys	.. ..	..	..	1	..	..	1	10
		{ Girls	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
	20-21	{ Boys	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
		{ Girls	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	21-22	{ Boys	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		{ Girls	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
	22-23	{ Boys	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		{ Girls	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	23-24	{ Boys	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		{ Girls	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	24-25	{ Boys	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Girls	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Over 25	{ Boys	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Girls	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total ..	{ Boys	.. ..	1,669	653,519	444,062	350,905	231,496	236,309	161,899
		{ Girls	.. ..	1,616	422,553	278,977	212,801	159,727	121,921	66,934

TABIES

VI-A.—Distribution of Scholars receiving General Education by Classes and Age Groups—*cont.*

Age group.			School Education— <i>cont.</i>					Total. (15)
			Number of students in classes— <i>cont.</i>					
			VII (9)	VIII (10)	IX (11)	X (12)	XI (13)		XII (14)
Below 5	Boys	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	1,207
	Girls	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	1,247
5-6	Boys	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	139,801
	Girls	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	105,619
6-7	Boys	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	356,773
	Girls	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	240,886
7-8	Boys	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	390,194
	Girls	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	246,897
8-9	Boys	.. ..	74	..	..	..	..	344,609
	Girls	.. ..	17	..	..	..	..	212,427
9-10	Boys	.. ..	1,141	85	..	..	..	294,783
	Girls	.. ..	528	21	..	..	..	173,479
10-11	Boys	.. ..	7,663	1,375	56	..	..	249,736
	Girls	.. ..	4,169	611	6	..	..	135,333
11-12	Boys	.. ..	23,710	7,322	762	50	..	208,461
	Girls	.. ..	11,366	3,010	154	22	..	98,020
12-13	Boys	.. ..	34,384	21,231	5,531	952	138	169,726
	Girls	.. ..	14,069	8,913	1,626	275	6	69,106
13-14	Boys	.. ..	29,305	29,890	14,204	4,652	532	129,431
	Girls	.. ..	10,028	12,551	5,715	1,573	106	48,296
14-15	Boys	.. ..	16,920	23,762	18,979	11,091	3,618	94,196
	Girls	.. ..	6,570	8,623	6,679	4,658	929	33,114

15-16	{ Boys	8,568	15,576	15,537	15,531	10,878	..	72,988
	{ Girls	2,393	4,803	4,067	5,019	3,482	..	21,581
16-17	{ Boys	3,298	7,980	9,641	12,511	13,347	..	48,608
	{ Girls	1,024	2,236	1,779	2,634	3,614	..	11,723
17-18	{ Boys	1,050	3,139	4,300	7,502	10,676	..	27,081
	{ Girls	282	870	665	967	2,224	..	5,104
18-19	{ Boys	251	903	1,520	3,510	6,540	..	12,834
	{ Girls	70	302	244	352	1,023	..	2,014
19-20	{ Boys	67	268	468	1,255	3,375	..	5,445
	{ Girls	16	131	99	137	458	..	846
20-21	{ Boys	10	84	124	384	1,499	..	2,105
	{ Girls	10	55	45	57	232	..	400
21-22	{ Boys	1	17	30	97	621	..	766
	{ Girls	6	19	13	20	74	..	134
22-23	{ Boys .. ..	..	4	10	27	177	..	218
	{ Girls .. ..	..	6	9	12	32	..	59
23-24	{ Boys .. ..	..	3	..	3	61	..	67
	{ Girls .. ..	..	5	6	5	14	..	30
24-25	{ Boys .. ..	..	1	..	1	5	..	7
	{ Girls .. ..	..	..	..	4	5	..	9
Over 25	{ Boys .. ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
	{ Girls .. ..	..	5	..	4	2	..	11
Total		126,442	111,640	71,162	58,466	51,468	..	2,549,037
	{ Girls	50,548	42,161	21,107	15,739	12,201	..	1,406,335

TABLES

VI-A.—Distribution of Scholars receiving General Education by Classes and Age Groups—cont.

Age group.	Collegiate Education.							
	Number of students in Intermediate classes.				Number of students in Degree classes.			
	Arts.		Science.		Arts.			
	1st year. (16)	2nd year. (17)	1st year. (18)	2nd year. (19)	1st year. (20)	2nd year. (21)	3rd year. (22)	
14-15	{ Boys	62	..	191	..	..	..	..
	{ Girls	25	..	48	..	..	..	..
15-16	{ Boys	396	81	1,061	395	..	..	..
	{ Girls	108	10	195	72	..	..	..
16-17	{ Boys	698	320	1,794	963	138	..	..
	{ Girls	243	81	430	199	20	..	..
17-18	{ Boys	791	559	1,864	1,704	364	131	..
	{ Girls	266	208	354	345	71	12	..
18-19	{ Boys	790	646	1,135	1,551	608	359	27
	{ Girls	170	198	207	242	148	64	..
19-20	{ Boys	526	622	612	1,056	768	507	103
	{ Girls	80	131	111	170	164	101	24
20-21	{ Boys	297	459	255	548	585	621	109
	{ Girls	40	78	29	49	116	129	10
21-22	{ Boys	163	269	146	243	484	511	103
	{ Girls	27	34	20	40	64	74	6
22-23	{ Boys	40	125	54	107	288	356	61
	{ Girls	9	18	19	12	43	52	5
23-24	{ Boys	23	48	17	33	178	198	16
	{ Girls	10	6	9	21	31	32	6

24-25	{	Boys	5	18	8	13	77	113	9
		Girls	8	5	2	6	6	17	..
Over 25	{	Boys	4	8	5	4	78	116	20
		Girls	10	9	6	7	19	25	2
Total	{	Boys	3,795	3,155	7,142	6,617	3,568	2,912	448
		Girls	996	778	1,430	1,163	682	506	53

VI-A.—Distribution of Scholars receiving General Education by Classes and Age Groups—*cont.*

Age group.			Collegiate Education— <i>cont.</i>								Total.	
			Number of students in Degree classes— <i>cont.</i>			Number of students in Post-graduate classes.				Number of research students.		
			Science.			Arts.		Science.		Arts.		Science.
			1st year.	2nd year.	3rd year.	1st year.	2nd year.	1st year.	2nd year.	(30)		(31)
			(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)
14-15 ..	..	.. { Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	253
		
15-16 ..	..	.. { Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,933
		
16-17 ..	..	.. { Boys	153	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,066
			13
17-18 ..	..	.. { Boys	336	131	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,880
			42	8
18-19 { Boys	483	314	14	5,927
			104	47	2
19-20 { Boys	462	380	49	37	4	17	1	5,144
			98	89	6	3	..	7
20-21 ..	..	.. { Boys	292	419	31	42	40	16	18	..	..	3,732
			46	90	4	10	16	4	2
21-22 ..	..	.. { Boys	194	285	15	26	45	8	17	..	1	2,510
			42	51	2	11	6	6	3
22-23 ..	..	.. { Boys	111	134	12	25	12	10	18	..	10	1,363
			30	40	..	6	3	4	3	3	1	..	248
23-24 ..	..	.. { Boys	35	88	3	20	10	7	10	..	5	691
			11	15	1	5	4	1	1	2	1	..	156

24-25	{	Boys	16	33	1	7	7	3	11	..	4	325
		Girls	9	18	..	..	1	..	3	..	1	76
Over 25	{	Boys	19	40	1	22	13	5	21	..	3	359
		Girls	16	16	..	5	1	..	2	..	3	121
Total	{	Boys	2,101	1,824	126	179	131	66	96	..	23	22,183
		Girls	411	374	15	40	31	22	14	5	6	6,526

TABLES

VI-B.—Distribution of Scholars receiving Professional and Special Education by Age Groups.

Age group.	School Education.										
	Training.				Engineering, Technology and Industry.		Medicine and Veterinary.		Agriculture and Forestry.		
	Basic.		Non-Basic.		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
Below 10 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10—11 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
11—12 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..
12—13 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	52	..	..	..	..	..
13—14 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	120	..	..	..	..	..
14—15 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	246	..	..	..	..	..
15—16	7	12	56	97	460	..	..	..	..	..	..
16—17	117	204	316	697	554	13	16	..	..	..	..
17—18	331	399	613	1,302	1,122	20	23	..	..	..	..
18—19	556	360	747	1,194	1,345	21	48	..	..	..	..
19—20	759	304	869	975	1,021	59	58	3	..	..	..
20—21	834	175	979	686	983	52	54	..	..	..	..
21—22	709	147	815	439	331	25	61	..	..	..	..
22—23	592	105	681	283	469	11	22	..	..	..	..
23—24	408	32	461	159	314	5	8	..	..	..	..

24—25	256	30	333	131	47	5	11	..	..	..
25—26	106	25	184	82	120	1	5	..	..	..
26—27	42	11	83	42	76	5	4	..	..	..
27—28	9	7	42	31	13	1	3	..	..	..
28—29	3	8	24	30	5	..	2	1	..	..
29—30	10	1	17	3	1	..	1	..	..	..
30—31	9	1	13	5	2	..	..	1	..	..
31—32	2	3	10	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
32—33	4	..	8	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
33—34	2	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34—35 .. .. .	..	1	2	1	..	..	1	1	..	..
Over 35	2	1	10	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	4,758	1,886	6,266	6,165	7,295	218	317	6	..	..
	(a)		(b)		(c)		(d)			

TABLES

VI-B.—Distribution of Scholars receiving Professional and Special Education by Age Groups—*cont.*

Age group.	School Education— <i>cont.</i>											
	Commerco.		Arts and Crafts.		Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts.		Oriental Studies.		Other subjects.		Total.	
	Boys. (12)	Girls. (13)	Boys. (14)	Girls. (15)	Boys. (16)	Girls. (17)	Boys. (18)	Girls. (19)	Boys. (20)	Girls. (21)	Boys. (22)	Girls. (23)
Below 10 .. ..	..	..	5	34	..	..	620	484	6,199	1,577	6,824	2,095
10—11 .. ..	..	..	..	21	..	..	141	81	3,901	775	4,044	877
11—12 .. ..	..	..	..	51	1	..	175	100	4,696	801	4,881	952
12—13 .. ..	..	..	..	34	..	..	249	75	5,453	497	5,754	606
13—14 .. ..	..	..	..	94	3	..	270	78	5,629	365	6,022	537
14—15	224	31	..	146	11	3	245	53	5,349	248	6,075	481
15—16	1,030	251	..	158	9	..	242	39	5,107	159	6,911	716
16—17	2,444	405	..	128	12	3	200	35	4,382	120	8,041	1,605
17—18	3,293	541	..	88	29	2	151	11	2,065	102	7,627	2,465
18—19	3,464	500	..	62	44	2	109	7	290	99	6,603	2,245
19—20	3,035	312	..	40	47	..	67	3	204	85	6,060	1,841
20—21	2,218	174	..	22	86	1	27	2	178	136	5,359	1,248
21—22	1,536	87	..	24	51	2	10	1	211	61	3,724	786
22—23	996	77	..	16	47	..	2	1	214	55	3,023	548
23—24	664	43	..	14	28	..	2	2	162	41	2,047	296

24-25	445	36	..	8	11	1	1	1	170	50	1,274	262
25-26	341	24	..	6	9	..	1	1	169	44	935	183
26-27	190	8	..	4	4	..	1	2	316	8	716	80
27-28	125	1	..	3	3	..	3	1	273	9	471	53
28-29	108	..	..	3	5	..	1	1	158	4	306	47
29-30	78	..	..	3	..	..	2	3	131	5	240	15
30-31	52	..	..	6	2	..	1	2	102	1	181	15
31-32	17	..	..	..	1	..	1	2	97	1	131	8
32-33	8	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	93	1	115	6
33-34	3	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	91	1	101	1
34-35	1	3	..	..	..	..	3	..	113	1	120	7
Over 35	3	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	182	6	199	9
Total	20,275	2,493	5	965	403	14	2,530	985	45,935	5,252	87,784	17,984
									(e)			

	Men.	Women.		Men.	Women.	(e)	Men.	Women.
(a) Basic Training	4,758	1,800	(c) Engineering	4,319	..	(e) Handicapped	657	337
Pre-Basic .. .. .	..	86	Technology	459	5	Adult Education	41,069	4,058
(b) Ordinary Training	6,127	5,811	Industry	2,517	213	Reformatory	2,631	725
Pandit's Training	83	4	(d) Sanitary Inspector's	207	6	Social Education	258	20
Craft Instructor's Training	39	5	Course .. .. .	..	..	Jail Schools	1,106	33
Pre-Primary .. .. .	..	189	Stockmen Course	99	..	Physical Education	214	79
Music Teacher's Training .. .. .	..	67	Compounder's Course	11	..	Teachers' Training .. .. .	..	..
Anglo-Indian Teacher's Training .. .. .	..	70						
Industrial and Arts and Craft Teacher's Training	5	18						
Diploma in Teaching	12	1						

VI-B.—Distribution of Scholars receiving Professional and Special Education by Age Groups—cont.

Age group.	Collegiate Education.									
	Education.		Engineering and Technology.		Medicine and Veterinary.		Agriculture and Forestry.		Commerce.	
	Boys. (24)	Girls. (25)	Boys. (26)	Girls. (27)	Boys. (28)	Girls. (29)	Boys. (30)	Girls. (31)	Boys. (32)	Girls. (33)
Below 10 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10—11 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11—12 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12—13 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—14 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14—15 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	..
15—16 .. ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	267	2
16—17 .. ..	..	..	..	..	39	97	9	..	515	..
17—18 .. ..	..	..	80	..	171	25	19	2	834	4
18—19 .. ..	..	..	202	..	229	117	53	..	913	2
19—20	15	5	378	..	356	62	60	..	844	3
20—21	44	21	455	..	403	75	45	2	766	..
21—22	89	40	459	..	466	66	55	1	421	..
22—23	117	54	335	..	310	54	45	..	205	..
23—24	137	35	202	..	225	31	32	..	120	..

24—25	127	31	119	..	205	50	42	..	47	..
25—26	131	20	36	..	157	38	14	..	30	..
26—27	72	10	8	..	97	15	16	3	..	..
27—28	45	12	3	..	74	15	11	..	..	..
28—29	38	11	3	..	31	8	7	..	..	..
29—30	17	5	..	..	26	6	10	..	..	..
30—31	15	4	..	..	11	4	4	..	..	..
31—32	8	1	1	..	9	3	4	..	..	..
32—33	16	1	1	..	12	..	4	..	..	..
33—34	5	..	1	..	3	..	3	..	..	..
34—35	4	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..
Over 35	50	7	1	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	930	257	2,286	..	2,831	666	426	8	5,000	11
			(a)		(b)		(c)			

TABLES

VI-B.—Distribution of Scholars receiving Professional and Special Education by Classes and Age Groups—*cont.*

Age Group.	Collegiate Education— <i>cont.</i>									
	Law.		Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts.		Oriental studies.		Other subjects.		Total.	
	Boys. (34)	Girls. (35)	Boys. (36)	Girls. (37)	Boys. (38)	Girls. (39)	Boys. (40)	Girls. (41)	Boys. (42)	Girls. (43)
Below 10 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10—11 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11—12 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12—13 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—14 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14—15 .. ..	..	..	1	30	..	..	..	..	29	30
15—16 .. ..	..	..	2	6	11	5	..	1	281	14
16—17 .. ..	..	..	3	8	41	7	..	4	607	116
17—18 .. ..	..	..	10	14	105	17	..	7	1,219	69
18—19 .. ..	..	..	10	14	174	38	2	12	1,583	183
19—20	9	1	8	13	203	23	8	12	1,881	119
20—21	42	..	7	15	223	15	24	13	2,009	141
21—22	147	3	11	25	201	6	36	10	1,895	151
22—23	250	4	6	6	152	4	36	7	1,465	129
23—24	250	3	3	7	100	4	37	5	1,106	85

24—25	220	2	6	4	66	2	33	11	865	100
25—26	134		1	5	46	3	36	6	587	72
26—27	62	2	4	6	26	..	19	6	304	42
27—28	35	1	2	5	20	..	25	3	215	36
28—29	25	2	2	1	19	..	12	3	137	25
29—30	19		4	1	9	..	9	..	94	12
30—31	13		..	..	3	..	3	..	49	8
31—32	9		..	1	..	..	3	..	34	5
32—33	6		..	1	..	..	3	2	42	4
33—34	2	1	..	1	..	..	5	..	19	2
34—35 .. .. .			..	1	2	..	5	..	15	1
Over 35	7		..	..	3	..	5	1	71	8
Total ..	1,239	19	80	164	1,404	124	301	103	14,507	1,352
					(e)		(f)			

	Boys.	Girls.		Boys.	Girls.
(a) Engineering	2,063	..	(e) Includes 9 boys and 2 girls taking		
Technology	223	..	H.O.L.		
(b) Medicine	2,490	663	(f) Diploma Courses	217	42
Veterinary	341	8	Social Studies	52	30
(c) Agriculture	333	8	Physical Education	32	5
Forestry	98	..	Home Science .. .. .	..	26
(d) Music	71	162			
Painting	9	2			

VII-A—Teachers in Schools for General Education.

Institution. (1)	Trained.								
	Graduate.		Passed Intermediate or Matriculation.		Non-Matriculation.		Total.		All persons. (10)
	Men. (2)	Women. (3)	Men. (4)	Women. (5)	Men. (6)	Women. (7)	Men. (8)	Women. (9)	
Nursery Schools	3	1	..	27	5	57	8	85	93
BASIC SCHOOLS.									
Junior Basic	1	..	786	268	4,227	1,979	5,014	2,247	7,261
Senior Basic	3	1	1,157	498	1,211	839	2,371	1,338	3,709
Total ..	4	1	1,943	766	5,438	2,818	7,385	3,585	10,970
PRIMARY SCHOOLS.									
Recognised—									
Government	1	..	244	92	1,993 (a)	606 (a)	2,238 (b)	698	2,936
District Board	4	1	4,229	525	18,669 (c)	6,025 (d)	22,902	6,551	29,453
Municipal Board .. ..	..	5	1,011	821	2,881 (e)	3,435 (f)	3,892	4,261	8,153
Private { Aided	31	11	9,523	4,914	24,569 (g)	14,994 (h)	34,123	19,919	54,042
{ Unaided .. .. .	..	..	30	4	24	17	54	21	75
Unrecognised .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	36	17	15,037	6,356	48,136	25,077	63,209	31,450	94,259

MIDDLE SCHOOLS.									
Recognised—									
Government	4	12	10	40	7	4	21	56	77
District Board	17	1	97	10	36	4	150	15	165
Municipal Board	15	3	71	30	25	3	111	36	147
Private { Aided	39	21	249	181	68	14	356	216	572
{ Unaided	1	..	6	6	1	..	8	6	14
Unrecognised .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	76	37	433	267	137	25	646	329	975
HIGH—HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS.									
Recognised—									
Government	139	202	292	405	74	70	505	677	1,182
District Board	1,281	115	2,794	314	877	62	4,952	491	5,443
Municipal Board	371	89	742	185	170	60	1,283	334	1,617
Private { Aided	2,795	913	4,145	1,891	1,441	325	8,381	3,129	11,510
{ Unaided	24	52	21	119	7	16	52	187	230
Unrecognised .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	4,610	1,371	7,994	2,914	2,569	533	15,173	4,818	19,991
Grand total	4,729	1,427	25,407	10,330	56,285	28,510	86,421	40,267	1,26,688

Lower Elementary Trained Teachers included (a) 164; (b) 34; (c) 1,108; (d) 377; (e) 74; (f) 117; (g) 1,178; (h) 229.

VII-A—Teachers in Schools for General Education—cont.

Institution.	Untrained.									
	Graduate.				Passed Intermediate or Matriculate.				Non-Matriculate.	
	Certified.		Uncertified.		Certificated.		Uncertificated.		Certificated.	
	Men. (11)	Women. (12)	Men. (13)	Women. (14)	Men. (15)	Women. (16)	Men. (17)	Women. (18)	Men. (19)	Women. (20)
Nursery Schools	2	1	..	..
BASIC SCHOOLS.										
Junior Basic	51	10	..	..
Senior Basic	2	..	..	..	24	3	..	..
Total	2	..	..	..	75	13	..	..
PRIMARY SCHOOLS.										
Recognised—										
Government	15	1	..	..
District Board	32	1	..	..	4,285	110	..	..
Municipal Board	1	..	..	10	2	..	..
Private	Aided	..	26	7	..	..	535	101	..	..
	Unaided	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
Unrecognised
Total	59	9	..	..	4,849	214	..	..

MIDDLE SCHOOLS.												
P.R.—15	Recognised—											
	Government .. ..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	..
	District Board .. ..	..	..	1	1	..	..	3	2	..	..
	Municipal Board .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
	Private {	Aided	4	2	16	6
		Unaided	1
	Unrecognised .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total .. ..	..	..	5	4	..	..	21	12	..	..
	HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS.											
	Recognised—											
Government .. ..	..	..	32	24	..	..	9	14	..	..
District Board .. ..	..	..	461	16	..	..	96	10	..	..
Municipal Board .. ..	..	..	55	16	..	..	10	3	..	..
Private {	Aided .. ..	..	489	98	..	..	196	52	..	..
	Unaided .. ..	..	6	18	..	..	8	24	..	..
Unrecognised .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. ..	..	..	1,043	172	..	..	319	103	..	..
Grand total .. ..	..	..	1,009	185	..	..	5,266	343	..	..

VII-A.—Teachers in Schools for General Education—cont.

Institution.	Untrained—cont.					Grand total.		
	Non-Matriculate—cont.		Total.					
	Uncertificated.					Men. (23)	Women. (24)	All persons. (25)
	Men. (21)	Women. (22)						
Nursery Schools .. .. .	..	6	2	7	9	10	92	102
BASIC SCHOOLS.								
Junior Basic	27	5	78	15	93	5,092	2,262	7,354
Senior Basic	112	10	138	13	151	2,509	1,351	3,860
Total	139	15	216	28	244	7,601	3,613	11,214
PRIMARY SCHOOLS.								
Recognised—								
Government	11	1	26	2	28	2,264	700	2,964
District Board	415	42	4,732	153	4,885	27,634	6,704	34,338
Municipal Board	33	14	43	17	60	3,935	4,278	8,213
Private { Aided	873	180	1,434	288	1,722	35,557	20,207	55,764
{ Unaided	1	..	6	..	6	60	21	8
Unrecognised .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	1,333	237	6,241	460	6,701	69,450	31,910	101,360

MIDDLE SCHOOLS.

Recognised—										
P.R.—16a	Government .. ..	..	1	..	5	5	21	61	82
	District Board	11	..	15	3	18	165	18	183	
	Municipal Board	6	1	7	2	9	118	38	156	
	Private {	Aided	30	5	50	13	63	406	229	635
		Unaided	1	..	1	9	6	15
Unrecognised .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..		47	7	73	23	96	719	352	1,071	

HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

Recognised—										
	Government	13	18	54	56	110	559	733	1,292	
	District Board	340	29	897	55	952	5,849	546	6,395	
	Municipal Board	44	5	109	24	133	1,392	358	1,750	
	Private {	Aided	397	72	1,082	222	1,304	9,463	3,351	12,814
		Unaided	2	7	16	49	65	68	236	304
	Unrecognised .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..		796	131	2,158	406	2,564	17,331	5,224	22,555	
Grand total ..		2,315	396	8,690	924	9,614	95,111	41,191	136,302	

TABLES

VII-B.—Teachers in Schools for Professional and Special Education.

Institution. (1)	Number of teachers.								
	Possessing a degree.		Possessing a diploma/ certificate.		Possessing no degree/ diploma/certificate.		Total.		
	Men. (2)	Women. (3)	Men. (4)	Women. (5)	Men. (6)	Women. (7)	Men. (8)	Women. (9)	All persons. (10)
SCHOOL FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Training—									
Non-Basic	96	107	125	154	3	9	224	270	494
Basic	162	79	189	80	30	8	381	167	548
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—									
Polytechnic	65	..	200	..	16	..	281	..	281
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	9	..	133	17	8	..	150	17	167
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	84	..	577	15	84	2	745	17	762

Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	2	1	40	..	5	1	47	48
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	416	188	1,225	306	141	24	1,782	518	2,300
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	32	..	..	..	32	..	32
Oriental Studies	28	2	172	23	6	..	206	25	231
Social Education	10	2	7	..	2	..	19	2	21
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	4	1	41	65	15	6	60	72	132
For Adults (a) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory	4	3	56	53	20	2	80	58	138
Others .. .. .	..	..	17	1	2	..	19	1	20
Total ..	46	8	325	142	45	8	416	158	574
Grand total ..	462	196	1,550	448	186	32	2,198	676	2,874

(a) Teachers employed in Day Schools excluded.

VIII.—Examination Results.

MAIN EXAMINATIONS.

Name of examination. (1)	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recognized institutions. (2)	Private. (3)	Total. (4)	From recognized institutions. (5)	Private. (6)	Total. (7)	From recognized institutions. (8)	Private. (9)	Total. (10)	From recognized institutions. (11)	Private. (12)	Total. (13)
Degree and other equivalent examinations.												
ARTS AND SCIENCE.												
M.Litt. .. .. .	..	10	10	..	8	8	..	13	13	..	11	11
D.Litt. .. .. .	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
D.Sc. .. .. .	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ph.D. (Arts) .. .. .	..	4	4	..	3	3	..	1	1	..	1	1
Ph.D. (Science) .. .. .	..	19	19	..	16	16	..	1	1	..	1	1
M.A.	119	124	243	94	70	164	26	19	45	24	8	32
M.A. (Science)	38	5	43	37	2	39	9	1	10	9	1	10
M.Sc. (By Thesis) .. .. .	..	42	42	..	18	18	..	3	3	..	2	2
M.Sc.	56	..	56	53	..	53	12	..	12	11	..	11
B.A. (Hons.) (3 years course)	484	2	486	481	2	483	37	..	37	37	..	37
B.A. (Hons.) (2 years course)	14	..	14	14	..	14	4	..	4	4	..	..
B.Sc. (Hons.) (3 years course)	117	1	118	112	1	113	15	..	15	15	..	15

B.Sc. (Hons.) (2 years course)	17	..	17	17	..	17	3	..	3	2	..	2
B.A.	2,841	1,216	4,057	1,242	378	1,620	604	156	760	374	65	439
B.Sc.	1,209	504	1,713	804	178	982	194	52	246	140	20	160
B.Sc. (Home Science) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	..	31	29	..	29
EDUCATION.												
M.Ed.	8	3	11	5	1	6	5	2	7	4	2	6
B.T., L.T. and B.Ed.	885	99	984	676	33	709	244	20	264	214	8	222
Diploma in Physical Education	32	1	33	30	..	30	5	3	8	5	3	8
ENGINEERING.												
Bachelor of C.E.	146	23	169	103	11	114	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of E.E.	93	16	109	67	10	77	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of M.E.	157	8	165	112	4	116	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Tele-Communication	20	1	21	18	1	19	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Highways	5	1	6	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diplomas awarded by M.I.T.—												
Aeronautical Engineering	4	..	4	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Automobile Engineering.. .. .	23	..	23	23	..	23	..	..	..	..	..	..
Instruments Technology.. .. .	9	..	9	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Electronics.. .. .	22	..	22	20	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..

VIII.—Examination Results—cont.

MAIN EXAMINATIONS—cont.

Name of examination. (1)	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recognized institutions. (2)	Private. (3)	Total. (4)	From recognized institutions. (5)	Private. (6)	Total. (7)	From recognized institutions. (8)	Private. (9)	Total. (10)	From recognized institutions. (11)	Private. (12)	Total. (13)
Degree and other equivalent examinations— cont.												
MEDICINE.												
M.D.	12	25	37	3	1	4	8	10	18	2	..	2
M.B., B.Sc.	212	..	212	80	..	80	80	..	80	30	..	30
M.S.	19	39	58	4	8	12	1	1	2	..	..	..
D.G.O.	1	..	1	1	..	1	16	..	16	11	..	11
D.O.	6	..	6	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. (Pharmacy)	9	..	9	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.S.Sc... .. .	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.S.Sc. (Nursing) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	16	9	..	9
G.C.I.M.	33	..	33	10	..	10	2	..	2	1	..	1
L.I.M.	44	..	44	19	..	19	6	..	6	4	..	4
Compounders	11	30	41	4	12	16	..	3	3	..	..	..

VETERINARY.															
M.Sc. (Vet.) .. .. .	..	3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.V. Sc. (Veterinary)	71	..	71	32	..	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AGRICULTURE.															
Master of Agriculture .. .. .	..	3	3	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Agriculture	82	9	91	63	9	72	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..
TECHNOLOGY.															
Master of Technology .. .. .	..	4	4	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Technology	69	6	75	60	6	66	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ORIENTAL.															
B.O.L.	3	36	39	1	16	17	2	5	7	2	3	5	..	..	..
B.O.L. (Hons.) .. .. .	..	5	5	..	5	5	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..
Oriental Title-Final	189	339	528	174	184	358	14	34	48	12	18	30	..	..	..
A Fazal-Ul-Uluma-Final	10	1	11	10	1	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Munshi Fasil-Final	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Adibi-I-Fazil-Final .. .. .	..	3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pulavar	15	2	17	12	2	14	4	1	5	4	1	5	..	..	..
Siromani	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sangeetha Bhushanam	7	2	9	3	..	3	5	4	9	3	1	4	..	..	..
P.O.L.	2	..	2	2	..	2	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..

VIII.—Examination Results—*cont.*
 MAIN EXAMINATIONS—*cont.*

Name of examination. (1)	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recog- nized insti- tution. (2)	Private. (3)	Total. (4)	From recog- nized insti- tutions. (5)	Private. (6)	Total. (7)	From recog- nized insti- tutions. (8)	Private. (9)	Total. (10)	From recog- nized insti- tutions. (11)	Private. (12)	Total. (13)
Degree and other equivalent examinations—<i>cont.</i>												
COMMERCIAL.												
B. Com (Hons.). .. .	38	..	38	38	..	38	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. Com. .. .	697	305	1,002	366	102	468	..	..	..	..	..	..
LAW.												
Master of Laws .. .	5	28	33	..	3	3	..	2	2	..	..	..
Bachelor of Laws .. .	548	204	752	304	108	412	8	3	11	2	1	3
Forestry—												
Forester's Course .. .	22	..	22	22	..	22	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ranger's Course .. .	37	..	37	37	..	37	..	..	..	..	..	..
MUSIC.												
Bachelor of Music .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate and other equivalent examinations.												
Intermediate in Arts and Science .. .	11,198	4,683	15,881	7,136	1,462	8,598	1,491	403	1,894	1,065	143	1,208
Inter Nursing .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	12	8	..	8
Diploma in Journalism .. .	9	1	10	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..

Diploma in Tuberculosis	8	..	8	5	..	5	1	..	1	1	..	1
Diploma in Venereology	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Radiology	5	..	5	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Anthropology	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in French	6	..	6	6	..	6	3	..	3	3	..	3
Diploma in German	13	2	15	12	2	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Librarianship	12	..	12	12	..	12	8	..	8	8	..	8
Diploma in Indian Music	7	..	7	5	..	5	6	1	7	6	1	7
Diploma in Economics	6	1	7	4	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Statistics	19	1	20	14	1	15	2	..	2	2	..	2
Diploma in Politics and Public Administration.	15	2	17	9	1	10	2	..	2	1	..	1
Diploma in Social Service	40	3	43	29	1	30	17	2	19	16	1	17
Diploma in Horticulture	30	..	30	30	..	30	1	..	1	1	..	1
Diploma in Teaching	12	..	12	12	..	12	1	..	1	1	..	1
Certificate in Anthropology	2	..	2	2	..	2	1	..	1	1	..	1
Certificate in French	23	2	25	21	2	23	2	..	2	2	..	2
Certificate in German	37	3	40	29	..	29	14	..	14	12	..	12
Certificate in Librarianship	14	..	14	14	..	14	7	..	7	7	..	7
Diploma Courses in Engineering.												
Automobile	78	33	111	38	9	47	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chemical	4	5	9	3	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Civil	243	217	460	97	79	176	..	..	..	..	..	..

VIII.—Examination Results—cont.

MAIN EXAMINATIONS—cont.

Name of examination. (1)	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recog- nized insti- tutions. (2)	Private. (3)	Total. (4)	From recog- nized insti- tutions. (5)	Private. (6)	Total. (7)	From recog- nized insti- tutions. (8)	Private. (9)	Total. (10)	From recog- nized insti- tutions. (11)	Private. (12)	Total. (13)
Diploma Courses in Engineering—cont.												
Electrical	154	102	266	53	18	71	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mechanical	165	91	256	64	16	80	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanitary	13	11	24	5	3	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cinematography and Sound Engineering ..	3	3	6	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Technology	50	21	71	22	8	30	..	..	..	..	..	..
School Examinations.												
ON COMPLETION OF HIGH SCHOOL COURSE.												
Matriculation	151	1,092	1,243	79	180	259	..	93	190	69	24	93
Secondary School-Leaving Certificate, etc.	44,195	3,749	47,944	22,006	451	22,457	10,359	622	16,981	5,849	57	5,906
Anglo-Indian and European High School..	402	..	402	318	..	318	300	..	300	230	..	230
Cambridge Senior	57	..	57	31	..	31	32	..	32	24	..	24

ON COMPLETION OF BASIC OR MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSE.													
Senior Basic	4,280	..	4,280	2,717	..	2,717	1,920	..	1,920	1,013	..	1,013	
Middle (Form III)	73,409	..	73,409	58,859	..	58,859	24,012	..	24,012	18,993	..	18,993	
Anglo-Indian and European Middle ..	547	..	547	358	..	358	533	..	533	387	..	387	
Cambridge Junior .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ON COMPLETION OF PRIMARY OR JUNIOR BASIC SCHOOL COURSE.													
Primary-Standard (Class V)	211,199	..	211,199	165,375	..	165,375	108,134	..	108,134	84,096	..	84,096	
Upper Primary (VIII Standard)	33,811	3,231	37,042	17,924	1,097	19,021	15,051	1,644	16,695	7,624	714	8,338	
Basic Grade V	23,779	..	23,779	18,507	..	18,507	12,543	..	12,543	9,241	..	9,241	
ON COMPLETION OF PROFESSIONAL AND SPECIAL SCHOOL COURSE FOR TEACHERS' CERTIFICATE (NORMAL) TRAINING.													
Matriculate	1,655	2,495	4,150	1,273	1,250	2,523	1,151	486	1,637	1,025	227	1,252	
Non-Matriculate	1,319	1,362	2,681	788	367	1,155	1,460	648	2,108	1,002	279	1,281	
FOR BASIC TEACHERS' CERTIFICATE.													
Matriculate	900	239	1,139	860	198	1,058	215	64	279	205	44	249	
Non-Matriculate	786	190	976	762	95	857	425	210	635	402	96	498	
Pandit's Training Certificate	42	11	53	35	5	40	..	..	..	..	..	..

VIII.—Examination Results—cont.

MAIN EXAMINATIONS—cont.

Name of examination.	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recognized institutions.	Private.	Total.	From recognized institutions.	Private.	Total.	From recognized institutions.	Private.	Total.	From recognized institutions.	Private.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
School Examinations—cont.												
NURSERY, MONTESSORI AND KINDERGARTEN TEACHERS' EXAMINATION.												
Nursery—												
Matriculate	19	..	19	18	..	18
Non-Matriculate
Montessori—												
Matriculate	14	..	14	14	..	14
Non-Matriculate	59	..	59	34	..	34
Kindergarten—												
Matriculate	7	..	7	7	..	7
Non-Matriculate	24	..	24	15	..	15
Pre-Basic	57	..	57	56	..	56
Music Teacher's Training	35	..	35	31	..	31

In Polytechnics—												
Certificate Course in Engineering ..	701	522	1,223	604	445	1,049	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering Course conducted by Education Department—Lower.	..	12,984	12,984	..	3,419	3,419	..	38	38	..	10	10
Higher .. .. .	..	11,076	11,076	..	2,702	2,702	..	17	17	..	4	4
In Industry—												
Examination conducted by the Industries Department—Certificate Courses.	1,225	..	1,225	991	..	991	76	..	76	72	..	72
Examination conducted by the Education Department.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
In Agriculture—												
Examination conducted by the Education Department—Lower.	..	274	274	..	95	95	..	3	3	..	1	1
Higher .. .. .	..	182	182	..	95	95	..	..	..	..	..	..
In Arts and Crafts—												
Examination conducted by the Industries Department.	..	..	..	..	..	..	656	..	656	503	..	503
Examination conducted by the Education Department :—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Handloom Weaving Higher .. ..	..	99	99	..	38	38	..	2	2	..	1	1
Lower .. .. .	..	711	711	..	228	228	..	66	66	..	20	20
Commerce—												
Lower Grade .. .. .	..	9,618	9,618	..	4,551	4,551	..	1,512	1,512	..	717	717
Higher Grade .. .. .	..	3,949	3,949	..	1,125	1,125	..	379	379	..	138	138

VIII.—Examination Results—*cont.*

MAIN EXAMINATIONS—*cont.*

Name of examination.	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recognized institutions.	Private.	Total.	From recognized institutions.	Private.	Total.	From recognized institutions.	Private.	Total.	From recognized institutions.	Private.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
School Examinations—<i>cont.</i>												
NURSERY, MONTESSORI AND KINDERGARTEN TEACHER'S EXAMINATION— <i>cont.</i>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
In Other Fine Arts—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Examination conducted by the Industries Department.	166	..	166	141	..	141	22	..	22	21	..	21
In Physical Education—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Higher	47	21	68	47	21	68	28	3	31	28	3	31
Lower	167	11	178	158	9	167	51	2	53	51	2	53
In Oriental Studies	529	..	529	441	..	441	190	..	190	159	..	159

	Sangeetha Vidwan Title Examination	..	2	..	2	..	..	14	..	14	12	..	12
	Kalashetra Final	.. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	2	..	2
P.I.R.—16	In Social Education—												
	Adult Training	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Social (Adult) Education												
	In Veterinary—Stock Man Course	..	51	..	51	50	..	50	..	..	..	..	..

TABLES

VIII.—Examination Results—cont.

SUPPLEMENTAL EXAMINATIONS.

Name of examination. (1)	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recogn- ized insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.	From recogn- ized insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.	From recogn- ized insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.	From recogn- ized insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Degree and other equivalent examinations.												
ARTS AND SCIENCE.												
B.A.	168	2,099	2,267	48	842	890	37	255	292	15	119	134
B.Sc.	84	495	579	29	178	207	5	53	58	3	27	30
EDUCATION.												
B.T., L.T. and B.Ed.	30	229	259	23	112	135	7	39	46	6	15	21
ENGINEERING.												
Bachelor of C.E.	3	53	56	1	28	29	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of E.E.	2	30	32	..	24	24	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of M.E.	4	47	51	3	43	46	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Tele-Communication	3	2	5	2	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Highways .. .. .	..	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Chemical .. .. .	..	2	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
MEDICINE.												
M.B.B.S.	295	..	295	141	..	141	123	..	123	73	..	73
D.G.O. .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	15	10	..	10
D.O.	6	..	6	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.Sc. (Medicine Anatomy) .. .. .	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Nursing) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	7	5	..	5
B. Pharmacy	10	..	10	3	..	3	1	..	1	1	..	1

M.Sc.	..	..	..	..	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D.V.	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D.M.R.	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D.L.O.	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
P.I.R.—16A																	
COMMERCE.																	
B.Com.	..	..	..	..	44	407	451	10	191	201	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
LAW.																	
Bachelor of Laws	..	..	..	..	..	276	276	..	113	113	..	5	3	..	3	3	3
AGRICULTURE.																	
Bachelor of Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	18	18	..	18	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ORIENTAL LEARNING.																	
B.O.L.	..	..	..	..	2	19	21	2	17	19	..	3	3	..	1	1	1
VETERINARY.																	
B.V. Sc.	..	..	..	..	41	..	41	36	..	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate and other Equivalent Examination																	
Intermediate in Arts and Science	..	..	..	..	987	6,585	7,572	139	1,595	1,734	192	211	403	27	186	213	213
Inter Nursing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	4	3	..	3	3
Diploma in Venerology	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
School Examination.																	
S.S.L.C. Examination (October 1956)	..	..	..	..	..	20,619	20,619	..	5,511	5,511	..	3,245	3,245	..	502	502	502
For Teacher's Certificate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
S.S.L.C. (September 1956)—																	
Secondary Grade	..	..	..	..	..	1,879	1,879	..	1,006	1,006	..	376	376	..	208	208	208
Elementary Grade	..	..	..	..	..	1,440	1,440	..	456	456	..	881	881	..	414	414	414
L.I.M. IV Year, October 1956	..	..	..	..	35	..	35	13	..	13	5	..	5	..	..	..	..
COMMERCE—SCHOOL STANDARD.																	
Typewriting Higher	..	..	..	..	..	2,869	2,869	..	1,133	1,133	..	412	412	..	152	152	152
Typewriting Lower	..	..	..	..	..	6,223	6,223	..	2,568	2,568	..	1,332	1,332	..	468	468	468
Shorthand Higher	..	..	..	..	..	399	399	..	50	50	..	24	24	..	1	1	1
Shorthand Lower	..	..	..	..	..	1,473	1,473	..	589	589	..	257	257	..	116	116	116

IX.—Progress of Compulsory Education.

Type of area under compulsion.	Year in which compulsion was introduced.	Age group of children under compulsion.	Number of towns/cities or villages under compulsion.	Total estimated population of the children of school-going age in area(s) under compulsion during the current year.	Number of institutions where compulsion is in force.	Number of students on rolls under compulsion.		Percentage of enrolment under compulsion to total population given in column (5).
						Boys.	Girls.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
URBAN (TOWNS AND CITIES).								
For Boys only	Prior to 1930	6 to 12	11	51,944	369	47,552	..	91·5
For Girls only	Prior to 1930	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For both Boys and Girls	1945-46. 1946-47 1947-48	6 to 12	236	(Boys) 338,398 (Girls) 284,404	2,262	277,335	213,349	78·8
Total			247	674,746	2,631	324,887	213,349	79·8
RURAL (VILLAGES).								
For Boys only	Prior to 1930.	6 to 12	30	15,490	132	14,937	..	96·4
For Girls only .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For both Boys and Girls	Prior to 1930 1945-46. 1946-47 1947-48.	6 to 12	655	(Boys) 228,128 (Girls) 179,681	1,791	178,068	114,779	71·8
.. .. . Total .. .. .	..	..	685	423,299	1,923	193,005	114,779	72·7
.. .. . Grand total .. .. .	..	..	932	1,098,045	4,554	517,892	328,128	77·0

Type of area under compulsion.	Percentage of average daily attendance.	Coercive Measures taken during the current year.					Number of attendance officers.	Total Expenditure.
		Number of notices issued.	Number of attendances orders passed.	Prosecutions.				
				For non-enrolment.	For non-attendance.	Fines realized.		
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
URBAN (TOWNS and CITIES).								RS.
For Boys only	83.3	1,408	335	1	125	2	..	..
For Girls only .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For both Boys and Girls	84.3	10,560	4,779	218	3,925	246	..	..
Total ..	84.2	11,968	5,114	219	4,050	248	..	..
RURAL (VILLAGES).								
For Boys only	82.7	242	48	..	..	..	..	..
For Girls only .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For both Boys and Girls	77.5	17,818	5,998	635	2,669	240	..	..
Total ..	77.8	18,060	6,046	635	2,669	240	..	..
Grand total ..	81.9	30,028	11,160	854	6,719	488	..	22,56,486

X.—Education in Rural Areas.

Type of institution. (1)	Number of institutions in rural areas					Number of scholars on rolls in	
	Recognized.				Unrecognized.	Recognized institutions.	
	Government. (2)	District board. (3)	Private. (4)	Total. (5)		Government. (7)	District board. (8)
FOR MALES.							
Universities .. .. .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education .....	..	..	2	2	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional and Special Education	1	..	18	19	..	35	..
Schools for General Education—							
High	5	113	86	204	..	2,318	37,700
Post-Basic .. .. .	..	..	3	3	..	..	..
Middle .. .. .	..	12	15	27	..	..	2,167

Senior Basic	10	66	139	215	..	1,687	17,488
Primary	1,033	12,078	7,701	20,812	..	81,266	1,018,459
Junior Basic	133	830	658	1,621	..	10,830	72,043
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1,181	13,099	8,602	22,882	..	96,101	1,147,857
Schools for Professional and Special Education—							
Training—							
Non-Basic	1	..	10	11	..	95	..
Basic	23	..	8	31	..	2,449	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For adults	17	197	1,140	1,354	..	474	5,754
Others	5	..	48	53	..	581	..
Total ..	46	197	1,206	1,449	..	3,599	5,754

X.—Education in Rural Areas—cont.

Type of institution.	Number of scholars on rolls in—cont.		Unrecognized institutions.	Expenditure (Direct and Indirect) on		
	Recognized institutions—cont.			Recognized institutions.		
	Private.	Total.		Government funds.	District board funds.	Fees.
	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
				RS.	RS.	RS.
FOR MALES.						
Universities	2,244	2,244	..	17,80,284	..	3,59,812
Colleges for General Education	1,816	1,816	..	1,50,699	..	3,92,168
Colleges for Professional and Special Education	1,839	1,874	..	9,38,158	..	5,35,553
Schools for General Education—						
High	32,323	72,341	..	28,05,555	12,80,978	22,15,055
Post-Basic	97	97	..	2,987	..	..
Middle	2,199	4,466	..	1,07,273	56,811	1,10,867

Senior Basic	37,274	56,449	..	11,14,811	2,05,035	7,527
Primary	8,62,528	19,62,253	..	4,62,71,415	70,17,791	1,82,402
Junior Basic	68,626	1,51,499	..	27,40,043	5,26,055	6,386
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	10,03,147	22,47,105	..	5,30,42,084	90,86,670	25,22,237
Schools for Professional and Special Education—						
Training—						
Non-Basic	1,294	1,389	..	2,49,432	..	3,590
Basic	628	3,077	..	9,13,074	..	2,767
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults	33,182	39,410	..	2,97,430	2,512	..
Others	3,272	3,853	..	1,08,725	..	22,218
Total ..	38,376	47,729	..	15,68,661	2,512	28,575

TABLES

X.—Education in Rural Areas—cont.

Type of institution.	Expenditure (Direct and Indirect) on.			Number of teachers in				
	Recognized institutions—cont.		Unrecog- nized.	Recognized institutions.				
	Other sources.	Total.		Government.	District board.	Private.	Total.	Unrecog- nized.
	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
FOR MALES.								
Universities	RS. 10,25,720	RS. 31,65,816	..	..	..	194	194	..
Colleges for General Education	59,478	6,02,255	..	..	..	119	119	..
Colleges for Professional— Education	8,86,686	23,60,397	..	9	..	249	258	..
Schools for General Education—								
High	7,52,212	70,53, 800	..	103	1,787	1,420	3,310	..
Post-Basic	11,954	14,941	..	..	..	11	11	..
Middle	55,359	3,30,310	..	..	85	106	191	..

Senior Basic	..	..	..	..	2,79,287	16,06,660	..	67	685	1,438	2,190	..
Primary	..	..	..	..	22,98,380	5,57,69,988	..	2,438	30,280	35,870	68,588	..
Junior Basic	..	..	..	..	1,91,181	34,63,665	..	302	2,197	2,534	5,033	..
Nursery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total				..	35,88,373	6,82,39,364	..	2,910	35,034	41,379	79,323	..
Schools for Professional and Special Education—												
Training—												
Non-Basic	..	..	..	..	82,976	3,35,998	..	5	..	72	77	..
Basic	..	..	..	..	1,16,016	10,31,857	..	140	..	37	177	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults	..	..	..	..	15,682	3,15,625	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	1,70,315	3,01,258	..	21	..	232*	253	..
Total				..	3,84,990	19,84,738	..	166	..	341	507	..

* Excludes part-time teachers.

X.—Education in Rural Areas—cont.

Type of institution. (1)	Number of institutions in rural areas.					Number of Scholars on rolls in	
	Recognised.				Unrecognised.	Recognised institutions.	
	Government. (2)	District Board. (3)	Private. (4)	Total. (5)		Government. (7)	District Board. (8)
FOR FEMALES.							
Colleges for General Education	1	1	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional and Special Education
Schools for General Education—							
High	3	3	..	..	..
Post-Basic
Middle	2	2	..	..	..
Senior Basic
Primary

Junior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	3	3	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	8	8	..	..	..
Schools for Professional and Special Education—							
Training—							
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
Basic	2	..	4	6	..	204	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	4	4	..	..	..
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	1	..	..	1	..	33	..
Total	3	..	9	12	..	237	..
Grand total	1,231	13,296	9,847	24,374	..	99,972	11,53,611

TABLES

X.—Education in Rural Areas—cont.

Type of institution.	Number of scholars on rolls in—cont.		Unrecognised institutions.	Expenditure (Direct and Indirect) on—cont.		
	Recognised institutions—cont.			Recognised institutions—cont.		
	Private. (9)	Total. (10)		Government Funds. (12)	District Board Funds. (13)	Fees. (14)
FOR FEMALES.						
Colleges for General Education	120	120	..	RS. 19,648	..	RS. 8,936
Colleges for Professional and Special Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for General Education—						
High	390	390	..	34,711	..	16,835
Post-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle	108	108	..	6,325	..	1,911
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..

Junior Basis.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery	152	152	..	1,912	..	707
Total ..	650	650	..	42,948	..	19,453
Schools for Professional and Special Education—						
Training—						
Non-Basic	100	100	..	4,942	..	173
Basic	319	523	..	1,65,550	..	213
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	105	105	..	4,450	..	..
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	33	..	1,380	..	..
Total ..	524	761	..	1,76,322	..	386
Grand total ..	10,48,716	23,02,299	..	5,77,18,714	90,89,182	38,67,120

TABLES

X.—Education in Rural Areas—cont.

Type of institution.	Expenditure (Direct and Indirect) on— <i>cont.</i>			Number of teachers on				
	Recognised institutions. — <i>cont.</i>		Unrecog- nised institutions.	Recognised institutions.				Unrecog- nised institutions.
	Other sources.	Total.		Govern- ment.	District Board.	Private.	Total.	
	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
FOR FEMALES.								
Colleges for General Education	42,828	71,412	..	..	..	15	15	..
Colleges for Professional and Special Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for General Education—								
High	26,470	78,016	..	..	..	30	30	..
Post-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle	4,888	13,124	..	..	..	9	9	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Junior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery	4,582	7,201	..	..	..	7	7	..
Total ..	35,940	98,841	..	..	..	46	46	..
Schools for Professional and Special Education—								
Training—								
Non-Basic	7,191	12,306	..	..	..	5	5	..
Basic	67,382	233,145	..	12	..	19	31	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	4,168	8,618	..	..	..	8	8	..
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	1,380	..	1	..	..	1	..
Total ..	78,741	255,449	..	13	..	32	45	..
Grand total ..	6,102,756	76,777,772	..	3,098	35,034	42,375	80,507	..

XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students in different types of Institutions.

Type of institution. (1)	Scholarships and Stipends awarded by							
	Central Government.				State Government.			
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.	
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Boys. (4)	Girls. (5)	Boys. (6)	Girls. (7)	Boys. (8)	Girls. (9)
			RS.	RS.			RS.	RS.
UNIVERSITIES.								
University Departments	306	32	2,52,283	32,227	314	3	75,824	641
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts with only degree classes ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science—								
With only degree classes	50	19	37,933	12,942	87	16	28,179	4,904
Others	1,939	265	8,97,298	1,37,702	3,953	288	9,54,756	47,587
Intermediate Colleges—								
With only Intermediate Classes ..	194	99	86,688	48,526	247	35	71,180	7,911
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	2,183	383	10,21,919	1,99,170	4,287	339	10,54,115	60,402

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.												
Education—												
P.I.R.—17A	Non-Basic	7	4	3,311	2,189	216	213	40,762	42,875			
	Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Engineering	375	..	3,93,559	..	108	..	44,749	..			
	Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Medicine	184	76	1,69,673	72,236	155	26	81,510	13,463			
	Veterinary	5	..	3,295	..	115	..	44,865	..			
	Agriculture	30	1	20,804	527	53	..	19,492	..			
	Forestry	1	..	542	..	91	..	66,452	..			
	Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Law	16	..	8,903	..	45	..	9,904	..			
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	181	27	31,562	4,878			
Total ..					618	81	6,00,087	74,952	964	266	3,39,296	61,216
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.												
Music	4	..	12,000	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	17	1	4,785	243	50	4	2,216	511				
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..					21	1	16,785	243	50	4	2,216	511

XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students in different types of Institutions—*cont.*

Type of institution.	Scholarships and stipends awarded by— <i>cont.</i>							
	Institution itself.				Local Boards.			
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.	
	Boys. (10)	Girls. (11)	Boys. (12)	Girls. (13)	Boys. (14)	Girls. (15)	Boys. (16)	Girls. (17)
UNIVERSITIES.			RS.	RS.			RS.	RS.
University Departments	180	43	1,26,739	43,089	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts with only degree classes ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science—								
With only Degree Classes	54	13	2,823	435	..	..	..	..
Others	645	77	58,074	8,109	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—								
With only Intermediate Classes ..	1	4	60	315	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	700	94	60,957	8,859	..	..	..	..

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.												
Education—												
Non-Basic	5	..	1,480	..	51	1	23,300	400
Basic
Engineering
Technology
Medicine	37	26	9,995	10,508	5	1	1,917	600
Veterinary
Agriculture	1	..	150	..
Forestry
Commerce
Law
Physical Education
Total ..					42	26	11,475	10,508	57	2	25,367	1,000
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.												
Music	4	15	1,740	3,188	..	..	..	..
Dancing
Other Fine Arts
Oriental Studies	65	..	6,363	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education
Others
Total ..					69	15	8,103	3,188	..	..	..	..

XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students in different types of Institutions—*cont.*

Type of institution.	Scholarships and Stipends awarded by— <i>cont.</i>							
	Others.				Total of all scholarships and stipends.			
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.	
	Boys. (18)	Girls. (19)	Boys. (20)	Girls. (21)	Boys. (22)	Girls. (23)	Boys. (24)	Girls. (25)
		RS.	RS.			RS.	RS.	
UNIVERSITIES.								
University Departments	17	4	2,769	350	817	82	4,57,615	76,307
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts with only degree classes ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science—								
With only degree classes	7	2	2,566	568	198	50	71,501	18,849
Others	184	22	16,604	2,681	6,721	652	19,26,732	1,96,079
Intermediate College—								
With only Intermediate Classes ..	17	2	2,312	150	459	140	1,60,240	56,902
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	208	26	21,482	3,399	7,378	842	21,58,473	2,71,830

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.												
Education	1	..	273	279	219	68,853	45,737
Engineering	21	..	5,430	..	504	..	4,43,738	..
Technology
Medicine	7	2	2,599	696	388	131	2,65,694	97,503
Veterinary	17	..	9,722	..	137	..	57,882	..
Agriculture	84	1	40,446	527
Forestry	6	..	4,500	..	98	..	71,494	..
Commerce
Law	2	..	458	..	63	..	19,265	..
Physical Education	181	27	31,562	4,878
Total	53	3	22,709	969	1,734	378	9,98,934	1,48,645
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.												
Music	8	15	13,740	3,188
Dancing
Other Fine Arts
Oriental Studies	132	5	13,364	754
Social Education
Others
Total	140	20	27,104	3,942

XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students in different types of Institutions—*cont.*

248

Type of institution.	Free studentships.				Other financial concessions.				Number of scholars in institutions where education is free.	
	Number.		Yearly amount foregone.		Number.		Yearly amount spent.			
	Boys. (26)	Girls. (27)	Boys. (28)	Girls. (29)	Boys. (30)	Girls. (31)	Boys. (32)	Girls. (33)	Boys. (34)	Girls. (35)
UNIVERSITIES.										
University Departments	381	15	Rs. 64,250	Rs. 2,470	40	3	Rs. 9,156	Rs. 816	..	..
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.										
Degree Colleges—										
Arts with only Degree classes ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	..
Arts and Science with only degree classes ..	221	43	47,766	9,477	13	3	621	144	..	..
Others	7,326	938	10,81,366	1,30,668	561	67	26,030	3,043	..	..
Intermediate College—										
With only Intermediate classes ..	646	231	1,00,399	27,347	67	82	3,034	8,286	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	8,193	1,212	12,20,531	1,67,492	641	152	20,685	11,473	19	..

TABLES

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.										
Education	13	7	650	764	2	3	70	30	914	258
Engineering	253	..	58,893	..	17	..	1,075	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	144	42	26,688	7,794	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	50	..	7,128	..	5	..	2,066	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	96	..	19,120	..	14	..	496	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	3	..	497	1	..	332	..	..	..
Total ..	556	52	1,12,479	9,055	39	3	4,039	30	914	258
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.										
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	101	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	8	5	300	150	9	..	373	..	1,214	106
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	8	5	300	150	9	1	373	101	1,214	106

TABLES

XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students in different types of Institutions—cont.

Type of institution.	Scholarships and Stipends awarded by								
	Central Government.				State Government.				
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
			RS.	RS.			RS.	RS.	
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Higher Secondary
High	38	..	1,484	..	12,667	3,331	5,17,711	1,76,721	
Post-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	240	86	2,667	1,392
Middle .. .. .	..	..	..	..	326	240	9,279	9,069
Junior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	771	636	2,235	1,838
Primary—									
Single Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	9	3	90	30
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	7,362	5,327	49,137	42,554
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	240
Total	38	..	1,484	..	21,375	9,627	5,81,119	2,31,844	
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Training—									
Non-Basic	1	3	256	901	5,002	5,593	7,24,960	8,19,258	
Basic	16	..	1,068	..	5,614	1,940	9,56,572	3,58,635	
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Technology—									
Polytechnic	64	..	37,479	..	660	..	89,459	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	102	39	26,152	11,269	295	3	23,271	889	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	7	3	231	90	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	972	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	183	42	64,955	12,170	11,578	7,547	17,94,493	11,79,844	
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	163	..	26,181	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	33	40	2,760	3,166	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the handicapped—									
Mentally handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	225	..	49,981	..
Jail .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	196	265	28,941	53,147	
Grand total ..	3,349	539	19,57,513	3,18,762	38,764	18,051	38,76,004	15,87,605	

XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students in different types of Institutions—cont.

Type of institutions.	Scholarships and stipends awarded by—cont							
	Institution itself.				Local Bodies.			
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.	
	Boys. (10)	Girls. (11)	Boys. (12)	Girls. (13)	Boys. (14)	Girls. (15)	Boys. (16)	Girls. (17)
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	844	187	53,567	8,324	290	82	18,137	1,456
Post-Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle	9	..	117	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—								
Single Teacher	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	933	793	7,584	5,056	..	..	..	..
Nursery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			RS.	RS.			RS.	RS.
Total	1,786	980	61,268	13,380	290	82	18,137	1,456
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Training—								
Non-Basic	6	71	1,059	781	..	..	..	..
Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLES

Technology—								
Polytechnic	7	..	1,520	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	197	..	10,414	..	165	..	18,402	..
Industry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	11	1	80	8	..	..	..	1,412
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	221	72	13,073	789	165	14	18,402	1,412
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.								
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	26	5	314	56	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—								
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jail .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	26	5	314	56	..	..	..	..
Grand total ..	3,024	1,235	2,81,929	79,869	512	98	61,906	3,868

TABLES

XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students in different types of Institutions—cont.

Type of institution.	Scholarships and Stipends awarded by							
	Others.				Total of all scholarships and stipends.			
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.	
	Boys. (18)	Girls. (19)	Boys. (20)	Girls. (21)	Boys. (22)	Girls. (23)	Boys. (24)	Girls. (25)
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	RS.	RS.	..	..	RS.	RS.
High	542	187	18,450	5,330	14,381	3,787	6,09,349	1,91,831
Post-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	240	86	2,667	1,302
Middle .. .. .	..	..	..	..	335	240	9,396	9,069
Junior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	771	636	2,235	1,838
Primary—								
Single Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	9	3	90	30
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	8,295	6,120	56,721	47,610
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	240
Total ..	542	187	18,450	5,330	24,031	10,876	6,80,458	2,52,010
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Training—								
Non-Basic	3	1	216	25	5,012	5,668	7,26,491	8,20,965
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	5,630	1,940	9,57,640	3,58,635
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Technology—									
Polytechnic	36	..	3,677	..	767	..	1,32,135	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	22	..	743	..	781	42	78,982	12,158	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	18	4	311	98	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	1,696	..	38	..	4,080	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	61	17	4,636	1,721	12,208	7,692	18,95,559	11,95,936	
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	163	..	26,181	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	59	45	3,074	3,222	..
Social Education	257	20	74,291	9,753	257	20	74,291	9,753	..
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults									
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	225	..	49,981	..
Jail .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	257	20	74,291	9,753	479	290	1,03,546	62,956	
Grand total ..	1,138	257	1,44,337	21,522	46,787	20,180	63,21,689	20,11,626	

XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students in different types of Institutions—cont.

Type of institution.	Free studentships.				Other financial concessions.				Number of scholars in institution where education is free.	
	Number.		Yearly amount foregone.		Number.		Yearly amount spent.			
	Boys. (26)	Girls. (27)	Boys. (28)	Girls. (29)	Boys. (30)	Girls. (31)	Boys. (32)	Girls. (33)	Boys. (34)	Girls. (35)
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.										
Higher Secondary			rs.	rs.			rs.	rs.		
High	1,663,492	60,231	75,80,886	25,29,363	4,414	1,388	80,391	34,705	2,042	500
Post-Basic									85	43
Senior Basic	8,808	5,091	31,353	21,488	20	31	110	215	50,844	30,024
Middle	10,388	3,269	3,33,277	82,647	276	182	3,266	1,674	608	488
Junior Basic	3,859	2,082	10,927	9,355	30	15	127	75	1,32,567	82,063
Primary—										
Single Teacher					18	25	74	93	1,50,809	58,135
Others	100,455	63,577	4,37,275	2,88,074	1,904	660	9,304	4,711	15,36,676	9,44,665
Nursery	107	83	3,058	2,566	..	..	..	..	162	151
Total ..	1,786,909	134,333	83,96,776	29,33,493	6,662	2,301	93,272	41,473	18,73,793	1,116,069
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.										
Training—										
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	6	23	527	791	5,042	5,813
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	213	..	5,639	2,007
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

P.I.R.— 18	Technology—										
	Polytechnic	32	..	2,947	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Industry	44	..	1,204	..	..	..	..	..	538	105
	Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Commerce	22	2	711	36	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	30	..	990	..	..	..	..	5	744
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total ..	98	32	4,862	1,026	7	23	740	791	11,224	8,669
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.											
	Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Other Fine Arts	75	..	5,192	..	..	..	..	..	307	7
	Oriental Studies	293	115	4,059	1,989	4	11	6	174	1,206	788
	Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	258	20
	For the Handicapped—										
	Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Physically Handicapped	42	17	862	342	1	1	17	112	858	370
	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41,069	4,058
	Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,631	725
	Jail .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,106	33
	Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total ..	410	132	10,113	2,331	5	12	240	286	47,435	6,001
	Grand total ..	1,796,555	135,781	98,18,311	31,16,017	7,403	2,495	1,37,505	54,970	1,934,599	1,131,103

TABLES

XII.A.—Education of Adults.

Managing body. (1)	Number of regular schools for			Number of literacy centres/ classes for.			Number of scholars on rolls in			
	Men. (2)	Women. (3)	Both. (4)	Men. (5)	Women. (6)	Both. (7)	Regular schools.		Literary centres/ classes.	
							Men. (8)	Women. (9)	Men. (10)	Women. (11)
Government	19	..	..	..	..	502	27
District Board	211	..	..	..	..	5,667	441
Municipal Board	2	..	..	..	..	60	..
Private—										
Aided	1,295	..	..	..	..	34,790	3,565
Unaided	2	..	..	..	..	50	25
Total	1,529	..	..	..	..	41,069	4,058

Managing body.	Number made literate.				Average duration of literacy courses (in months). (16)	Number of teachers.			
	During the previous years.		During the current year.			Specially trained.			
	Men. (12)	Women. (13)	Men. (14)	Women. (15)		Honorary.		Paid.	
						Men. (17)	Women. (18)	Men. (19)	Women. (20)
Government	1,527	39	..	..	5	..	..	..
District Board	10,817	1,834	..	..	50	..	..	..

Municipal Board	6,788	476	..	..	3 years.	1	..	..	..
Private—									
Aided	81,676	2,414	..	..		442	18	..	..
Unaided	2,672	86	..	..		..	..	..	..
Total ..	1,03,480	4,849	..	..		498	18	..	..

Managing body.	Number of teachers.				Total expenditure from				
	Others.				Government Funds.	District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Other sources.	Total.
	Honorary.		Paid.						
	Men. (21)	Women. (22)	Men. (23)	Women. (24)					
				RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
Government	16	1	..	..	3,175	..	..	72	3,247
District Board	180	3	..	..	32,119	244	..	72	32,435
Municipal Board	1	..	..	..	483	..	..	..	483
Private—									
Aided	1,233	36	..	..	2,95,636	..	..	20,736	3,16,372
Unaided	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	50
Total ..	1,432	40	..	..	3,31,413	244	..	20,930	3,52,587

XII-B.—Libraries and Reading Rooms for Adults.

Managing body. (1)	Number of libraries.				Number of reading rooms. (6)	Number of books and journals (back number) in the library.			
	Stationary.	Moving.	Branches.	Total.		Stationary	Moving.	Branches.	Total.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Government	3	..	..	3	3	44	..	..	44
District Board	18	..	..	18	31	1,001	..	..	1,001
Municipal Board	1	..	..	1	..	50	..	..	50
Private—									
Aided	303	..	..	303	71	19,261	..	..	19,261
Unaided .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	325	..	..	325	105	20,356	..	..	20,356

Managing body.	Number of books and journals added during the current year.				Number of books, journals, etc. issued during the current year from the library.			
	Stationary.	Moving	Branches.	Total.	Stationary.	Moving.	Branches.	Total.
	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
Government .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
District Board	386	..	..	386	1,447	..	..	1,447

Municipal Board .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Private—							
Aided	6,305	..	..	6,305	15,590	..	15,590
Unaided .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	6,691	..	..	6,691	17,037	..	17,037

Managing body.	Number of special books and pamphlets on Adult Education published during the current year by			Average daily attendance in the reading rooms.			Total Expenditure on libraries and reading rooms during the current year.
	State Government. (19)	Others in the State. (20)	Total. (21)	Men. (22)	Women. (23)	Men. (24)		(25)
							RS.
Government	1	..	..	9	..	9	249
District Board .. .. .	..	..	..	218	6	224	1,738
Municipal Board .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Private							
Aided .. .. .	..	..	..	1,180	23	1,203	18,520
Unaided .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1	..	..	1,407	29	1,436	20,507

XIII-A₁—Educational Institutions and Teachers for the Handicapped.

Institutions for (1)	Recognized institutions managed by							
	Government.		Local Bodies.		Private bodies.			
					Aided.		Unaided.	
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Boys. (4)	Girls. (5)	Boys. (6)	Girls. (7)	Boys. (8)	Girls. (9)
Mentally handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped—								
The Blind	3	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
The Deaf-Blind	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute	1	..	2	..	3 (a)	..	..	..
The Handicapped in Speech	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	6	..	2	..	6	1	..	..
Grand Total	6	..	2	..	6	1	..	..

(a) Includes the Blind section of the Deaf and Blind School, Teynampot.

Institutions for	Unrecognised institutions.		Total number of institutions.		Number of teachers.					
					Specially trained.		Others.		Total.	
	Boys. (10)	Girls. (11)	Boys. (12)	Girls. (13)	Men. (14)	Women. (15)	Men. (16)	Women. (17)	Men. (18)	Women. (19)
Mentally handicapped	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.
Physically handicapped—										
The Blind	4	1	16	6	9	8	25	14
The Deaf-Blind
The Deaf
The Deaf-Mute	Nil.	6	..	16	44	3	12	19	56
The Handicapped in Speech
The Crippled	4	..	1	..	15	2	16	2
Others
Total	14	1	33	50	27	22	60	72
Grand total	14	1	33	50	27	22	60	72

TABLES

XIII-B.—Enrolment in Educational Institutions and Scholarships, etc., for the Handicapped.

(1)	Number of scholars in recognized institutions managed by								
	Government.			Local Bodies.			Private Bodies.		
	Maximum capacity.	Number on rolls.		Maximum capacity.	Number on rolls.		Aided.		
		Boys.	Girls.		Boys.	Girls.	Maximum capacity.	Number on rolls.	
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	Boys. (9)	Girls. (10)	
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped—									
The Blind	275	153	53	..	..	..	383	93	37
The Deaf-Blind .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute	40	36	..	230	52	16	605	316 (a)	267 (a)
The Handicapped in Speech .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled	593	267	28	..	..	..	240	87	17
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	908	456	81	230	52	16	1,228	496	321
Grand total	908	456	81	230	52	16	1,228	496	321

(a) Includes 33 boys and 45 girls under Blind.

Institutions for	Number of scholars in recognized institutions managed by— <i>cont</i>			Maximum capacity.	Number on rolls.		Number of scholars in unrecognized institutions.			
	Private Bodies— <i>cont</i> .				Boys.	Girls.	Total.			
	Unaided.						Maximum capacity.	Number on rolls.		
	Maximum capacity.	Number of rolls.			Boys.	Girls.		Maximum capacity.	Boys.	Girls.
		(11)	Boys. (12)				Girls. (13)				(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
Montally Handicapped
Physically Handicapped—										
The Blind	658	246	90	
The Deaf-Blind	
The Deaf	
The Deaf-Mute	875	404	283	
The Handicapped in Speech	
The Crippled	833	354	45	
Others	
Total	2,366	1,004	418	
Grand total	2,366	1,004	418	

TABLES

XIII-B.—Enrolment in Educational Institutions and Scholarships, etc., for the Handicapped—*cont.*

Institutions for	Number employed after completion of course.		Scholarships and stipends awarded during the year by					
			Government.				Others.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.		Girls.		Boys.	
			Number.	Total value per annum.	Number.	Total value per annum.	Number.	Total value per annum.
(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(25)	(27)	
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped—								
The Blind .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Blind .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Handicapped in Speech .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..

Institutions for	Scholarships and stipends awarded during the year by others— cont.		Free studentships and other financial concessions awarded (b).			
	Girls.		Boys.		Girls.	
	Number. (28)	Total value per annum. (29)	Number. (30)	Yearly amount foregone. (31)	Number. (32)	Yearly amount foregone. (33)
Mentally Handicapped
Physically Handicapped—						
The Blind
The Deaf-Blind
The Deaf
The Deaf-Mute	43	1,037	18	454
The Handicapped in Speech
The Crippled
Others
Total	43	1,037	18	454
Grand total	43	1,037	18	454

(b) Beside those 858 boys and 370 girls were receiving education in institutions where education was free for all.

XIII-C.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for the Handicapped.

Institutions for (1)	Government Institutions.					
	Expenditure from					Total. (7)
	Government Funds. (2)	Local Board Funds. (3)	Fees. (4)	Endowments, etc. (5)	Other sources. (6)	
	RS.				RS.	RS.
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Blind	84,425	..	..	..	3,216	87,641
The Deaf-Blind .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute	20,031	..	..	..	..	20,031
The Handicapped in Speech .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled	14,476	..	..	..	..	14,476
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	1,18,932	..	..	..	3,216	1,22,148
Grand total	1,18,932	..	..	..	3,216	1,22,148

Institutions for	Other Institutions.					
	Expenditure from					Total. (13)
	Government Funds. (8)	Local Board Funds. (9)	Fees. (10)	Endowments, etc. (11)	Other sources. (12)	
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Blind	20,137	..	..	8,977	154	29,268
The Deaf-Blind .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..

The Deaf	65,251	6,885	10,898	73,436	582	1,57,052
The Deaf-Mute	1,488	..	..	978	..	2,466
The Handicapped in Speech .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	86,876	6,885	10,898	83,391	736	1,88,786
Grand total ..	86,876	6,885	10,898	83,391	736	1,88,786

Institutions for	All institutions.					Total.
	Expenditure from					
	Government Funds.	Local Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other-sources.	
	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)		(19)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped—						
The Blind	1,04,562	..	..	8,977	3,370	1,16,909
The Deaf-Blind .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute	85,282	6,885	10,898	73,436	582	1,77,083
The Handicapped in Speech .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled	15,964	..	..	978	..	16,942
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	2,05,808	6,885	10,898	83,391	3,952	3,10,934
Grand total ..	2,05,808	6,885	10,898	83,391	3,952	3,10,934

XIV-A.—Institutions and expenditure for the Education of the Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities.

Type of institution. (1)	Number of institutions.							
	For boys.				For girls.			
	Recognized.		Unrecognized.	Total.	Recognized.		Unrecognized.	Total.
	Government.	Non-Government.			Government.	Non-Government.		
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
Nursery Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2
Primary Schools	1,077	1,728	..	2,805	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic Schools	142	171	..	313	..	..	..	..
Middle Schools .. .. .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic Schools .. .. .	..	8	..	8	..	..	..	..
High Schools	6	4	..	10	1	..	..	1
Technical and Industrial Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Institutions—								
Training Basic	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Adult Schools	3	58	..	61	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1,229	1,970	..	3,199	1	2	..	3

Type of institution.	Total expenditure on Institutions.					
	For boys.					
	Government Funds.	Local Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	rs.	rs.	rs.	rs.	rs.	rs.
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary Schools	80,07,814	6,19,308	98,919	2,22,062	..	89,48,103
Junior Basic Schools	10,90,051	86,787	..	..	42,563	12,19,401

Middle Schools	5,399	6,100	422	..	11,921
Senior Basic Schools	42,228	7,557	116	5,754	55,655
High Schools	2,49,084	..	74,584	22,949	3,46,617
Technical and Industrial Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Other Institutions—					
Training Basic	67,096	..	..	..	67,892
Adult Schools	15,230	..	..	1,936	17,166
Total ..	94,76,902	7,19,752	1,74,041	2,50,765	1,06,66,755

Type of Institution.	Total expenditure on Institutions—cont.					
	For girls.					
	Government Funds.	Local Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
	RS.		RS.		RS.	RS.
Nursery	493	..	..	2,317	96	2,906
Primary Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
High Schools	29,790	..	293	..	..	30,083
Technical and Industrial Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Institutions—						
Training Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Adult Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	30,283	..	293	2,317	96	32,989

XIV-B.—Special Government staff for the Education of Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities.

Designation of staff. (1)	Number belonging to				Minimum academic qualifications. (6)	Scales of pay. (7)	Duties. (8)
	Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities.		Others.				
	Men. (2)	Women. (3)	Men. (4)	Women. (5)			
Director of Harijan Welfare	1	..	..	..	Recruitment from the cadre of Collectors.	rs. 800—50—1,000 —80—1,300— 50—1,800.	Head of the Harijan Welfare Department. Control over the entire work relating to the amelioration of Scheduled Castes and Tribes and Backward Classes and Kullars and Koravars undertaken by the Harijan Welfare Department, grant of scholarships, boarding grants, etc.
Personal Assistant to the Director of Harijan Welfare.	..	Nil.	1	..	Recruitment from the cadre of Deputy Collectors.	300—50/2—700.	Assists the Director of Harijan Welfare in office work. Inspects Harijan cheries, supervises Harijan Welfare schools, Government hostels, boarding homes and construction and provision of sanitary amenities to Harijan colonies and general supervision of the office staff.

District Welfare Officers (Gazetted)	..	..	8	..	Do.	300—50/2—700.	In charge of the work relating to the amelioration of the condition of Scheduled Castes and Tribes and Backward Classes in their respective districts.
District Welfare Officers (Non-Gazetted)	..	..	5	..	Recruitment from the cadre of Tahsildars.	200—10—300.	Do.
Special Deputy Collector in charge of Kallar Reclamation work, in Madurai.	..	..	1	..	Recruitment from the cadre of Deputy Collectors.	300—50/2—700.	In charge of Kallar Reclamation work.

XIV-C.—Enrolment, Stipends and Examination Results for the Education of the Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities.

Type of institution. (1)	Number of scholars.						Number of students in approved hostels.			
	In institutions for Scheduled Castes and Backward Communities only.		In other institution.		Total.		Attached to institutions for Scheduled Castes and Backward Communities only.		Attached to other institutions.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Arts and Science Colleges .. ..	..	..	11,447	1,075	11,447	1,075	..	..	6,217	448
Schools for General Education—										
Nursery	25	29	261	386	286	415	..	..	51	59
Primary	154,078	95,604	948,683	488,269	1,102,761	583,873	220	85	4,275	5,006
Junior Basic	14,482	8,994	72,429	41,025	86,911	50,019	..	..	221	80
Middle	45	5	7,521	2,176	7,566	2,181	..	..	238	108
Senior Basic	777	419	33,149	16,829	33,926	17,248	..	..	536	713
High	1,925	518	174,002	39,486	175,927	40,004	411	184	6,204	3,164
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	171,332	105,569	1,236,045	588,171	1,407,377	693,740	631	269	11,525	9,130

		Institutions for Professional and Special Education—										
P.I.R.—19A	Training	Non-Basic	2,780	2,186	2,780	2,186	1,212	1,331
		Basic	115	..	2,908	1,002	3,023	1,002	115	..	2,661	895
	Engineering .. .. .	..	..	627	..	627	..	..	..	498	..
	Technology and Industry .. .. .	..	..	2,726	40	2,726	40	..	..	695	13
	Medicine and Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	794	147	794	147	..	..	330	63
	Agriculture and Forestry .. .. .	..	..	117	2	117	2	..	..	117	..
	Commerce .. .. .	..	..	2,943	245	2,943	245	..	..	..	..
	Law .. .. .	..	..	302	..	302	..	..	..	20	..
	Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	3	23	3 ¹ / ₂	23	..	..	..	8
	Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	1	480	1	480	..	..	1	236
	Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	1,250	215	1,250	215	..	..	41	..
	Others	1,196	233	29,166	3,052	31,082	3,285	..	..	2,723	556
Total ..		2,031	233	43,617	7,392	45,648	7,625	115	..	8,298	3,102	
Grand total ..		173,363	105,802	1,291,109	596,638	1,464,472	702,440	746	269	26,040	12,680	

TABLES

XIV-C.—Enrolment, Stipends and Examination Results for the Education of the Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities—cont.

Type of institution.	Students getting stipends and other financial concessions.				Examination results.			
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number appeared.		Number passed.	
	Boys. (12)	Girls. (13)	Boys. (14)	Girls. (15)	Boys. (16)	Girls. (17)	Boys. (18)	Girls. (19)
Arts and Science Colleges	6,205	476	2,083,728	218,252	4,170 (a)	329	2,006 (b)	195
Schools for General Education—								
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary	4,198	2,440	26,071	19,749	128,926	58,582	93,964	42,254
Junior Basic	784	636	2,275	1,838	9,665	4,287	7,524	3,168
Middle	278	256	7,034	8,544	2,246 (c)	623	1,762 (d)	509
Senior Basic	128	42	1,243	415	5,054 (e)	2,190	3,385 (f)	1,474
High	9,220	2,774	367,766	120,211	49,054 (g)	9,625	33,135 (h)	6,821
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	14,608	6,148	404,389	150,757	194,945	75,307	139,970	54,226
Institutions for Professional and Special Education—Training—								
Training { Non-Basic	2,164	1,679	319,880	229,732	1,227	734	875	540
{ Basic	2,404	825	429,853	146,808	1,332	474	1,105	359
Engineering	532	..	514,561	..	70	..	40	..

Technology and Industry	646	11	24,070	3,300	1,169	22	726	22
Medicine and Veterinary	433	104	278,924	87,833	156	12	99	6
Agriculture and Forestry	84	1	46,248	527	37	..	36	..
Commerce	16	4	295	98	1,721	135	809	51
Law	51	..	18,676	..	130	..	39	..
Music and Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2
Arts and Crafts	..	14	..	1,412	..	296	..	240
Oriental Studies	107	17	8,807	399	476	28	345	23
Others	349	3	34,345	1,800	4,685	387	3,049	202
Total	6,786	2,658	1,675,659	471,909	11,003	2,090	7,123	1,445
Grand total	27,599	9,282	4,163,776	840,918	210,118	77,726	149,099	55,866

	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
Includes—	(a)		(b)		Includes—	(c)		(d)		Includes—	(g)		(h)	
Intermediate	2,946	259	1,416	169	V Class ..	167	126	134	109	III Form.	30,114	6,629	23,780	5,133
B.A. ..	810	49	341	27	Includes—	(e)		(f)		V Class.	1,245	850	1,065	739
B.Sc. ..	178	10	101	9	Junior.	3,000	1,565	2,283	1,156					
B.A. (Hons.).	96	7	82	7	Basic.									
Final ..	..	..	..	..						
B.Sc. (Hons.).	2	1	2	1										
Final ..	..	..	..	..						
M.A., B.Com.	138	3	64	2										
	4,170	329	2,006	195										

XV-A.—Education of Criminal Tribes.

Institutions for Criminal Tribes.	Number of Schools for		Number of Scholars.		Number of teachers.				Expenditure.			Examination results.			
					Trained.		Untrained.		From Government Funds.	From other sources.	Total.	Number appeared.		Number passed.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.				Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Primary Schools
Middle Schools
High Schools
Technical and Industrial Schools
Other Schools
Total

XV-B.—Inmates of Settlements or Homes for the Criminal Tribes.

	Number of inmates receiving training in craft.									After release information.				
	Carpentry.	Leather works.	Weaving and Knitting.	Tailoring.	Black and Tin smithing.	Farming.	Masonry.	Others.	Total.	Total number released during the year.	Total number employed.	Number of those who took to craft at schools.	Number of those who lapsed to crime.	Number about whom no information is available.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Boys
Girls..
Total

XVI.—Distribution of Scholars going abroad for further studies.

Name of the country. (1)	Number of scholars who went abroad for advanced studies in							
	Arts subjects.		Science subjects.		Education.		Engineering.	
	Men. (2)	Women. (3)	Men. (4)	Women. (5)	Men. (6)	Women. (7)	Men. (8)	Women. (9)
U.K. .. .. .	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..
U.S.A.	2	3	12	..	..	1	6	..
Austria .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Canada .. .. .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Germany (West) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Total	2	3	15	1	..	1	8	..

Name of the country.	Number of scholars who went abroad for advanced studies in—cont.									
	Architecture and Design.		Technology and Industry.		Medicine and Veterinary Science.		Agriculture and Forestry.		Law.	
	Men. (10)	Women. (11)	Men. (12)	Women. (13)	Men. (14)	Women. (15)	Men. (16)	Women. (17)	Men. (18)	Women. (19)
U.K. .. .. .	..	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	1	..
U.S.A.	1	..	10	..	10	5	..	..	1	..
Austria .. .. .	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Canada .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Germany (West) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	1	..	16	..	19	5	..	..	2	..

Name of the country.	Number of scholars who went abroad for advanced studies in— <i>cont.</i>								
	Commerce.		Journalism.		Banking and Insurance.		Fine Arts.		
	Men. (20)	Women. (21)	Men. (22)	Women. (23)	Men. (24)	Women. (25)	Men. (26)	Women. (27)	
U.K. .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
U.S.A.	3	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..
Austria .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Canada .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Germany (West) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	3	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..

Name of the country.	Number of scholars who went abroad for advanced studies in — <i>cont.</i>									
	Nursing.		Library Science.		Other subjects.		Total.		Number of stipendiary students included in	
	Men. (28)	Women. (29)	Men. (30)	Women. (31)	Men. (32)	Women. (33)	Men. (34)	Women. (35)	Men. (36)	Women. (37)
U.K.	16	..	..	..
U.S.A.	1	..	5	1	53	11	35	9
Austria	2	..	..	..
Canada	1	1	1	1
Germany (West)	2	..	1	..
Total	1	..	5	1	74	12	37	10

TABLES

XVII.—State Educational Service.

(1)	Total number of posts.			Number of posts filled up by						
	Class I.	Class II and others.	Total.	Direct recruitment.			Promoted officers.			
				Class I.	Class II and others.	Total.	Class I.	Class II and others.	Total.	
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		
Direction	Men	5	7	12	..	3	3	2	4	6
	Women ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All persons ..	5	7	12	..	3	3	2	4	6
Inspection	Men	3	23	26	..	9	9	3	13	16
	Women ..	..	7	7	..	1	1	..	5	5
	All persons ..	3	30	33	..	10	10	3	18	21
Teaching— Collegiate	Men (a) ..	32	98	130	10	17	27	21	77	98
	Women (b) ..	4	21	25	1	6	7	3	15	18
	All persons ..	36	119	155	11	23	34	24	92	116

Schools ..	Men ..	..	17	17	..	5	5	..	11	11
	Women ..	..	14	14	..	1	1	..	13	13
All persons ..		..	31	31	..	6	6	..	24	24
Others ..	Men ..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2
	Women ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All persons ..		..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2
Total ..	Men ..	40	147	187	10	34	44	26	107	133
	Women ..	4	42	46	1	8	9	3	33	36
All persons ..		44	189	233	11	42	53	29	140	169
(a) Arts and Science ..		16	64	80	7	12	19	8	49	57
Training ..		5	16	21	..	2	2	5	13	18
Engineering ..		11	19	29	3	3	6	8	15	23
(b) Arts and Science ..		2	15	17	1	3	4	1	12	13
Training ..		2	6	8	..	3	3	2	3	5

XVII.—State Educational Service—*cont.*

	Number of posts filled up by Officiating arrangements.			Number of posts vacant or held in abeyance.		
	Class I. (11)	Class II and others. (12)	Total. (13)	Class I. (14)	Class II. and others. (15)	Total. (16)
Direction ..	Men	2	2	1	..	1
	Women .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
All persons ..	2	..	2	1	..	1
Inspection	Men .. ..	..	..	..	1	1
	Women .. ..	..	..	..	1	1
All persons ..	..	..	..	..	2	2
Teaching—						
Collegiate.	Men	2	2	1	2	3
	Women .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
All persons ..	..	2	2	1	2	3

Schools	{	Men .. ..	..	..	..	..	1	1
		Women .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All persons ..		..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Others ..	{	Men .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Women .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All persons ..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	{	Men	2	2	4	2	4	6
		Women .. ..	..	..	..	..	1	1
All persons ..		2	2	4	2	5	7	
(a) Arts and Science ..		..	2	2	1	1	2	
Training .. ..		..	..	..	..	1	1	
Engineering .. ..		..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Arts and Science ..		..	..	..	..	..	..
Training .. ..		..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLES

XVIII.—State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate.

Designation. (1)	Number of posts. (2)	Prescribed minimum educational qualifications. (3)	Scale of pay. (4)	Duties. (5)
MEN'S BRANCH.				
1 Director of Public Instruction, Commissioner for Government Examinations and Director of Public Libraries.	1	Promotion from Divisional Inspectors or Deputy Directors of Public Instruction or Principal, Presidency College or Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet.	1,500—150/2—1,800	Head of the Education Department in the State. Is also the Commissioner for Government Examinations and Director of Public Libraries.
2 Deputy Directors of Public Instruction (a).	3	Transfer from Divisional Inspectors of Schools, Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet or promotion from District Educational Officers, etc., in the administrative section.	600—100/2—1,000 + Special Pay of Rs. 50.	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of the department in matters relating to— (1) Personnel, Collegiate Education, etc. (2) Finance, Secondary Education, etc. (3) Training Schools, Elementary Education, Basic Education, etc.
3 Deputy Commissioner for Government Examinations (b).	1	Transfer from Divisional Inspectors of Schools or promotion from District Educational Officers, etc., in the administrative section.	600—100/2—1,000 + Special Pay of Rs. 50.	Assists the Commissioner for Government Examinations in the conduct of S.S.L.C., T.S.L.C., E.S.L.C., and Government Technical Examinations.
4 Personal Assistant, Additional and Second Additional Personal Assistants to the Director of Public Instruction.	3	A first or second class Hons. or M.A., with teaching degree, if recruited direct or a University Degree with a teaching degree for recruitment by transfer.	230—30/2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700. Revised scales — I Grade 300—40/2—500—50/2—800 II Grade 230—30/2—260—40/2—500.	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of the department in Special Education and other miscellaneous subjects.

5 Special Officer for Libraries and Adult Education.	1	Transfer from the category of District Educational Officers. <i>Ad hoc</i> rules not yet prescribed.	230—30/2—260—40/2 500—50/2—700.	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of the department in matters relating to Social (Adult) Education, Public Libraries, etc.
6 Technical Education Officer ..	1	B.E. Degree and practical experience for not less than four years and teaching experience for not less than one year.	230—30/2—260—40/2 500—50/2—700.	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of the department in regard to diversified courses of Secondary Schools.
7 Special Officer for Audio-Visual Education.	1	<i>Ad hoc</i> rules not yet framed. Appointment made temporarily.	230—30/2—260—40/2 —500.	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of the Department in regard to Audio-Visual Education.
8 Secretary to the Commissioner for Government Examinations.	1	As per item No. 4	230—30/2—260—40/2 —500—50/2—700.	Assists the Commissioner for Government Examinations in conducting all Government Public Examinations relating to the Education Department.
9 Divisional Inspectors of Schools.	2+1 (Training post).	Promotion from District Educational Officers, etc., from the administrative section.	600—100/2—1,000	Control and supervision of Inspecting staff in the districts in the respective divisions.
10 District Educational Officers (c).	18	As per item No. 4. Also for teachers in non-Government schools who are recruited direct, a degree in Arts and Science with a degree in teaching and experience in teaching for a period of not less than 12 years. Persons with first or second class M.A., or Hons. degree but without a degree in teaching are also recruited direct and then required to acquire this teaching degree before regular appointment.	230—30/2—260—40/2 —500—50/2—700. Revised scales— Grade I—300—40/2 —500—50/2—800. Grade II—230—30/2 —260—40/2—500.	Inspects of Secondary, Special and Training Schools for Men and control of Elementary Schools in the districts.

XVIII.—State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—cont.

Designation. (1)	Number of posts. (2)	Prescribed minimum educational qualifications. (3)	Scale of pay. (4)	Duties. (5)
			RS.	
11 Inspector of Oriental Schools ..	1	First or Second Class Hons. or M.A., in Sanskrit with a degree in teaching and with a knowledge of more than one South Indian language.	230—30/2—260—40/2 —500—50/2—700.	Inspects Schools for Oriental Education.
12 Inspector of Anglo-Indian Schools.	1	As per item No. 4	230—30/2—260—40/2 —500—50/2—700.	Inspects Anglo-Indian Schools.
13 Chief Inspector of Physical Education.	1	A degree of B.A., or B.Sc. of a University in the State and a diploma in Physical Education of the Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education, Saidapet.	230—30/2—260—40/2 —500—50/2—700.	Inspects Physical Education activities in schools and supervise the work of the Regional Inspectors of Physical Education.
14 Basic Education Officers ..	2	As per item 4 with Basic Training ..	230—30/2—260—40/2 —500—50/2—700.	Inspects Basic Training Schools for Men and Women and control Basic Schools.
15 Special Officer for Education, Pudukkottai.	1	As per item 4	230—30/2—260—40/2 —500—50/2—700.	Inspectors Secondary and Training Schools for Men and controls elementary Schools in Pudukkottai area.

16 Deputy Inspectors of Schools (d) (Senior Scale).	197	B.A. or B.Sc., and B.T. or B.Ed. degree.	Grade I—165—5—205—10—245. Grade II—85—5—125—10—175 plus a personal pay equal to the difference between the grade pay where it is less than Rs. 100.	Inspection of Elementary and Basic Schools.
17 Deputy Inspectors of Schools (d) (Junior Scale).	135	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed. degree for direct recruitment; a completed trained teacher's certificate of the Secondary Grade for those promoted.	65—5—105—5—125.	Inspection of Elementary and Basic Schools.
18 Regional Physical Inspectors ..	4	B.A. and Diploma in Physical Education.	Grade I—200—10—250. Grade II—100—5—140—10—190.	Inspects Health and Physical Education in Secondary and Training Schools for Boys.
WOMEN'S BRANCH.				
19 Inspectresses of Girls' Schools ..	5	As per item No. 4	230—30/2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700. Revised Scales— Grade I—300—800 Grade II—230—500.	Inspects Secondary and Training Schools for Women in their respective circles.
20 Woman Specialist in Physical Education.	1	A diploma in Physical Education ..	230—30/2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700.	Inspects Physical Education activities in Women's Institutions.

(a) Post of Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Personnel) is kept unfilled and the posts of Deputy Commissioner and Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Personnel) are held by one Officer from 10th February 1954.

(b) The Deputy Commissioner attends also to the duties of the Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Personnel).

(c) One post is held by a woman.

(d) Women are also appointed to these posts.

1. Institutions, scholars and education in relation to population by districts.

District.	Area in square miles.	Population (1956 Estimated).			Institutions.			
		Males.	Females.	Total.	1954-55.	1955-56.	Increase.	Decrease.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Madras	49	789,917	727,785	1,517,702	779	780	1	..
Chingleput	3,054	1,008,358	978,317	1,986,675	1,587	1,614	27	..
South Arcot	4,204	1,490,274	1,485,817	2,976,091	2,485	2,419	..	66
Tanjore	3,740	1,572,835	1,623,939	3,196,774	2,623	2,660	37	..
Madurai	4,910	1,542,570	1,556,827	3,099,397	2,213	2,290	77	..
Ramanathapuram ..	4,849	1,066,986	1,162,876	2,229,862	1,943	2,126	183	..
Tirunelveli	4,343	1,273,704	1,347,839	2,621,543	2,757	2,700	..	57
North Arcot	4,674	1,530,208	1,534,188	3,064,396	2,419	2,439	20	..
Salem	7,063	1,812,387	1,801,416	3,613,803	1,924	2,162	238	..
Tiruchirappalli	5,514	1,564,456	1,590,746	3,155,202	2,195	2,319	124	..
Coimbatore	7,090	1,772,198	1,757,414	3,529,612	2,117	2,310	193	..
Nilgiris	984	175,644	158,459	334,103	302	398	96	..
Malabar	5,844	2,480,625	2,619,286	5,099,911	4,532	4,571	39	..
South Kanara	4,044	901,378	973,158	1,874,536	1,724	1,797	73	..
Total ..	60,862	18,981,540	19,818,067	38,299,607	29,600	30,585	1,108	123

District.	Scholars.								Percentage of scholars to population.					
	1954-55.			1955-56.			Increase.	Decrease	1954-55.			1955-56.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.			Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
Madras	152,555	98,973	251,528	158,663	103,214	261,882	10,354	..	10.6	13.8	16.8	20.0	14.2	17.2
Chingleput	107,509	51,717	159,226	119,564	55,393	174,957	15,731	..	10.8	5.4	8.1	12.2	5.7	8.8
South Arcot	173,001	70,741	243,742	174,575	71,832	246,407	2,665	..	11.8	4.8	8.3	11.7	4.8	8.3
Tanjore	214,525	99,467	313,992	219,218	105,440	324,658	10,666	..	13.8	6.2	9.9	13.9	6.5	10.2
Madurai	198,614	100,134	298,748	215,194	110,572	325,766	27,018	..	13.1	6.5	9.8	13.9	7.1	10.5
Ramanathapuram ..	151,971	72,515	224,486	167,759	80,573	248,332	23,846	..	14.4	6.3	10.2	15.7	6.9	11.1
Tirunelveli	213,872	123,156	337,028	216,658	128,073	344,731	7,703	..	17.0	9.3	13.0	17.0	9.5	13.1
North Arcot	193,396	84,953	278,349	195,747	87,872	283,619	5,270	..	12.8	5.6	9.2	12.8	5.7	9.3
Salem	163,002	68,790	231,792	179,327	75,057	254,384	22,592	..	9.1	3.9	6.5	9.9	4.2	7.0
Tiruchirappalli ..	183,758	79,287	262,245	193,815	86,084	284,899	21,854	..	11.9	5.1	8.5	12.7	5.4	9.0
Coimbatore	181,156	85,544	266,700	193,756	91,673	285,429	18,729	..	10.4	4.9	7.7	10.9	5.2	8.1
Nilgiris	25,076	14,572	39,648	26,950	15,302	42,252	2,604	..	14.5	9.3	12.0	15.3	9.7	12.6
Malabar	433,527	300,187	733,714	462,124	325,461	787,585	53,871	..	17.7	11.6	14.6	18.6	12.4	15.4
South Kanara	146,647	88,368	235,015	155,156	95,651	250,807	15,792	..	16.5	9.2	12.7	17.2	9.8	13.4
Total ..	2,538,609	1,338,404	3,877,013	2,683,511	1,432,197	4,115,708	238,695	..	13.6	7.0	10.3	14.1	7.4	10.7

P.R.—20A

TABLES

291

2. Number of Aided and Unaided institutions under Mission and Non-Mission Agencies.

(1)	AIDED.						UNAIDED.					
	Mission.		Non-Mission.		TOTAL.		Mission.		Non-Mission.		TOTAL.	
	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
INSTITUTIONS FOR MEN.												
Universities .. .. .	..	..	2	2,786	2	2,786	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Arts and Science ..	11	10,413	24	17,282	35	27,695	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education	3	190	3	216	6	408	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	3	983	3	983	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	1	240	1	339	2	579	..	..	1	10	1	10
Physical Education	1	330	..	..	1	330	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	..	1	68	1	68	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Colleges .. .. .	..	..	17	1,113	17	1,113	..	..	4	75	4	75
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	1	39	1	39	..	..	..	..	..	..
Indian Secondary Schools ..	123	81,569	308	174,655	433	256,224	5	1,203	2	412	7	1,615
Other Secondary Schools ..	21	7,875	..	..	19	7,875	..	..	..	..	..	..
Elementary Schools	2,718	382,530	7,131	1,096,179	9,849	1,478,709	25	2,349	3	161	28	2,510
Other Primary Schools	3	464	3	465	6	929	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic Schools	222	36,059	893	140,065	1,115	177,024	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Basic Schools .. .. .	..	..	3	97	3	97	..	..	..	..	..	..

Ordinary Training Schools ..	13	1,559	5	1 274	18	2,833	1	70	..	..	1	70
Basic Training Schools ..	3	607	9	515	12	1,122	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology ..	1	71	3	1,111	4	1,182	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industrial Schools ..	17	996	10	668	27	1,664	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commercial Schools ..	1	177	..	..	1	177	..	..	360	22,591	360	22,591
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	1	23	1	23	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies ..	..	..	53	3,282	53	3,282	..	..	1	98	1	98
Schools for the Handicapped ..	5	698	1	56	6	754	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory Schools ..	..	..	2	336	2	336	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Adult ..	67	2,007	1,228	36,348	1,295	38,355	..	..	2	75	2	75
Total ..	3,210	525,785	9,702	1,478,800	12,912	2,004,586	31	3,622	373	28,422	404	27,044
INSTITUTIONS FOR WOMEN.												
Colleges for Arts and Science ..	10	3,045	7	1,442	17	4,487	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education ..	2	176	..	..	2	176	..	..	..	..	..	..
Indian Secondary Schools ..	84	40,764	37	16,789	121	57,553	..	..	1	389	1	389
Other Secondary Schools ..	19	7,553	..	..	19	7,553	7	3,587	..	..	7	3,587
Post-Basic Schools ..	..	..	1	31	1	31	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery Schools ..	12	601	20	1,434	32	2,035	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ordinary Training Schools ..	26	2,994	5	730	31	3,724	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic Training Schools ..	9	805	3	73	12	878	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Training Schools ..	2	70	5	315	7	385	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Arts and Crafts ..	14	618	4	370	18	988	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies ..	..	..	1	40	1	40	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Handicapped ..	1	63	..	..	1	63	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	179	56,689	83	21,224	262	77,913	7	3,587	1	389	8	3,976

3. School accommodation including gardens and playgrounds.

Name of institution.	Number of institutions.	Building.			Nature of building.			
		Own.	Rented.	Rent-free.	Pucca.	Thatched.	Nil.	Below one acre.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
INSTITUTIONS FOR MEN/BOYS.								
Universities	2	2	..	..	2	..	..	1
Colleges for Arts and Science	45	41	2	2	45	..	..	2
College for Professional Education.								
Education	12	9	2	1	12	..	..	5
Engineering	5	5	..	..	5	..	..	..
Medicine	7	7	..	..	7	..	1	2
Veterinary	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Agriculture	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Forestry	1	Nil.	1	..	1	..	..	..
Law	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1
Physical Education	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Social Education	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Colleges for Special Education.								
Music	2	1	1	..	1	1	1	1
Oriental Studies	22	19	2	1	21	1	1	10
Schools for General Education.								
Indian High Schools	758	675	52	29	721	35	7	82
Indian Middle Schools	82	59	17	6	75	7	4	27
Anglo-Indian High Schools	15	15	..	..	15	..	..	1
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools	7	7	..	..	7	..	..	3

Secondary Schools—Other Types	3	2	1	..	3	..	..	..	2
Post Basic Schools	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	232
Senior Basic Schools	342	262	71	9	308	34	16	..	1,523
Junior Basic Schools—Other than Single Teacher.	1,910	1,032	669	209	1,257	653	236	..	100
Junior Basic Schools—Single Teacher	153	40	34	79	94	59	45	..	1,756
Higher Elementary Schools	2,604	1,884	593	127	2,285	319	181	..	14,051
Lower Elementary Schools other than single teacher.	17,432	9,088	5,827	2,517	11,137	6,295	2,415	..	3,183
Lower Elementary Schools—Single Teacher.	4,686	790	624	3,272	2,281	2,405	1,387	..	5
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools (Boys and Girls).	7	7	..	..	7	..	..	..	1
Other Primary Schools	3	3	..	..	3	..	2	..	2
Elementary Schools (Islands)	9	9	..	..	..	9	7	..	..
	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Professional Education—	32	25	5	2	27	5	..	5	5
Ordinary Training Schools	57	38	14	5	53	4	10	..	25
Basic Training Schools	10	8	2	..	10	..	3	..	5
Technology-Polytechnic	30	26	4	..	29	1	10	..	13
Industrial Schools	361	91	256	14	351	10	344	..	16
Commerce									
Schools for General Education—	3	2	1	..	3	..	3	..	28
Other Fine Arts	56	43	10	3	52	4	3	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
Social Education	14	12	2	..	14	..	..	..	..
Handicapped	1,529	422	197	910	859	670	601	..	882
Adult Education	2	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	2
Village Guides	6	5	1	..	5	1	..	..	1
Reformatory	9	9	..	..	9	..	4	..	2
Jails Schools									
Total ..	30,222	14,646	8,390	7,186	19,706	10,516	5,281	21,974	

TABLES

3. School accommodation including gardens and playgrounds—cont.

Name of institution.	Playground—Extent.					Garden—Extent.				
	1 to 2 acres.	2 to 3 acres.	3 to 4 acres.	4 to 5 acres.	Above 5 acres.	No garden.	Below 10 cents.	10 cents to 1 acre.	Above one acre.	
	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
INSTITUTIONS FOR MEN/BOYS—cont.										
Universities .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1
Colleges for Arts and Science	3	1	2	4	33	8	4	14	19	
Colleges for Professional Education—										
Education	1	1	1	3	1	3	1	5	3	
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	2	3	..	..	2	3
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	3	1	2	2	1	2
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
Agriculture	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Social Education	Nil.	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Colleges for Special Education—										
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Oriental studies	3	2	1	1	4	6	9	5	2	
Schools for Special Education—										
Indian High School	62	78	75	135	317	75	253	336	92	
Indian Middle Schools	14	9	14	5	9	18	40	21	3	
Anglo-Indian High Schools .. .. .	..	1	3	1	9	3	4	4	4

Anglo-Indian Middle Schools	3	..	..	..	1	3	1	3	..	2
Secondary Schools—Other Types	1	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	2
Post Basic Schools	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2
Senior Basic Schools	76	12	2	2	2	21	165	132	..	24
Junior Basic Schools—Other than Single Teacher.	135	9	2	1	4	168	1,353	354	..	35
Junior Basic Schools—Single Teacher	8	..	..	..	..	40	105	7	..	1
Higher Elementary Schools	492	102	39	15	19	154	1,501	855	..	94
Lower Elementary Schools other than single teacher.	859	62	18	11	16	1,587	13,882	1,904	..	59
Lower Elementary Schools—Single Teacher.	109	2	1	1	3	1,498	2,930	252	..	6
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools (Boys and Girls).	1	..	..	1	..	1	5	1	..	..
Other Primary Schools .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..
Elementary Schools (Islands) .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	7	2	..	..	..
Schools for Professional Education—										
Ordinary Training Schools	6	4	5	3	9	4	8	14	..	6
Basic Training Schools	12	5	..	4	1	2	11	15	..	29
Technology—Polytechnic .. .. ..	..	..	1	..	1	5	..	..	..	5
Industrial Schools	3	2	1	1	..	16	6	6	..	2
Commerco .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	1	357	4	..	..	..
School for Special Educational—										
Other Fine Arts .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	10	4	6	..	5	19	27	8	..	2
Social Education .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Handicapped	2	..	3	..	4	..	8	2	..	4
Adult Education	40	4	..	1	1	654	811	59	..	5
Village Guides .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Reformatory	2	1	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	5
Jail Schools	1	..	1	1	..	3	..	3	..	3
Tota	1,845	300	175	197	450	4,656	21,139	4,008	..	419

TABLES

3. School accommodation including gardens and playgrounds—cont.

Name of institution.	Number of institutions.	Building.			Nature of building.		Playground—Extent.	
		Own.	Rented.	Rent-free.	Pucca.	Thatched.	Nil.	Below one acre.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
INSTITUTION FOR WOMEN/GIRLS.								
Universities	18	16	1	1	18	..	..	4
Colleges for Arts and Science	3	3	..	..	3	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional Education—								
Education	3	3	..	..	3	..	..	..
Schools for General Education—								
Indian High Schools	167	153	12	2	166	1	3	60
Indian Middle Schools	15	15	..	..	14	1	..	8
Anglo-Indian High Schools	18	18	..	..	18	..	..	7
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools	4	2	2	..	4	..	..	3
Secondary Schools—Other types	5	4	..	1	5	..	..	..
Post Basic Schools	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Pre-Primary Schools	32	19	7	6	28	4	7	21
Schools for Professional Education—								
Ordinary Training Schools	44	39	4	1	44	..	..	22
Basic Training Schools	24	18	6	..	24	..	1	10
Other Training Schools	7	5	2	..	5	2	1	3
Industrial Schools	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1
Arts and Crafts	18	17	1	..	17	1	6	10
Schools for Special Education—								
Oriental Studies	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1
Handicapped	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Reformatory	3	1	2	..	3	..	..	3
Jail Schools	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1
Total	363	315	37	11	354	9	18	155

Name of institution.	Playground—Extent— <i>cont.</i>				Garden—Extent.				
	1 to 2 acres.	2 to 3 acres.	3 to 4 acres.	4 to 5 acres.	Above 5 acres.	No. garden.	Below 10 cents.	10 cents to 1 acre.	Above one acre.
	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
INSTITUTIONS FOR WOMEN/GIRLS									
Universities .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Arts and Science	3	2	1	2	6	1	4	6	7
Colleges for Professional Education— Education	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	2	..
Schools for General Education—									
Indian High Schools	33	24	29	5	13	15	79	62	11
Indian Middle Schools	4	2	1	..	..	..	8	5	2
Anglo-Indian High Schools	5	2	1	1	2	..	6	9	3
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	..
Secondary Schools—Other Types .. ..	..	1	..	1	3	..	..	2	3
Post Basic Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	1
Pre-Primary Schools	4	..	..	..	..	5	21	..	..
Schools for Professional Education—									
Ordinary Training Schools	13	4	2	2	1	1	24	16	3
Basic Training Schools	10	2	..	..	1	1	6	6	11
Other Training Schools	3	..	..	..	..	1	2	3	1
Industrial Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	2	..	..	..	..	7	5	4	2
Schools for Special Education—									
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Handicapped	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..
Jail Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Total	81	37	34	11	27	33	161	123	46

4. School Libraries.

Institutions.	Boys' Institutions.			Girls' Institutions.		
	Number of institutions.	Number of institutions having libraries.	Number of volumes.	Number of institutions.	Number of institutions having libraries.	Number of volumes.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Universities	2	2	111,772	..	..	..
Colleges for Arts and Science	45	45	803,542	18	18	107,213
Colleges for Professional Education—						
Education	12	12	39,929	3	3	34,153
Engineering	5	5	29,396	..	..	..
Medicine	7	7	71,517	..	..	..
Veterinary	1	1	3,589	..	..	..
Agriculture	1	1	52,855	..	..	..
Forestry	1	1	7,579	..	..	..
Law	1	1	18,450	..	..	..
Physical Education	1	1	3,689	..	..	..
Social	1	1	1,224	..	..	..
Colleges for Special Education—						
Music	2	2	1,403	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	22	21	62,916	..	..	..
Schools for General Education—						
Indian High Schools	756	718	3,591,464	167	166	5,71,299
Indian Middle Schools	82	75	88,015	15	14	22,269
Anglo-Indian High Schools	15	15	29,430	18	18	60,959
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools	7	5	5,993	4	4	7,047
Secondary Schools—Other types	3	3	8,978	5	5	40,224

Post Basic	3	1	1,010	1	1	301
Senior Basic Schools	342	250	85,009	..	..	..
Junior Basic Schools—Other than Single Teacher.	1,910	642	89,252	..	..	..
Junior Basic Schools—Single Teacher ..	153	28	1,982	..	..	..
Higher Elementary Schools	2,604	1,832	615,596	..	..	..
Lower Elementary Schools—Other than Single Teacher.	17,432	4,254	522,916	..	..	..
Lower Elementary Schools—Single Teacher.	4,686	356	26,030	..	..	..
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools	7	6	4,634	..	..	..
Other Primary Schools	3	3	852	..	..	..
Elementary Schools (Islands)	9	..	..	..	..	..
Pre-Primary Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	32	9	4,615
Schools for Professional Education—						
Ordinary Training Schools	32	32	91,183	44	44	93,648
Basic Training Schools	57	51	70,502	24	23	36,722
Other Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	7	7	11,426
Technology-Polytechnic	10	10	14,804	..	..	..
Industrial Schools	30	17	4,603	1	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	361	188	27,905	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	18	14	4,612
Schools for Special Education—						
Other Fine Arts	3	3	2,232	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	56	56	70,883	1	1	632
Social Education (Village Guide)	2	2	932	..	..	..
Handicapped	14	11	3,748	1	1	34
Adult Education	1,529	461	28,421	..	..	..
Reformatory	6	6	6,588	3	3	1,223
Jail Schools	9	9	8,927	1	1	760
Total ..	30,222	9,134	66,09,850	363	332	9,97,037

TABLES

601

5. Public Libraries and Reading Rooms.

302

(1)	Government. (2)	Local Library Authority. (3)	District Board. (4)	Municipal Board. (5)	Panchayat Board. (6)	Private.			Other libraries. (10)	Total. (11)
						Grama Sangam. (7)	Other Aided. (8)	Un- aided. (9)		
Number of Libraries—										
Stationary	154	241	7	28	969	211	180	41	10	1,841
Moving	33	..	..	..	11	..	3	..	..	47
Total ..	187	241	7	28	980	211	183	41	10	1,838
Number of Reading Rooms—										
Stationary	33	93	3	32	205	36	65	10	..	477
Moving .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	33	93	3	32	205	36	65	10	..	477

TABLES

Stock of volumes at the end of the year	956,330
Total number of volumes issued on loan	3,332,958
Total number of volumes consulted in the libraries	1,695,471
Total number of volumes used	1,100,205
Total number of visitors	5,220,617
Total number of members	815,087

Expenditure on Libraries—

Government Funds	RS. 79,362
Local Library Authority	9,76,679
District Board Funds	37,199
Municipal Board Funds	27,581
Panchayat Funds	85,596
Other sources	57,062
Total	<u>12,63,479</u>

Expenditure on Reading Rooms—

Government Funds	1,201
Local Library Authority	9,413
District Board Funds	186
Municipal Funds	5,554
Panchayat Funds	13,279
Other sources	2,839
Total	<u>32,472</u>

6. Number of Hostels and Boarding Homes and the number of inmates in them.

Institutions. (1)	Number of hostels intended for.					Number of scholars in the hostels.	
	Scheduled Castes. (2)	Scheduled Tribes. (3)	Backward Classes. (4)	Others. (5)	Total. (6)	Scheduled Castes.	
						Boys. (7)	Girls. (8)
MEN'S INSTITUTIONS.							
Universities	2	2	72	4
Colleges for Arts and Science	43	43	2,131	3
Colleges for Professional Education—							
Education	11	11	4	..
Engineering	5	5	74	..
Medicine	7	7	37	8
Veterinary	1	1	10	..
Agriculture	1	1	5	..
Forestry	1	1	2	..
Law	1	1	3	..
Physical Education	1	1	10	..
College for Special Education—							
Music	2	2	..	..
Oriental Studies	6	6	..	..
Schools for General Education—							
Indian High Schools	16	..	9	106	131	2,647	134
Indian Middle Schools	5	5	194	..
Anglo-Indian High Schools	10	10	..	..
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools	1	1	..	..
Secondary Schools Other types	2	2	..	..
Post Basic	3	3	12	1
Senior Basic Schools	24	24	204	249

Junior Basic Schools—										
Other than Single Teacher				..	..	3	3	6	6	22
Single Teachers				..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Elementary Schools—										
Higher Elementary School				9	..	20	74	103	1,478	1,487
Other than Single Teacher				1	3	1	24	29	421	445
Single Teacher				1	1	..	1	3	20	..
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools				..	..	..	2	2	..	..
Other Primary Schools				..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Elementary School (Islands)				..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pre-Primary Schools				..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Professional Education—										
Ordinary Training Schools				..	..	..	26	26	183	..
Basic Training Schools				..	..	..	57	57	384	8
Technology-Polytechnic				..	..	..	5	5	20	..
Industrial Schools				..	..	..	16	16	126	..
Schools for Special Education—										
Oriental Studies				..	..	..	6	6	3	..
Social Education				..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Handicapped				..	..	..	11	11	85	45
Social Education				..	..	..	2	2	1	..
Reformatory				..	..	..	6	6	231	7
Jail Schools				..	..	..	9	9	136	..
Total				27	4	33	474	538	8,499	2,413

P.R.—21

TABIES

305

6. Number of Hostels and Boarding Homes and the number of inmates in them—cont.

Institutions.	Number of scholars in the hostels—cont.							
	Scheduled Tribes.		Backward Classes.		Others.		Total.	
	Boys. (9)	Girls. (10)	Boys. (11)	Girls. (12)	Boys. (13)	Girls. (14)	Boys. (15)	Girls. (16)
MEN'S INSTITUTIONS.								
Universities .. .. .	..	..	26	2	1,365	86	1,463	92
Colleges for Arts and Science	137	1	2,851	22	5,444	172	10,563	198
Colleges for Professional Education—								
Education	2	..	157	6	511	25	474	31
Engineering	1	..	423	..	863	..	1,361	..
Medicine	3	2	169	53	1,062	301	1,271	364
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	111	..	179	..	300	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	124	3	149	..	278	3
Forestry	1	..	12	..	83	..	98	..
Law	1	..	16	..	362	6	382	6
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	43	4	193	80	246	84
Colleges for Special Education—								
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	8	7	38	7	46
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	3	..	239	..	242	..
School for General Education—								
Indian High Schools	63	18	3,480	108	4,418	96	10,608	356
Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	..	..	43	..	20	12	257	12
Anglo Indian High Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1,659	182	1,659	182
Anglo Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	148	103	148	103
Secondary Schools—Other type	11	..	..	..	471	111	482	111
Post Basic	1	..	49	7	23	4	85	14
Senior Basic Schools .. .. .	..	..	332	464	345	289	881	1,002

6. Number of Hostels and Boarding Homes and the number of inmates in them—cont.

Institutions. (1)	Number of hostels intended for					Number of scholars in the hostels.	
	Scheduled Castes. (2)	Scheduled Tribes. (3)	Backward Classes. (4)	Others. (5)	Total. (6)	Scheduled Castes.	
						Boys. (7)	Girls. (8)
WOMEN'S INSTITUTIONS.							
Colleges for Arts and Science	18	18	..	60
Colleges for Professional Education— Education	3	3	..	8
Schools for General Education—							
Indian High Schools	1	..	..	72	73	..	943
Indian Middle Schools	6	6	1	29
Anglo-Indian High Schools	13	13	..	..
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools	1	1	..	..
Secondary Schools—Other types	1	1	..	..
Post-Basic	1	1	..	10
Senior Basic
Pre-Primary Schools	3	3	..	..
Schools for Professional Education—							
Ordinary Training Schools	38	38	..	226
Basic Training Schools	24	24	5	133
Other types of Training Schools	7	7	..	6
Industrial Schools	1	1	..	7
Arts and Crafts	12	12	..	124
Schools for Special Education—							
Oriental Studies	1	1	..	..
Handicapped	1	1	6	7
Reformatory	3	3	..	313
Jail Schools	1	1	..	..
Total ..	1	..	..	206	207	12	1,866

Institutions.	Number of scholars in the hostels—cont.							
	Scheduled Tribes.		Backward Classes.		Others.		Total.	
	Boys. (9)	Girls. (10)	Boys. (11)	Girls. (12)	Boys. (13)	Girls. (14)	Boys. (15)	Girls. (16)
WOMEN'S INSTITUTIONS.								
Colleges for Arts and Science	1	..	355	..	1,475	..	1,891
Colleges for Professional Education— Education	41	..	115	..	164
Schools for General Education—								
Indian High Schools	71	2	1,888	10	3,054	12	5,956
Indian Middle Schools	79	29	98	30	206
Anglo-Indian High Schools	138	1,422	138	1,422
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools	138	..	138
Secondary Schools—Other types	1	2	..	67	1	69
Post-Basic	15	..	6	..	31
Senior Basic
Pre-Primary Schools	51	59	51	59
School for Professional Education—								
Ordinary Training Schools	22	..	1,025	..	2,418	..	3,691
Basic Training Schools	2	21	732	15	1,129	41	1,996
Other types of Training Schools	26	..	114	..	146
Industrial Schools	6	..	19	..	32
Arts and Crafts	36	1	76	3	60	4	296
School for Special Education—								
Oriental Studies	17	..	17
Handicapped	18	10	8	14	32	31
Reformatory	307	..	620
Jail Schools	7	..	26	..	33
Total	132	43	4,262	254	10,538	309	16,798

7. Distribution of scholars according to communities (by type of education imparted).

Institutions.	Scheduled Castes.	Scheduled Tribes.	Non-Brahman.		Brahmans.	Muslims.	
			Other than Backward.	Backward.		Other than Backward.	Backward.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
MEN/BOYS.							
Colleges for Arts and Science	1,261	186	11,973	8,632	10,091	906	1,060
Colleges for Professional Education—							
Education	4	1	247	208	294	7	16
Engineering	81	1	652	508	650	10	33
Technology .. .. .	..	..	119	53	42	1	..
Medicine	64	7	1,225	420	361	77	49
Veterinary	3	..	194	48	30	25	..
Agriculture	7	..	144	84	55	14	7
Forestry	2	1	36	12	23	10	..
Law	18	1	522	248	333	34	35
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	8	..	8	3	1
Colleges for Special Education—							
Music .. .. .	..	..	37	3	30	..	..
Oriental Studies	13	2	513	470	268	40	76
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	11	2	5	..	..
Diploma Course	2	..	80	33	104	5	2
Schools for General Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Indian High Schools	27,698	1,409	128,701	124,898	52,045	11,340	13,649
Indian Middle Schools	1,246	44	4,020	5,252	2,482	424	418
Anglo-Indian High Schools .. .. .	..	..	1,841	28	305	418	1
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools	9	..	354	32	40	122	..

Secondary Schools—Other types	10	11	839	51	297	110	3
Post-Basic Schools	8	..	16	59	1	1	..
Senior Basic Schools	4,754	56	19,724	24,527	4,079	1,957	3,122
Junior Basic Schools	19,532	844	39,874	53,047	8,809	4,205	11,366
Elementary Schools	243,757	9,137	613,949	666,475	68,557	61,262	144,158
Other Primary Schools	57	..	192	12	112	1,490	..
Pre-Primary Schools/Classes	72	11	836	179	486	34	18
Schools for Professional Education—							
Ordinary Training Schools	349	2	1,568	1,468	461	151	178
Basic Training Schools	451	6	1,443	2,255	606	90	131
Training—Other types	1	..	62	46	21	..	1
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—Polytechnics	200	163	1,307	1,266	1,381	120	5
Industrial Schools	349	213	306	92	181	136	352
Medicine	9	..	120	48	18	9	7
Commerce	451	10	8,267	2,176	7,299	594	251
Arts and Crafts	1	..	2	..	1	..	..
Physical Education	10	..	102	43	16	6	..
Veterinary	7	..	17	63	3	3	..
Schools for Special Education—							
Other Fine Arts	82	1	121	104	33	4	7
Oriental Studies	31	12	501	401	1,165	23	235
Social Education	1	..	109	78	44	8	..
Handicapped	129	1	334	279	50	41	19
Adult	10,054	51	12,214	15,871	187	495	1,137
Reformatory	232	15	608	1,340	45	97	136
Jail	170	79	216	543	10	34	37
Total	311,125	12,264	853,404	911,154	161,028	84,306	176,510

7. Distribution of scholars according to communities (by type of education imparted)—*cont.*

Institutions.	Indian Christians.		Jains.	Anglo-Indians.	Others and unclassified.	Total.
	Other than Backward.	Backward.				
	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
<i>MEN/BOYS—cont.</i>						
Colleges for Arts and Science	2,536	308	151	79	..	37,183
Colleges for Professional Education—						
Education	135	14	4	..	..	930
Engineering	112	4	2	4	6	2,063
Technology	6	..	1	..	1	223
Medicine	206	68	6	7	..	2,490
Veterinary	41	..	..	..	..	341
Agriculture	22	4	1	..	..	338
Forestry	10	..	2	2	..	98
Law	48	..	..	..	..	1,239
Physical Education	12	..	..	..	..	32
Colleges for Special Education—						
Music	1	..	..	..	..	71
Oriental Studies	12	1	9	..	..	1,404
Social Education	10	..	..	..	..	28
Diploma Course	19	1	1	2	1	250
Schools for General Education						
Indian High Schools	19,472	8,101	1,403	52	10	388,778
Indian Middle Schools	544	565	5	4	..	15,004
Anglo-Indian High Schools	784	1	30	3,220	223	6,851
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools	192	..	5	1,048	..	1,802

Secondary Schools—Other types	279	..	10	82	15	1,707
Post Basic Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	85
Senior Basic Schools	2,794	1,467	64	..	..	62,544
Junior Basic Schools	3,758	2,122	143	..	..	143,700
Elementary Schools	75,757	39,165	2,484	161	12	1,924,874
Other Primary Schools	40	..	..	..	7	1,910
Pre-Primary Schools/Classes	121	6	15	4	..	1,782
Schools for Professional Education—						
Ordinary Training Schools	567	492	10	..	..	5,246
Basic Training Schools	450	180	27	..	..	5,639
Training—Other types	2	..	1	..	..	134
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—Polytechnics	283	33	..	20	..	4,778
Industrial Schools	546	..	..	..	..	2,175
Medicine	6	1	..	..	..	218
Commerce	1,053	55	23	96	..	20,275
Arts and Crafts	1	..	..	..	..	5
Physical Education	37	..	..	..	..	214
Veterinary	6	..	..	..	..	99
Schools for Special Education—						
Other Fine Arts	7	44	..	..	..	403
Oriental Studies	83	9	70	..	..	2,530
Social Education	12	6	..	..	..	258
Handicapped	70	74	..	3	4	1,004
Adult	605	650	5	..	..	41,069
Reformatory	107	48	..	3	..	2,631
Jail	17	..	..	..	..	11,06
Total ..	110,763	53,419	4,472	4,787	279	2,683,511

7. Distribution of scholars according to communities (by type of education imparted)—cont.

Institutions.	Scheduled Classes.	Scheduled Tribes.	Non-Brahman.		Brahmans.	Muslims.	
			Other than Backward.	Backward.		Other than Backward.	Backward.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
WOMEN/GIRLS.							
Colleges for Arts and Science	73	1	1,913	747	2,050	143	52
Colleges for Professional Education—							
Education	2	..	54	25	63	4	12
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	21	1	335	99	44	16	12
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	3	2	2	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	12	..	5	1	..
Physical Education.. .. .	..	..	3	..	2	..	..
Colleges for Special Education—							
Music .. .. .	..	..	59	23	80	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	23	35	24	1	7
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	4	..	1	..	..
Diploma Course .. .. .	..	..	26	12	40	..	..
Schools for General Education—							
Indian High Schools	5,316	754	39,645	27,435	30,347	2,436	1,817
Indian Middle Schools	292	7	1,447	1,396	1,316	157	58

Anglo-Indian High Schools .. ..	..	10	1,315	2	371	205	6
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools	5	..	291	10	32	66	..
Secondary Schools—Other types .. ..	..	..	1,026	31	656	169	96
Post Basic Schools	11	..	3	23	4	2	..
Senior Basic Schools	2,014	32	13,182	12,757	3,933	786	1,470
Junior Basic Schools	10,408	653	27,538	29,580	6,800	2,493	7,910
Elementary Schools	107,897	3,382	387,202	350,477	63,890	38,842	89,609
Other Primary Schools	47	..	245	148	125	114	201
Pre-Primary Schools	122	..	836	264	281	35	12
Schools for Professional Education—							
Ordinary Training Schools	372	20	1,362	838	557	64	60
Basic Training Schools	124	8	398	577	365	16	23
Training—Other types	36	..	35	89	44	22	10
Engineering .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—Polytechnics .. ..	..	..	3	1	1	..	..
Industrial Schools	11	1	43	15	39	1	1
Medicine .. ..	..	..	2	..	..	1	3
Commerce	42	..	806	166	831	49	18
Arts and Crafts	138	..	153	99	73	8	18
Physical Education .. ..	..	..	33	4	6	18	..
Veterinary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Special Education—							
Other Fine Arts .. ..	..	..	7	2	3	..	..
Oriental Studies	2	..	227	143	565	2	28
Social Education .. ..	..	..	6	3	7	..	..
Handicapped	64	..	92	78	20	10	3
Adult Education	1,171	7	1,075	1,320	38	125	86
Reformatory	64	67	303	136	91	7	31
Jail .. ..	..	..	21	4	..	2	3
Total ..	128,230	4,948	479,729	426,541	112,706	45,795	101,546

7. Distribution of scholars according to communities (by type of education imparted)—*cont.*

Institutions.	Indian Christian.		Jains.	Anglo-Indians.	Others and unclassified.	Total.
	Other than Backward.	Backward.				
	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
WOMEN/GIRLS.						
Colleges for Arts and Science	1,300	202	27	29	..	6,537
Colleges for Professional Education—						
Education	87	10	..	..	..	257
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	111	11	2	7	4	663
Veterinary	2	..	..	..	..	3
Agriculture	1	..	..	..	..	8
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	1	..	..	..	..	19
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	5
Colleges for Special Education—						
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	162
Oriental Studies	34	..	..	..	..	124
Social Education	6	..	..	..	..	11
Diploma Course	11	..	..	..	..	89
Schools for General Education—						
Indian High Schools	13,720	4,482	290	44	14	126,300
Indian Middle Schools	607	413	2	..	..	5,695

Anglo-Indian High Schools	679	1	40	3,591	..	6,220
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools	144	..	..	1,012	9	1,569
Secondary Schools—Other types	245	20	13	48	42	2,346
Post Basic Schools .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	43
Senior Basic Schools	2,421	975	26	..	..	37,596
Junior Basic Schools	2,552	1,470	99	..	..	89,501
Elementary Schools	59,081	32,065	1,806	177	..	1,134,428
Other Primary Schools .. ..	..	47	..	..	7	934
Pre-Primary Schools	126	17	9	1	..	1,703
Schools for Professional Education—						
Ordinary Training Schools	1,595	644	1	..	..	5,513
Basic Training Schools	344	270	..	..	..	2,125
Training—Other types	12	68	16	63	..	395
Engineering .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology-Polytechnics .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	5
Industrial Schools	10	11	..	..	..	132
Medicine .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	6
Commerce	345	19	4	213	..	2,493
Arts and Crafts	269	225	..	..	..	983
Physical Education	18	..	..	..	..	79
Veterinary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Special Education—						
Other Fine Arts	2	..	..	..	..	14
Oriental Studies	11	..	7	..	..	985
Social Education	4	..	..	..	..	20
Handicapped	68	74	1	4	4	418
Adult Education	102	134	..	..	..	4,058
Reformatory	4	22	..	..	..	725
Jail	3	..	..	..	..	33
Total ..	83,915	41,180	2,343	5,189	80	1,432,197

TABIES

8. Distribution of scholars according to (1) wealth and (2) occupation of parents or guardians (by type of education imparted).

Institutions.	Scholars according to wealth.				Scholars according to occupation of parents or guardians.								
	Rs. 6,001 and above.	Rs. 2,501 to Rs. 6,000.	Rs. 751 to Rs. 2,500.	Rs. 750 and below.	Officials.	Professional people.	Traders.	Agriculturists.	Artisans.	Unskilled workmen.	Destitutes.	Others.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
MEN/Boys.													
Colleges for Arts and Science	2,667	6,560	16,757	11,199	10,266	6,304	6,755	10,734	1,394	1,572	158	..	37,183
Colleges for Professional Education—													
Education	35	201	512	182	251	218	112	318	18	4	..	9	930
Engineering	273	635	885	270	575	525	337	507	67	48	..	4	2,063
Technology	50	84	77	12	55	98	25	44	1	..	..	..	223
Medicine	1,144	626	544	176	1,025	585	232	607	12	21	4	4	2,490
Veterinary	15	66	206	54	165	44	10	106	16	..	..	..	341
Agriculture	19	110	133	76	125	21	18	162	..	12	..	..	338
Forestry	4	26	59	9	27	17	7	40	..	7	..	..	98
Law	151	830	200	58	411	151	186	451	20	20	..	..	1,239
Physical Education..	1	3	18	10	14	3	3	12	..	..	..	..	32
Colleges for Special Education—													
Music.. .. .	2	5	31	33	6	36	7	21	..	1	..	..	71
Oriental Studies ..	11	59	387	947	193	194	134	731	50	67	2	33	1,404
Diploma Courses ..	28	93	90	39	120	43	24	43	20	..	..	..	250

Social Education ..	12	10	4	2	8	6	10	4	..	..	..	..	28
Schools for General Education—													
Indian High Schools..	12,353	35,652	135,478	205,295	59,729	38,446	67,004	149,902	26,192	45,531	1,974	..	388,778
Indian Middle Schools.	365	1,146	4,689	8,804	2,186	2,323	2,611	4,542	820	2,443	77	2	15,004
Anglo-Indian High Schools	1,342	1,915	2,056	1,538	3,037	808	1,106	221	739	310	533	97	6,851
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools	92	405	872	433	555	83	244	11	579	144	180	6	1,802
Secondary Schools—Other types ..	883	490	200	134	705	254	464	280	4	..	..	..	1,707
Post Basic Schools ..	..	40	45	..	20	10	15	40	..	..	..	..	85
Senior Basic Schools.	841	2,709	12,969	46,025	5,772	5,755	7,068	25,902	6,073	11,792	182	..	62,544
Junior Basic Schools.	1,802	6,312	27,054	108,532	10,592	12,996	13,355	72,998	13,563	19,615	581	..	143,700
Elementary Schools.	16,808	75,565	340,649	1,491,852	117,820	141,008	193,541	1,000,461	185,370	270,334	16,340	..	1,924,874
Other Primary Schools	58	247	363	1,242	463	133	34	8	38	1,211	23	..	1,910
Pre-Primary Schools.	257	286	504	735	558	255	306	253	88	167	155	..	1,782
Schools for Professional Education—													
Training—Ordinary.	66	238	1,699	3,243	604	618	553	2,514	244	686	27	..	5,245
Training—Basic ...	20	202	1,724	3,693	704	616	493	3,089	444	267	26	..	5,639
Training — Other Types	2	14	18	100	2	48	26	12	4	42	..	..	134
Technology — Polytechnic	61	749	1,943	2,025	909	561	503	569	453	968	815	..	4,778
Industrial Schools ..	30	140	180	1,825	177	209	231	228	409	612	309	..	2,175

8. Distribution of scholars according to (1) wealth and (2) occupation of parents or guardians (by type of education imparted)—*cont.*

Institutions.	Scholars according to wealth.				Scholars according to occupation of parents or guardians.								
	Rs. 6,001 and above.	Rs. 2,501 to Rs. 6,000.	Rs. 751 to Rs. 2,500.	Rs. 750 and below.	Officials.	Profes- sional people.	Traders.	Agricul- turists.	Arti- sans.	Un- skilled work men.	Desti- tutes.	Others	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
<i>MEN/BOYS—cont.</i>													
<i>Schools for Professional Education—cont.</i>													
Medicine .. ..	..	6	78	134	66	19	15	107	2	4	..	5	218
Veterinary .. ..	..	..	18	81	19	8	12	49	9	2	..	..	99
Agriculture .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	885	3,114	10,025	6,251	7,261	4,457	3,263	3,466	810	967	51	..	20,275
Arts and Crafts .. ..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	5
Physical Education ..	1	23	98	92	77	9	30	98	..	..	..	..	214
<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>													
Other Fine Arts	2	14	101	286	49	125	34	46	14	87	48	..	403
Oriental Studies	168	250	579	1,533	214	323	391	1,384	41	177	..	..	2,530
Social Education	12	114	76	56	14	98	24	72	7	43	..	..	258
Handicapped	4	26	143	831	88	56	107	284	80	337	52	..	1,004
Adult Education	8	126	1,821	39,114	151	975	1,304	28,989	2,944	6,415	201	..	41,069
Reformatory	3	30	412	2,186	44	260	268	675	195	668	521	..	2,631
Jail Schools	17	75	91	923	..	14	94	729	45	150	74	..	1,106
Total	40,498	139,196	563,782	1,940,035	225,057	218,712	301,046	1,310,709	240,765	364,729	22,333	160	2,683,511

GIRLS/WOMEN.														
	College for Arts and Science	1,168	1,857	2,412	1,100	3,282	1,253	813	887	155	137	10	..	6,537
P.I.R.—22	Colleges for Professional Education—													
	Education	12	64	143	38	83	115	14	41	1	3	..	..	257
	Technology .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Medicine	249	188	179	47	340	142	35	137	2	6	1	..	663
	Veterinary .. ..	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	3
	Agriculture .. ..	..	3	5	..	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
	Forestry .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Law	5	12	2	..	6	5	2	6	..	..	..	..	19
	Physical Education.	..	..	1	4	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	5
	Colleges for Special Education—													
Musio	44	26	50	42	54	42	32	33	1	..	..	..	..	162
Oriental Studies .. ..	..	4	41	79	14	24	27	40	7	11	..	1	..	124
Social Education	2	5	4	..	6	1	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	11
Diploma Courses	26	30	26	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	89	89
Schools for General Education—														
Indian High Schools.	6,247	17,988	48,943	53,122	35,131	19,186	22,359	27,911	6,862	13,036	1,815	..	..	126,300
Indian Middle Schools.	122	468	2,099	3,066	1,473	993	1,011	959	329	743	187	..	..	5,695

TABULAR

8. Distribution of scholars according to (1) wealth and (2) occupation of parents or guardians (by type of education imparted)—*cont.*

322

Institution.	Scholars according to wealth.				Scholars according to the occupation of Parents or Guardians.								
	Rs. 6,001 and above.	Rs. 2,501 to Rs. 6,000.	Rs. 751 to Rs. 2,500.	Rs. 750 and below.	Officials.	Profes- sional people.	Traders.	Agricul- turists.	Artisans.	Unskil- led work- men.	Desti- tutes.	Others.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
<i>GIRLS/WOMEN—cont.</i>													
<i>Colleges for Special Education—cont.</i>													
Anglo-Indian High Schools.	1,124	1,731	1,853	1,512	2,246	723	919	156	687	434	930	125	6,220
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools.	99	316	714	440	352	81	144	15	559	124	294	.	1,569
Secondary Schools— Other types.	1,159	809	320	58	1,175	510	549	85	6	..	..	21	2,346
Post Basic Schools ..	..	..	4	39	2	2	2	11	4	9	13	..	43
Senior Basic Schools.	566	1,791	8,093	27,146	4,575	3,934	5,045	12,793	3,571	7,196	482	..	37,596
Junior Basic Schools.	1,193	4,221	19,577	64,510	8,376	9,063	9,517	41,773	8,141	12,259	372	..	89,501
Elementary Schools.	12,472	51,927	217,862	852,167	100,100	97,018	139,025	497,799	113,905	173,172	13,409	..	1,134,428
Other Indian Primary Schools.	51	241	304	338	385	95	24	10	34	366	20	..	934
Pre-Primary Schools.	240	249	453	761	517	263	243	254	91	218	117	..	1,703

TABLES

Schools for Professional Education—													
Training—Ordinary.	15	246	2,337	2,915	1,538	949	666	1,216	308	639	197	..	5,513
Training—Other type.	3	39	154	199	118	66	28	23	56	55	49	..	395
Training—Basic ..	2	47	781	1,295	501	344	151	626	198	257	48	..	2,125
Technology — Poly-technic.	..	1	3	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	5
Industrial Schools ..	..	5	44	83	26	21	21	22	9	27	2	4	132
Medicine .. ..	..	1	2	3	3	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	6
Commerce	142	469	1,181	701	1,105	584	355	257	66	122	4	..	2,493
Arts and Crafts ..	3	117	114	749	32	86	66	163	135	297	204	..	983
Physical Education.	3	18	30	28	55	..	11	13	..	..	..	..	79
Schools for Special Education—													
Other Fine Arts ..	..	5	6	3	1	6	7	..	..	..	..	..	14
Oriental Studies ..	23	94	259	609	113	111	103	573	16	68	..	1	985
Social Education ..	..	..	12	8	..	..	4	6	10	..	..	..	20
Handicapped	4	17	47	350	45	41	31	85	27	143	46	..	418
Adult Education ..	..	8	148	3,902	52	93	211	2,446	397	857	2	..	4,058
Reformatory .. ..	..	..	..	725	19	54	22	11	10	83	526	..	725
Jail Schools	8	..	..	33	..	3	..	11	19	..	..	..	33
Total ..	24,974	83,000	308,203	1,016,020	161,788	135,811	181,438	588,370	135,588	210,281	18,730	241	1,432,197

9. Scholars according to the language studied (as medium of instruction).

Type of institution.	Scholars according to the languages studied.								Scholars learning Hindi.
	Tamil.	Malaya-lam.	Kannada.	Telugu.	Urdu.	English.	Other languages.	Total.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Indian Secondary Schools—									
Boys	324,766	49,187	17,966	6,631	2,548	1,791	893	403,782	307,595
Girls	95,061	22,081	9,199	2,432	1,213	1,873	136	131,995	82,741
Anglo-Indian Secondary Schools—									
Boys .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	8,653	..	8,653	1,633
Girls .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	7,789	..	7,789	786
Other Secondary Schools—									
Boys	63	..	..	43	..	1,612	..	1,718	447
Girls	22	..	..	14	..	2,351	..	2,387	250
Indian Elementary Schools—									
Boys	1,427,916	357,474	106,079	17,373	15,183	..	849	1,924,874	..
Girls	767,076	273,176	68,275	9,994	15,120	..	787	1,134,428	..
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools—									
Boys .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	573	..	573	86
Girls .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	537	..	537	121
Basic Schools—									
Boys	149,347	45,988	10,116	209	584	..	..	206,244	..
Girls	85,806	34,016	6,792	101	382	..	..	127,097	..
Total ..									
{ Boys	1,902,092	452,649	134,161	24,256	18,315	12,629	1,742	2,545,840	309,761
{ Girls	947,965	329,273	84,266	12,541	16,715	12,550	923	1,404,233	83,898
Grand total ..	2,850,057	781,922	218,427	36,797	35,030	25,179	2,665 (a).	3,950,077	393,659

(a) Includes Hindi—1,008 boys, 432 girls; Gujarathi—604 boys, 395 girls; Marathi—61 boys, 84 girls; and Sindhi—9 boys, 12 girls.

10. Number of scholars unprotected from smallpox.

Institutions. (1)	1954-55.		1955-56.	
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Boys. (4)	Girls. (5)
Universities .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Arts and Science	42	36	55	5
Professional Colleges .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Special Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Secondary Schools	21	28	48	41
Elementary Schools	432	276	369	302
Basic Schools	13	67	24	27
Schools for Professional Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Schools for Special Education	1	1	37	9
Nursery Schools	3	3	2	1
Total ..	512	411	535	385

11. Statement of charges from State Funds—"37. Education"—Actuals.

326

Head.	Management.						Total.
	Government.		Local Body.		Private.		
	Recurring.	Non-recurring.	Recurring.	Non-recurring.	Recurring.	Non-recurring.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Universities					13,61,000	2,79,980	16,40,980
Colleges for Arts and Science	21,78,015	4,00,907			20,13,311	7,93,084	53,85,317
Engineering Colleges	15,63,075	2,34,733			4,78,712	2,37,729	25,14,249
Teachers' Colleges							
Law College	1,28,864	5,783					1,34,647
Music College	43,912						43,912
Secondary Schools	10,27,778	21,717	49,37,117	2,65,316	1,16,85,662	11,12,294	1,90,49,884
Primary Schools	47,903		2,09,03,895	4,74,043	4,24,97,249	18,55,284	6,57,78,374
Training Schools	34,82,287	3,64,007			20,10,049	50,686	59,07,029
Schools for Defectives	1,01,043	6,132			79,702		1,86,877
Direction	5,65,780	1,091					5,66,871
Inspection	23,31,132	17,975					23,49,107
Scholarships	2,95,982						2,95,982
Charges in England	2,931	5,47,645					5,50,576
Oriental Manuscripts Library	93,560						93,560
Text-Book Committee	20,592						20,592
Charges on account of Madras Public Libraries Act, 1948.	5,50,041						5,50,041
Central Libraries	22,822	446					23,268
Children's Library	2,008						2,008
Adult Education					4,38,709		4,38,709
National Cadet Corps	9,92,967						9,92,967
Other Items	26,53,176	92,094					27,45,270
Total ..	1,61,03,868	16,92,530	2,58,41,012	7,39,359	6,05,64,394	43,29,037	10,92,70,200

TABLES

12. Cost per student in institutions for general education.

Type of institution.	Number of students on rolls.	Total expenditure.	Annual cost per student.					Percentage to total expenditure.			
			To Government funds.	To Local Body funds.	To fees.	To other sources.	Total.	To Government funds.	To Local Body funds.	To fees.	To other sources.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
		RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Colleges for Arts and Science—											
For boys	36,894	85,85,745	65·8	..	151·8	15·1	232·7	28·2	..	65·2	6·6
For Girls	5,208	19,31,005	129·5	..	153·6	87·6	370·7	34·9	..	41·4	23·7
Secondary Schools—											
For Boys	462,522	3,47,65,396	30·4	10·4	28·3	6·1	75·2	40·4	13·8	37·7	8·1
For Girls	94,124	74,43,383	35·2	3·3	30·6	10·0	79·1	44·5	4·1	38·7	12·7
Primary Schools (other than Basic Schools).	3,062,252	7,62,00,970	18·9	4·8	0·3	0·9	24·9	76·3	18·8	1·3	3·6
Basic Schools	334,541	82,48,911	18·9	4·3	0·2	1·3	24·7	76·3	17·6	0·7	5·4
Post Basic Schools—											
For Boys	97	13,273	20·5	..	..	116·3	136·8	15·0	..	..	85·0
For Girls	31	8,453	89·9	..	..	182·7	272·6	33·0	..	..	67·0
Nursery Schools	2,035	1,36,201	8·4	..	33·4	25·1	66·9	12·5	..	50·0	37·5

13. Expenditure on hostels and boarding houses (capital expenditure only).

328

Institutions managed by (1)	Expenditure from						Total. (8)
	Government funds. (2)	District Board funds. (3)	Municipal funds. (4)	Fees. (5)	Endowments, etc. (6)	Other sources. (7)	
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Government—							
Males	66,422	231	..	1,476	2,000	594	70,723
Females	8,701	..	..	1,671	..	..	10,372
District Board—							
Males	11,930	1,870	..	162	..	..	13,762
Females .. .. .	..	1,235	..	..	..	..	1,235
Municipal—							
Males	12,407	..	..	372	26,853	..	39,632
Females .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aided—							
Males	51,776	..	2,739	90,961	1,70,955	1,234	3,17,665
Females	46,738	..	..	23,576	3,28,967	..	3,99,281
Total—							
Males	1,42,535	1,901	2,739	92,971	1,99,808	1,828	4,41,782
Females	55,439	1,235	..	25,247	3,28,967	..	4,10,888
Grand total ..	1,97,974	3,136	2,739	1,18,218	5,28,775	1,828	8,52,670

TABLES

14. Extension of Elementary Education.

District.	Number of villages having a population of (according to the Census of 1951).					Number of villages provided with one or more public schools, the population of each village being					Percentage of				
	Above 2,000.	2,000 to 1,000.	1,000 to 500.	500 to 200.	Less than 200.	Above 2,000.	2,000 to 1,000.	1,000 to 500.	500 to 200.	Less than 200.	Column (7) to column (2).	Column (8) to column (3).	Column (9) to column (4).	Column (10) to column (5).	Column (11) to column (6).
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Madras	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	100	..	..	..	..
Chingleput	138	323	539	568	363	137	298	464	193	38	99	92	86	34	10
South Arcot	307	630	765	443	117	307	630	732	171	5	100	100	96	38	4
East Tanjore	188	325	281	81	55	188	325	281	44	11	100	100	100	54	20
West Tanjore	163	289	260	165	473	162	280	239	57	33	99	97	92	34	7
Madurai	400	276	184	242	..	396	268	174	156	..	99	98	94	64	..
Ramanathapuram	170	338	458	1,186	668	163	320	440	471	52	96	95	96	39	8
East Tirunelveli	176	178	123	51	53	176	178	123	24	..	100	100	100	44	..
West Tirunelveli	160	121	71	55	30	159	121	63	48	30	99	100	99	87	100
North Arcot	343	569	518	295	102	343	563	507	72	8	100	99	98	25	8
Salem	532	548	290	396	39	532	548	290	154	4	100	100	100	39	10
Tiruchirappalli	450	281	142	126	43	450	281	142	56	9	100	100	100	44	21
Pudukottai	38	124	144	92	73	38	124	140	52	4	100	100	97	56	5
Coimbatore	348	177	90	43	22	340	161	70	11	..	98	90	78	26	..
Coimbatore—Nilgiris	187	73	39	25	13	187	73	32	6	1	100	100	82	24	8
Nilgiris	39	2	4	2	3	39	2	4	2	..	100	100	100	100	..
South Malabar	240	123	72	37	4	240	121	70	18	3	100	98	97	49	75
Central Malabar	217	56	36	19	4	217	56	36	19	4	100	100	100	100	100
North Malabar	173	178	192	140	13	173	178	192	140	4	100	100	100	100	31
South Kanara	262	233	119	18	5	262	232	114	8	1	100	99	96	44	20
Total	4,532	4,844	4,327	3,984	2,080	4,510	4,759	4,118	1,702	207	99	98	95	43	9

15. Number of Elementary Schools and scholars by districts.

District. (1)	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.			
	Govern- ment. (2)	District Board. (3)	Pancha- yat Board. (4)	Muni- cipal Board. (5)	Private.		Total. (8)	Boys. (9)	Girls. (10)	Total. (11)
					Aided. (6)	Un- Aided. (7)				
Madras	7	..	..	265	219	1	492	81,542	60,002	150,544
Chingleput	(a) 106	782	21	33	291	..	1,233	85,885	45,014	130,899
South Arcot	143	1,028	42	20	661	..	1,894	124,659	54,550	179,209
East Tanjore	59	459	94	48	409	..	1,069	78,436	43,923	122,359
West Tanjore	88	564	17	22	287	..	978	70,707	37,839	108,546
Madurai	211	844	10	79	548	3	1,695	142,275	81,100	223,375
Ramanathapuram	18	885	58	50	735	..	1,744	121,012	63,199	184,211
East Tirunelveli	10	257	8	11	999	8	1,293	88,677	64,577	153,254
West Tirunelveli	3	188	4	29	752	..	976	77,919	45,310	123,229
North Arcot	152	808	471	88	499	12	2,030	149,810	73,450	223,260
Salem	22	1,569	101	54	205	3	1,954	139,691	65,054	204,745
Tiruchirappalli	(b) 135	986	43	46	485	1	1,696	127,115	62,110	189,225
Pudukkottai	2	312	..	8	73	..	395	21,818	8,480	30,298
Coimbatore	17	879	57	85	303	..	1,341	96,615	53,408	150,023
Coimbatore—Nilgiris	7	509	23	12	65	..	616	37,611	16,790	54,401
Nilgiris	5	111	2	14	106	..	238	18,464	10,842	29,306
South Malabar	29	219	..	11	709	..	968	103,255	83,013	186,268
Central Malabar	27	409	3	34	624	..	1,097	110,501	80,453	190,954
North Malabar	23	214	2	29	1,286	..	1,554	131,738	99,764	231,502
South Kanara	77	722	47	20	593	..	1,459	117,144	76,550	193,694
Total	1,130	11,745	1,003	958	9,849	28	24,722	1,924,874	1,134,428	3,059,302

(a) Includes one single teacher school under Central Government.

(b) Includes two elementary schools other than single teacher schools under Central Government.

16. Number of Elementary Schools opened and closed during the year.

Management.	Number of schools on the 31st March 1955.	Number of schools closed during the year.	Number of schools converted into basic schools.	Number newly opened during the year.	Number of schools on the 31st March 1956.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Central Government	3	..	..	..	3
State Government	1,203	14	73	18	1,136
District Board	10,827	61	486	1,467	11,745
Panchayat Board	1,015	11	22	11	1,003
Municipal	1,012	2	74	22	958
Aided	10,322	60	586	183	9,849
Unaided	31	3.	..	..	28
Total	24,413	151	1,241	1,701	24,722

17. Number of Aided Elementary and Basic Schools managed by Teachers-Managers.

District.	Elementary Schools.			Total.	Basic Schools.			Total.	Grand total.
	Higher Elementary.	Lower elementary other than single teacher.	Lower elementary single teacher.		Senior basic.	Junior basic other than single teacher.	Junior basic single teacher.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(8)	(10)
Madras	6	22	..	28	..	..	..	..	28
Chingleput .. .	..	15	..	15	..	2	1	3	18
South Arcot .. .	17	237	7	261	2	31	..	33	294
East-Tanjore .. .	22	171	1	194	4	35	..	39	233
West Tanjore .. .	15	115	..	130	3	11	..	14	144
Madurai .. .	12	104	..	116	1	13	..	14	130
Ramanathapuram .. .	5	108	3	116	..	8	..	8	124
East Tirunelveli .. .	7	83	..	90	..	13	1	14	104
West Tirunelveli .. .	25	169	..	194	3	6	..	9	203
North Arcot .. .	15	99	..	114	4	11	..	15	129
Salem .. .	5	29	1	35	..	1	..	1	36
Tiruchirappalli .. .	10	112	3	125	..	1	..	1	126
Pudukkottai .. .	..	10	2	12	..	..	..	..	12
Coimbatore .. .	4	29	3	36	..	1	..	1	37
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. .	1	10	..	11	..	..	..	..	11
Nilgiris .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Malabar .. .	73	239	..	312	9	27	..	36	348
Central Malabar .. .	23	122	..	145	13	27	..	40	185
North Malabar .. .	74	545	..	619	7	35	..	42	661
South Kanara .. .	23	134	1	158	..	9	..	9	167
Total ..	337	2,353	21	2,711	46	231	2	279	2,990

18. Number of Elementary School buildings constructed during the year.

District. (1)	Public Agencies.			Private Agencies.				Total. (9)
	Gov- ern- ment. (2)	Dis- trict Boards (3)	Muni- cipal. (4)	Aided.		Unaided.		
				Mis- sion. (5)	Non- Mis- sion. (6)	Mis- sion. (7)	Non- Mis- sion. (8)	
Madras .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput .. .. .	..	12	..	3	4	..	..	19
South Arcot .. .. .	..	11	1	6	4	..	..	22
East Tanjore .. .. .	..	28	1	3	16	..	..	48
West Tanjore .. .. .	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	6
Madurai	1	16	..	5	9	..	..	31
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	..	9	..	5	15	..	..	29
East Tirunelveli .. .. .	..	1	..	11	17	..	..	29
West Tirunelveli .. .. .	..	2	2	..	1	..	..	5
North Arcot	4	61	..	5	15	..	..	85
Salem .. .. .	..	56	4	5	1	..	..	66
Tiruchirappalli	1	88	..	10	16	..	..	115
Pudukkottai .. .. .	..	7	2	1	..	..	..	10
Coimbatore	1	11	..	1	3	..	..	16
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. .. .	..	10	..	1	2	..	..	13
Nilgiris	1	2	..	3	2	..	..	8
South Malabar	1	2	2	1	50	..	..	56
Central Malabar .. .. .	..	1	..	1	14	..	..	16
North Malabar .. .. .	..	4	..	2	22	..	..	28
South Kanara .. .. .	..	48	..	7	17	..	..	72
Total	9	375	12	70	208	..	..	674

**19. Boys in the primary classes compared with the male population
in the age group 6 to 12.**

District.	Male population (a).	Estimated male population in the age group 6 to 12 (b).	Number of boys reading in standards/ classes/ Grades I to V.	Percentage of column (4) to column (3).
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Madras	789,917	111,378	80,796	72.5
Chingleput	1,008,358	142,178	88,359	62.1
South Arcot	1,490,274	210,128	136,995	65.2
East Tanjore	1,572,835	221,769	81,565	69.3
West Tanjore			72,057	
Madurai	1,542,570	217,502	161,264	74.1
Ramanathapuram	1,066,986	150,445	125,808	83.6
East Tirunelveli	1,273,704	179,592	87,313	90.1
West Tirunelveli			74,453	
North Arcot	1,530,208	215,759	148,787	68.9
Salem	1,812,387	255,546	140,013	54.8
Tiruchirappalli	1,564,456	220,588	122,132	65.4
Pudukkottai			22,131	
Coimbatore	1,772,198	249,879	102,633	56.8
Coimbatore-Nilgiris			39,367	
Nilgiris	175,644	24,765	18,389	74.3
South Malabar	2,480,625	349,768	111,822	99.7
Central Malabar			115,232	
North Malabar			121,526	
South Kanara	901,378	127,094	114,567	90.1
Total	18,981,540	2,676,391	1,965,209	72.4

(a) Estimated for 1956 based on an annual increase of 1.4 per cent on the 1951 Census.

(b) Estimated at 14.1 per cent of the population.

20. Girls in the primary classes compared with the female population
in the age group 6 to 12.

District.	Female population. (a).	Estimated female population in the age group 6 to 12 (b).	Number of girls reading in standards/ classes/ Grades I to V.	Percentage of column (4) to column (3).
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Madras	727,785	102,617	69,861	67.7
Chingleput	978,317	137,942	47,929	34.7
South Arcot	1,485,817	209,500	64,601	30.8
East Tanjore	1,623,939	228,975	47,201	39.1
West Tanjore			42,361	
Madurai	1,556,827	219,512	92,272	42.0
Ramanathapuram	1,162,876	163,965	68,800	41.9
East Tirunelveli	1,347,839	190,045	64,527	57.3
West Tirunelveli			44,379	
North Arcot	1,534,188	216,320	76,698	35.5
Salem	1,801,416	253,999	65,504	25.8
Tiruchirappalli	1,590,746	224,295	62,271	31.7
Pudukkottai	1,757,414		8,781	
Coimbatore	158,459	247,795	57,641	30.4
Coimbatore-Nilgiris			17,580	
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	22,342	11,371	50.9
South Malabar	2,619,286	369,319	90,502	74.7
Central Malabar			88,153	
North Malabar			97,381	
South Kanara	973,158	137,215	77,979	56.8
Total ..	19,318,067	2,723,841	1,195,792	43.9

(a) Estimated for 1956—based on an annual increase of 1.4 per cent on the 1951 census.

(b) Estimated at 14.1 per cent of the population.

21. Number of trained and untrained teachers by languages in Elementary Schools.

Teachers whose language is.	Number of trained teachers.					Total trained teacher.	Number of untrained Teachers.			Total untrained teachers.	Grand total.
	Graduates.	Passed Intermediates, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent Examination.	Non-Matriculates.				Graduates.	Passed Intermediate Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent Examination.	Non-Matriculates.		
			Passed III Form, VIII Standard Elementary School Certificate or equivalent Examination.	Passed V, Standard equivalent Examination.	Others.						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Tamil .. { Men ..	24	10,055	29,843	1,911	522	42,355	34	4,230	931	5,195	47,550
.. { Women ..	8	4,097	17,427	513	180	22,225	2	149	153	304	22,529
Telugu.. { Men ..	..	121	355	15	9	500	1	159	22	182	682
.. { Women ..	2	49	176	1	5	233	..	2	..	2	235
Malayalam .. { Men ..	9	3,648	11,921	519	136	16,233	19	283	221	523	16,756
.. { Women ..	3	1,682	4,733	172	85	6,675	6	24	43	73	6,748
Kannada .. { Men ..	2	1,164	2,507	39	8	3,720	4	160	129	293	4,013
.. { Women ..	..	442	1,442	22	7	1,913	..	36	24	60	1,973
Urdu .. { Men ..	1	44	305	40	2	392	..	8	22	30	422
.. { Women ..	..	40	256	49	2	347	..	1	6	7	354
Other languages. { Men ..	..	3	3	..	..	6	..	9	7	17	23
.. { Women ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	10	10
Total .. { Men ..	36	15,035	44,934	2,524	677	63,206	59	4,849	1,332	6,240	69,446
.. { Women ..	13	6,310	24,034	757	279	31,393	8	212	236	456	31,849

22. Number of teachers, the percentage of trained teachers to the total number, the number of pupils per teacher and trained teacher in Elementary Schools.

Districts.	Number of teachers trained.			Total number of teachers.		
	Men.	Women.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Madras	1,759	3,037	4,796	1,800	3,074	4,874
Chingleput	2,672	1,025	3,697	2,963	1,042	4,005
South Arcot	4,437	773	5,210	4,810	782	5,592
Tanjore, East	3,015	662	3,677	3,266	684	3,950
Tanjore, West	2,463	688	3,151	2,687	710	3,397
Madurai	3,799	2,784	6,583	4,179	2,803	6,982
Ramanathapuram	3,475	1,841	5,316	4,111	1,871	5,982
Tirunelveli, East	3,253	3,158	6,411	3,328	3,168	6,496
Tirunelveli, West	3,050	1,622	4,672	3,103	1,637	4,740
North Arcot	4,729	1,612	6,341	5,325	1,636	6,961
Salem	3,200	1,547	4,747	4,166	1,580	5,746
Tiruchirappalli	3,736	1,837	5,573	4,243	1,854	6,097
Pudukkottai	524	154	678	729	170	899
Coimbatore	1,966	1,499	3,465	2,499	1,531	4,030
Coimbatore-Nilgiris	809	341	1,150	1,139	361	1,500
Nilgiris	540	400	940	540	400	940
South Malabar	4,211	2,578	6,789	4,307	2,605	6,912
Central Malabar	4,357	1,653	6,010	4,559	1,676	6,235
North Malabar	7,040	2,234	9,274	7,200	2,253	9,453
South Kanara	4,171	1,948	6,119	4,492	2,012	6,504
Total ..	63,206	31,393	94,599	69,446	31,849	101,295

22. Number of teachers, the percentage of trained teachers to the total number, the number of pupils per teacher and trained teacher in Elementary Schools—cont.

(1)	Percentage of trained teachers to total number in each.			Total number of pupils on rolls.			Number of pupils per trained teacher.	Number of pupils per teacher.
	Men.	Women.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.		
	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Madras	97.7	98.8	98.4	81,542	69,002	150,544	31	31
Chingleput	90.2	98.4	92.3	85,885	45,014	130,899	35	33
South Arcot	92.2	98.8	93.2	124,659	54,550	179,209	34	32
Tanjore, East	92.3	96.8	93.1	78,436	43,923	122,359	33	31
Tanjore, West	91.6	96.9	92.8	70,707	37,839	108,546	34	32
Madurai	90.9	99.3	94.3	142,275	81,100	223,375	34	32
Ramanathapuram	84.5	98.4	88.9	121,012	63,199	184,211	35	31
Tirunelveli, East	97.7	99.7	98.7	88,677	64,577	153,254	24	23
Tirunelveli, West	98.3	99.1	98.6	77,919	45,310	123,229	26	26
North Arcot.. .. .	88.8	98.5	91.1	149,810	73,450	223,260	35	32
Salem	76.8	97.9	82.6	139,691	65,054	204,745	43	36
Tiruchirappalli	88.1	99.1	91.4	127,115	62,110	189,225	34	31
Pudukkottai.. .. .	71.9	90.6	75.4	21,818	8,480	30,298	45	34
Coimbatore	78.7	97.9	85.9	96,615	53,408	150,023	43	37
Coimbatore-Nilgiris	71.0	94.5	76.7	37,611	16,790	54,401	47	36
Nilgiris	100.0	100.0	100.0	18,464	10,842	29,306	31	31
South Malabar	97.8	98.9	98.2	103,255	83,013	186,268	27	27
Central Malabar	95.6	98.6	96.4	110,501	80,453	190,954	32	31
North Malabar	97.8	99.2	98.1	131,738	99,764	231,502	25	24
South Kanara	92.9	96.8	94.1	117,144	76,550	193,694	32	30
Total	91.8	98.6	93.4	1,924,974	1,134,428	3,059,302	32	30

23. Number of Elementary and Basic School Teachers' Associations.

Districts.	Elementary Schools.		Basic Schools.	
	Number of Teachers' Associations.	Number of meetings held during the year.	Number of Teachers' Associations.	Number of meetings held during the year.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Madras	21	231	..	..
Chingleput	69	749	2	20
South Arcot	84	929	6	67
East Tanjore	61	643	11	120
West Tanjore	45	490	1	11
Madurai	104	1,119	7	77
Ramanathapuram	103	1,125	17	171
East Tirunelveli	94	1,023	..	..
West Tirunelveli	66	673	2	22
North Arcot	105	1,142	2	22
Salem	97	1,050	3	27
Tiruchirappalli	100	1,049	..	..
Pudukkottai	18	198	..	..
Coimbatore	66	724	3	22
Coimbatore-Nilgiris	34	374	2	22
Nilgiris	21	236	1	3
South Malabar	93	962	4	47
Central Malabar	76	759	1	10
North Malabar	91	888	..	..
South Kanara	122	1,170	6	60
Total	1,470	15,534	68	701

24. Number of Basic Schools and Scholars by districts.

District. (1)	Number of institutions by management.					Total. (7)	Strength.		
	Govern- ment. (2)	District Board. (3)	Municipal Board. (4)	Private.			Boys. (8)	Girls. (9)	Total. (10)
				Aided. (5)	Unaided. (6)				
Madras .. .. .	..	..	4	3	..	7	1,126	891	2,017
Chingleput	15	84	8	33	..	140	10,009	5,371	15,380
South Arcot	36	143	32	115	..	326	21,651	12,040	33,691
East Tanjore	7	71	..	105	..	183	12,248	6,587	18,835
West Tanjore	6	10	16	42	..	74	7,977	7,147	15,124
Madurai	58	153	17	130	..	358	32,149	17,254	49,403
Ramanathapuram	6	105	..	116	..	227	17,044	10,017	27,061
East Tirunelveli	1	25	..	77	..	103	7,986	4,359	12,345
West Tirunelveli	9	15	..	45	..	69	4,000	2,443	6,443
North Arcot	14	92	..	55	..	161	12,203	6,760	18,963
Salem	2	40	1	19	..	62	7,825	3,595	11,420
Tiruchirappalli	2	27	2	10	..	41	3,552	2,250	5,802
Pudukkottai	1	..	5	..	..	6	559	387	946
Coimbatore	1	56	7	14	..	78	8,241	5,076	13,317
Coimbatore-Nilgiris	1	28	..	13	..	42	2,657	1,122	3,779
Nilgiris	1	..	4	4	..	9	907	745	1,652
South Malabar	4	49	16	118	..	187	22,682	16,810	39,492
Central Malabar	2	43	..	101	..	146	15,376	10,967	26,343
North Malabar	2	11	1	68	..	82	7,848	6,438	14,286
South Kanara	10	41	6	47	..	104	10,204	6,838	17,042
Total ..	178	993	119	1,115	..	2,405	206,244	127,097	333,341

25. Number of Basic School buildings constructed during the year.

District. (1)	Public agencies.			Private agencies.				Total. (9)
	Govern- ment. (2)	District Board. (3)	Municipal (4)	Aided.		Unaided Mission. (7)	Non- Mis- sion. (8)	
				Mission. (5)	Non-Mis- sion. (6)			
Madras
Chingleput
South Arcot
East Tanjore
West Tanjore	2	..	..	2	..	..	4
Madurai	2	12	..	..	10	..	..	24
Ramanathapuram
East Tirunelveli	1	..	..	1
West Tirunelveli	2	..	..	2
North Arcot
Salem
Tiruchirappalli	1	..	..	..	1
Pudukkottai
Coimbatore
Coimbatore-Nilgiris
Nilgiris
South Malabar	7	..	..	7
Central Malabar	1	..	..	1
North Malabar
South Kanara
Total ..	2	14	..	1	23	..	..	40

26. Number of (Indian) Secondary Schools for Boys and Scholars by districts.

342

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras	3	..	2	44	1	50	40,684	2,495	43,179
Chingleput	1	17	2	18	..	38	14,591	2,167	16,758
South Arcot	1	20	2	14	..	37	20,767	1,529	22,296
East Tanjore .. .. .	..	16	3	17	..	36	20,048	2,180	22,228
West Tanjore .. .. .	..	9	1	18	..	28	18,028	2,735	20,763
Madurai .. .. .	..	19	7	21	..	47	30,847	1,981	32,828
Ramanathapuram	2	25	5	34	..	66	24,397	2,725	27,122
East Tirunelveli .. .. .	..	16	..	26	2	44	14,541	2,143	16,684
West Tirunelveli .. .. .	..	9	2	19	..	30	15,604	1,575	17,179
North Arcot	1	28 (a)	8	16	2	55	28,429	3,341	31,770
Salem	1	39	6	14	..	60	27,787	3,088	30,875
Tiruchirappalli	2 (b)	25	2	25	..	54	29,372	2,173	31,545
Pudukkottai	1	8	..	12	..	21	4,600	845	5,445
Coimbatore .. .. .	..	24 (a)	15	29	..	68	30,949	4,148	35,097
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. .. .	..	15	1	4	..	20	8,944	1,149	10,093
Nilgiris	2 (b)	6	2	3	..	13	5,057	386	5,443
South Malabar	1	11	1	37	..	50	18,818	6,595	25,413
Central Malabar	5	4	..	25	..	34	13,470	3,096	16,566
North Malabar	2	5	3	21	..	31	14,850	4,049	18,899
South Kanara	5	15	..	36	..	56	19,167	3,613	22,780
Total	27	311	62	433	5	838	40,950	52,013	452,963

(a) Includes one Panchayat School.

(b) Includes one Central Government School.

TABLES

27. Number of (Indian) Secondary Schools for Girls and Scholars by districts.

District. (1)	Number of institutions by management.					Total. (7)	Strength.		
	Govern- ment. (2)	District Board. (3)	Municipal Board. (4)	Private.			Boys. (8)	Girls. (9)	Total. (10)
				Aided (5)	Unaided. (6)				
Madras	4	..	..	26	..	30	1,028	18,834	19,862
Chingleput	1	..	..	4	..	5	66	1,715	1,781
South Arcot	3	2	..	2	..	7	..	2,479	2,479
Tanjore	2	1	1	5	..	9	73	3,773	3,846
Madurai	3	2	2	8	..	15	291	7,503	7,794
Ramanathapuram	1	2	1	7	1	12	..	3,939	3,939
Tirunelveli	1	2	2	11	..	16	84	5,494	5,578
North Arcot	2	..	1	6	..	9	..	3,056	3,056
Salem	3	..	1	2	..	6	..	2,662	2,662
Tiruchirappalli	3	1	..	12	..	16	294	7,037	7,331
Coimbatore—Nilgiris..	3	1	5	8	..	17	60	7,716	7,776
Nilgiris	..	..	..	5	..	5	14	1,343	1,357
Malabar	4	2	1	11	..	18	646	8,726	9,372
South Kanara	3	..	..	14	..	17	276	5,705	5,981
Total	33	13	14	121	1	182	2,832	79,982	82,814

28. Number of (Indian) Secondary Schools for Boys according to the degree of completeness.

Schools having Forms up to and including.	Number of schools.					
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Sixth	22*	260†	43	358	3	686
Fifth	2	8	4	14	..	28
Fourth	1	24	..	17	..	42
Third	2*	20	15	43	2	82
Second .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
First .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	27	312	62	432	5	838

* Includes one Central Government School.

† Includes two Panchayat Schools.

29. Number of (Indian) Secondary Schools for Girls according to the degree of completeness.

Schools having Forms up to and including.	Number of schools.					
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Sixth	31	12	10	101	1	155
Fifth .. .. .	..	..	1	2	..	3
Fourth	1	..	..	8	..	9
Third	1	1	3	10	..	15
Second .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
First .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	33	13	14	121	1	182

30. Boys in (Indian) Secondary Schools compared with the male population.

District.	Male population (a).	Boys in public Secondary Schools on 31st March.		Percentage of column (4) to column (2).
		1955.	1956.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Madras	789,917	40,030	41,712	5.28
Chingleput	1,008,358	13,187	14,657	1.45
South Arcot	1,490,274	18,499	20,767	1.39
East Tanjore	1,572,835	19,034	20,048	2.43
West Tanjore		17,464	18,101	
Madurai	1,542,570	28,429	31,138	2.01
Ramanathapuram	1,066,986	21,559	24,397	2.28
East Tirunelveli	1,273,704	12,680	14,541	2.37
West Tirunelveli		14,630	15,688	
North Arcot	1,530,208	26,822	28,429	1.85
Salem	1,812,387	25,809	27,787	1.53
Tiruchirappalli	1,564,456	27,105	29,372	2.19
Pudukottai		4,392	4,894	
Coimbatore	1,772,188	29,124	31,009	2.25
Coimbatore-Nilgiris		8,142	8,944	
Nilgiris	175,644	4,881	5,071	2.88
South Malabar	2,480,625	16,535	18,818	1.92
Central Malabar		12,644	14,116	
North Malabar		13,169	14,850	
South Kanara	901,378	17,924	19,443	2.16
Total ..	18,981,530	372,059	403,782	2.13

(a) Estimated for 1956 based on an annual increase of 1.4 per cent on the 1951 Census.

31. Girls in (Indian) Secondary Schools compared with the female population.

Districts.	Female population (a).	Girls in public Secondary Schools on 31st March.		Percentage of column (4) to column (2).
		1955.	1956.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Madras	727,785	19,698	21,329	2.93
Chingleput	978,317	3,418	3,882	0.39
South Arcot	1,485,817	3,393	4,008	0.27
Tanjore	1,623,939	7,596	8,688	0.53
Madurai	1,556,827	8,568	9,484	0.61
Ramanathapuram	1,162,876	5,488	6,664	0.57
Tirunelveli	1,347,839	7,863	9,212	0.68
North Arcot	1,534,188	5,761	6,397	0.42
Salem	1,801,416	5,037	5,750	0.32
Tiruchirappalli	1,590,746	9,118	10,055	0.63
Coimbatore	1,757,414	11,784	13,013	0.74
Nilgiris	158,459	1,534	1,729	1.09
Malabar	2,619,286	19,391	22,466	0.86
South Kanara	973,158	8,407	9,318	0.96
Total	19,318,067	117,056	131,995	0.68

(a) Estimated for 1956 based on an annual increase of 1.4 per cent on the 1951 Census.

32. Strength in (Indian) Secondary Schools for Boys—Classwise.

Class or Form.	1954-55.			1955-56.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Form VI	47,020	3,631	50,651	50,998	4,343	55,341
Form V	58,300	5,238	63,538	57,931	5,547	63,478
Form IV	64,292	6,566	70,858	70,282	8,014	78,296
Form III	67,835	8,599	76,434	73,384	10,410	83,794
Form II	62,118	8,327	70,445	64,860	9,482	74,342
Form I	62,649	9,654	72,303	75,705	12,939	88,644
Class V	4,319	555	4,874	4,556	664	5,220
Class IV	1,340	144	1,484	1,471	162	1,633
Class III	722	135	857	757	153	910
Class II	488	145	633	565	155	720
Class I	428	122	550	441	144	585
Total ..	369,511	43,116	412,627	400,950	52,013	452,963
Total number of schools.			801			838

33. Strength in (Indian) Secondary Schools for Girls—Classwise.

Class or Form.	1954-55.			1955-56.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Form VI .. ..	..	6,605	6,605	..	7,416	7,416
Form V .. ..	..	8,931	8,931	..	9,651	9,651
Form IV .. ..	..	11,120	11,120	..	12,375	12,375
Form III	15	12,431	12,446	25	13,602	13,627
Form II	37	12,178	12,215	49	12,691	12,740
Form I	81	12,782	12,863	147	14,102	14,249
Class V	327	2,692	3,019	300	2,679	2,979
Class IV	451	2,090	2,541	475	2,124	2,599
Class III	584	1,863	2,447	606	1,968	2,574
Class II	507	1,730	2,237	627	1,579	2,206
Class I	546	1,518	2,064	603	1,795	2,398
Total ..	2,548	73,940	76,488	2,832	79,982	82,814
Total number of schools.			178			182

34. Number of trained and untrained teachers by languages in Secondary Schools.

Teachers whose language is	Number of trained teachers.					Total, trained teachers.	Number of untrained teachers.			Total, untrained teachers.	Grand total.	
	Graduates.	Passed Intermediates, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.	Non-Matriculates.				Graduates.	Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.	Non-Matriculates.			
			Passed III Form, VIII Standard Elementary School Certificate or equivalent examination.	Passed V Standard or equivalent examination.	Others.							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
Tamil ..	Men ..	3,422	6,765	1,840	222	57	12,306	871	234	644	1,749	14,055
	Women.	806	1,867	368	18	9	3,068	117	47	80	244	3,312
Telugu ..	Men ..	92	184	32	5	..	313	22	9	15	46	359
	Women.	45	67	7	2	..	121	1	3	1	5	126
Malayalam ..	Men ..	694	918	299	28	35	1,974	118	58	116	292	2,266
	Women.	280	515	83	4	3	885	29	15	41	85	970
Kannada ..	Men ..	332	411	88	9	45	885	8	14	38	60	945
	Women.	90	225	10	1	1	327	5	6	5	16	343
Urdu ..	Men ..	32	60	20	6	..	118	7	5	15	27	145
	Women.	14	24	7	1	..	46	..	..	..	..	46
Other Languages.	Men ..	9	13	18	..	1	41	3	3	12	18	59
	Women.	31	26	8	1	..	66	..	3	3	6	72
Grand Total ..	Men ..	4,581	8,351	2,297	270	138	15,637	1,029	323	840	2,192	17,829
	Women.	1,268	2,724	483	27	18	4,513	152	74	180	356	4,869

35. Number of Colleges for Men and Scholars by districts.

District. (1)	Number of institutions by management.					Total. (7)	Strength.		
	Govern- ment. (2)	District board. (3)	Municipal board. (4)	Private.			Boys. (8)	Girls. (9)	Total. (10)
				Aided. (5)	Unaided. (6)				
Madras	2	..	..	5 (1a)	..	7	9,064	353	9,417
Chingleput .. .. .	..	..	..	3 (1a)	..	3	2,281	51	2,332
South Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (b)	..	1	1,590	97	1,687
Tanjore	1	..	..	3 (3a)	..	4	1,290	61	1,351
Madurai .. .. .	..	..	..	4	..	4	3,147	15	3,162
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	..	..	..	3	..	3	2,528	20	2,548
Tirunelveli .. .. .	..	..	..	4	..	4	3,117	..	3,117
North Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	3 (1a)	..	3	1,096	32	1,128
Salem .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	1	851	90	941
Tiruchirappalli	1	..	..	3	..	4	4,618	22	4,640
Coimbatore	1	..	..	2 (2a)	..	3	1,801(c)	60	1,861
Nilgiris	1(a)	..	..	..	..	1	107	10	117
Malabar	2	..	..	3 1(a)	..	5	3,426	407	3,833
South Kanara	1	..	..	2	..	3	2,267	156	2,423
Total ..	9 (1a)	..	1	36 (9a)	..	46	37,183	1,374	38,557

(a) Indicates Second Grade Colleges.

(b) Represents the strength in the Arts and Science Faculty of the Annamalai University.

(c) Excludes 24 men doing the Diploma course in Social Service.

36. Number of Colleges for Women and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		
	Government.	District board.	Municipal board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras	1	..	..	4 (1a)	..	5	..	2,377 (b)	2,377
Chingleput
South Arcot
Tanjore
Madurai	2 (1a)	..	2	..	523	523
Ramanathapuram	1 (a)	..	1	..	55	55
Tirunelveli	2	..	2	..	401	401
North Arcot	1	..	1	..	120	120
Salem
Tiruchirappalli	2 (1a)	..	2	..	710	710
Coimbatore	2 (1a)	..	2	..	366	366
Nilgiris
Malabar	2 (1a)	..	2	..	272	272
South Kanara	1	..	1	..	339	339
Total ..	1	..	..	17 (6a)	..	18	..	5,163	5,163

(a) Indicates Second Grade Colleges.

(b) Excludes 19 students taking the Diploma course in Social Studies and 26 students doing B.Sc. in Home Science.

37. Number of Training Colleges and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		
	Govern- ment.	District board.	Municipal board.	Private.			Men.	Women.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras	2 (a)	..	..	2 (a)	..	4	271	182	453
Chingleput .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (f)	..	1	65	4	69
Tanjore .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madurai .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	1	98	..	98
Tirunelveli .. .. .	..	..	..	2	..	2	102	..	102
North Arcot	1	..	..	..	..	1	35	..	35
Salem	1	..	..	Nil.	..	1	46	..	46
Tiruchirappalli	1	..	..	1	..	2	122	..	122
Coimbatore .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	1	70	..	70
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar	1	..	..	..	..	1	67	32	99
South Kanara	1	..	..	1 (a)	..	2	54	39	93
Total	7	..	..	9	..	16	930	257	1,187

(a) Indicates that one of the Training Colleges is intended for women.

(b) Strength in Pandit's training 83 men + 4 women, and Craft Instructor's classes 39 men and 5 women excluded.

(c) Includes 56 men and 8 women taking short-term B.T. Course.

(d) Includes 8 men and 5 women taking M.Ed Course.

(e) Excludes the strength of 86 women taking Secondary Grade training at St. Christopher Training College and 91 women, taking Senior Basic training at the Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras.

(f) Represents B.Ed. Section of the Annamalai University.

TABLES

38. Number of Training Schools (Ordinary) for Men and scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		
	Government.	District board.	Municipal board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras	3 (1a) (1b) (1c)	..	..	1 (a)	..	4	546	..	546
Chingleput .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
East Tanjore	1 (b)	..	..	2 (1c) (1d)	..	3	271	2	273
West Tanjore	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	95	..	95
Madurai .. .. .	..	..	..	2 (1c) (1d)	..	2	338	..	338
Ramanathapuram	1 (b)	..	..	1 (b)	..	2	244	..	244
East Tirunelveli .. .. .	..	..	..	2 (1b) (1d)	..	2	114	21	135
West Tirunelveli	1 (b)	..	..	2 (1b) (1d)	..	3	200	3	203
North Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (b)	1 (a)	2	149	15	164

	Salem .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (d)	..	1	20	..	20
	Tiruchirappalli	2 (1c) (1d)	..	..	5 (1a) (4c)	..	7	1,393	..	1,393
	Pudukkottai .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
P.I.R.—24	Coimbatore	1 (b)	..	..	4 (1a) (1b) (2c)	..	5	667	..	667
	Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	South Malabar .. .. .	..	..	..	3 (2c) (1d)	..	3	291	70	361
	Central Malabar	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	328	..	328
	North Malabar	1 (c-d)	..	..	1 (b)	..	2	461	4	465
	South Kanara	1 (a)	..	..	1 (a-d)	..	2	129	43	172
	Total ..	13	..	..	26	1	40	5,246	158	5,404

(a) Has provision for Secondary Grade training only.

(b) Has provision for Elementary Grade training only.

(c) Has provision for Secondary and Elementary Grade training.

(d) Schools having one year course for those who have teaching under diversified course in S.S.L.C.

39. Number of Training Schools (Ordinary) for Women and Scholars by districts.

District. (1)	Number of institutions by management.					Total. (7)	Strength.		
	Govern- ment. (2)	District board. (3)	Municipal board. (4)	Private.			Boys. (8)	Girls. (9)	Total. (10)
				Aided. (5)	Unaided. (6)				
Madras	1 (b)	..	..	3 (d)	..	4	..	671	671
Chingleput .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tanjore .. .. .	..	..	..	2 (b)	..	2	..	183	183
Madurai	3 (1a) (1b) (1c)	..	..	5 (1a) (2b) (2c)	..	8	..	1,003	1,003
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	..	..	..	2 (1b) (1c)	..	2	..	270	270
Tirunelveli .. .. .	..	..	..	5 (1a) (4b)	..	5	..	452	452
North Arcot	2 (1a) (1b)	..	..	2 (1a) (1b)	..	4	..	324	324
Salem	1 (a)	..	..	2 (1a) (1b)	..	3	..	248	248
Tiruchirappalli	1 (a)	..	..	3 (1a) (2c)	..	4	..	644	644

Coimbatore	1 (a)	..	..	..	..	1	..	225	225
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (c)	..	1	..	118	118
Malabar	2 (2c)	..	..	4 (1a) (3b)	..	6	..	839	839
South Kanara	2 (1b) (1c)	..	..	2 (2a)	..	4	..	378	378
Total ..	13	..	..	31	..	44	..	5,355	5,355

(a) Has provision for Secondary Grade only.

(b) Has provision for Elementary Grade only.

(c) Has provision for both Secondary and Elementary training.

(d) Includes the Secondary Training Section attached to the St. Christopher Training College, Madras.

40. Number of Training Schools (Basic) for Men and Scholars by districts.

District. (1)	Number of institutions by management.					Total. (7)	Strength.		
	Government. (2)	District Board. (3)	Municipal Board. (4)	Private.			Boys. (8)	Girls. (9)	Total. (10)
				Aided. (5)	Un-aided. (6)				
Madras .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput	3 (1a) (2c)	..	..	..	..	3	366	..	366
South Arcot	4 (1a) (1b) (2c)	..	..	2 (1b) (1c)	..	6	520	24	544
East Tanjore	2 (1a) (1c)	..	..	1 (b)	..	3	233	10	243
West Tanjore	3 (3c)	..	..	..	..	3	352	..	352
Madurai	4 (2a) (2c)	..	..	1 (b)	..	5	506	..	506
Ramanathapuram	5 (3a) (1b) (1c)	..	..	1 (c)	..	6	488	..	488
East Tirunelveli	3 (3c)	..	..	..	..	3	294	..	294
West Tirunelveli	2 (2c)	..	..	1 (c)	..	3	516	..	516
North Arcot	4 (1b) (3c)	..	..	..	..	4	305	..	305

	Salem	2 (2c)	..	..	..	..	2	234	..	234
	Tiruchirappalli	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	108	..	108
	Pudukkottai	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	177	24	201
P.I.R.-25	Coimbatore .. .. .	..	..	..	3 (3a)	..	3	192	..	192
	Coimbatore—Nilgiris	2 (2c)	..	..	..	..	2	162	..	162
	Nilgiris	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	226	..	226
	South Malabar	1 (a)	..	..	2 (1a) (1b)	..	3	199	37	236
	Central Malabar	1 (c)	..	..	1 (a)	..	2	146	9	155
	North Malabar	2 (1a) (1c)	..	..	..	..	2	158	..	158
	South Kanara	4 (1b) (3c)	..	..	..	..	4	416	7	423
	Total ..	45	..	..	12	..	57	5,598	111	5,709

(a) Has provision for Senior Basic Training only.

(b) Has provision for Junior Basic Training only.

(c) Has provision for Senior and Junior Basic Grade Training.

41. Number of Training Schools (Basic) for Women and Scholars by districts.

District. (1)	Number of institutions by management.					Total. (7)	Strength.		
	Govern- ment. (2)	District Board. (3)	Municipal Board. (4)	Private.			Boys. (8)	Girls. (9)	Total. (10)
				Aided. (5)	Unaided. (6)				
Madras	1 (a)	..	..	2 (2a)	..	3 (d)	..	55 (e)	193
Chingleput	1 (b)	..	..	1 (b)	..	2	..	117	117
South Arcot	1 (b)	..	..	2 (1b) (1c)	..	3	..	365	365
Tanjore	2 (1b) (1c)	..	..	..	..	2	..	163	163
Madurai .. .. .	..	..	..	3 (1a) (2b)	..	3	41	204	245
Ramanathapuram	2 (c)	..	..	..	..	2	..	225	225
Tirunelveli	1 (c)	..	..	2 (c)	..	3	..	209	209
North Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (b)	..	1	..	40	40
Salem .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli	1 (b)	..	..	..	..	1	..	90	90
Coimbatore	1 (b)	..	..	..	..	1	..	76	76
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar	2 (c)	..	..	..	..	2	..	204	204
South Kanara .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (c)	..	1	..	101	101
Total	12	..	..	12	..	24	41	1,987	2,028

(a) Has provision for Senior Basic Training only.

(b) Has provision for Junior Basic Training only.

(c) Has provision for both Senior and Junior Basic Training.

(d) Includes the Basic Training Sections attached to the Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras and the St. Christopher Training College, Madras.

(e) Excludes the strength of the Pre-Basic Training Class in the Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras.

42. Number of institutions for Technology—Polytechnics and Scholars by districts.

District. (1)	Number of institutions by management.					Total. (7)	Strength.		
	Government. (2)	District Board. (3)	Municipal Board. (4)	Private.			Boys. (8)	Girls. (9)	Total. (10)
				Aided. (5)	Unaided. (6)				
Madras	2	..	..	2	..	4	2,497	5	2,502
Chingleput .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tanjore .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madurai	1	..	..	..	..	1	770	..	770
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	1	200	..	200
Coimbatore	1	..	..	1	..	2	392	..	392
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar	1	..	..	..	..	1	608	..	608
South Kanara	1	..	..	..	..	1	311	..	311
Total ..	6	..	..	4	..	10	4,778	5	4,783

P.R.—251

TABLES

359

43. Number of Industrial Schools and Scholars by districts.

District. (1)	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Govern- ment. (2)	District Board. (3)	Municipal Board. (4)	Private.		Total. (7)	Boys. (8)	Girls. (9)	Total. (10)
				Aided. (5)	Unaided. (6)				
Madras	3 (a)	..	..	7	..	10	843	105	948
Chingleput	1	..	1	24	..	24
South Arcot	2	..	2	94	..	94
Tanjore	1	..	2	..	3	371	..	371
Madurai	2	..	2	82	..	82
Ramanathapuram
Tirunelveli	3	..	3	122	27	349
North Arcot	3	..	3	206	..	206
Salem	1	..	1	49	..	49
Tiruchirappalli	3	..	3	229	..	229
Coimbatore	2	..	2	116	..	116
Nilgiris	1	..	1	39	..	39
Malabar
South Kanara
Total	3	1	..	27	..	31	2,175	132	2,307

(a) Includes one women's institution. Two of the institutions are run by the Government of India.

44. Number of Commercial Schools and Scholars by districts.

District. (1)	Number of institutions under private management.		Total. (4)	Strength.		
	Recognized. (2)	Approved. (3)		Men. (5)	Women. (6)	Total. (7)
Madras	83	83	7,412	1,232	8,644
Chingleput	21	21	612	96	708
South Arcot	17	17	695	63	758
East Tanjore	24	24	743	17	760
West Tanjore	24	24	1,156	63	1,219
Madurai	24	24	1,452	82	1,534
Ramanathapuram	9	9	366	21	387
East Tirunelveli	9	9	309	15	324
West Tirunelveli	14	14	642	18	660
North Arcot	16	16	635	50	685
Salem	12	12	556	45	601
Tiruchirappalli	24	24	1,245	87	1,332
Pudukkottai	4	4	150	24	174
Coimbatore	22	22	1,218	157	1,375
Coimbatore-Nilgiris	1	1	39	5	44
Nilgiris	5	5	171	25	196
South Malabar	13	13	665	68	733
Central Malabar	14	14	673	112	785
North Malabar	10	10	781	140	921
South Kanara	1	14	15	755	173	928
Total	1	360	361	20,275	2,493	22,768

TABLES

45. Number of Schools for Arts and Crafts and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras	7	..	7	..	368	368
Chingleput	2	..	2	..	55	55
South Arcot
Tanjore	1	..	1	..	82	82
Madurai	2	..	2	5	192	197
Ramanathapuram
Tirunelveli	2	..	2	..	85	85
North Arcot
Salem
Tiruchirappalli	2	..	2	..	149	149
Coimbatore
Nilgiris
Malabar	1	..	1	..	29	29
South Malabar	1	..	1	..	23	23
Total	18	..	18	5	983	988

One school under Education Department, the rest under the Department of Industries.

46. Number of Social (Adult) Education Schools and Scholars by districts

District. (1)	Number of institutions by management.					Total. (7)	Strength.		Total. (10)
	Govern- ment. (2)	District Board. (3)	Municipal Board. (4)	Private.			Boys. (8)	Girls. (9)	
				Aided. (5)	Unaided. (6)				
Madras .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput	2	116	..	37	..	155	3,977	362	4,339
South Arcot .. .. .	..	6	..	114	..	120	3,460	260	3,720
East Tanjore	2	3	..	140	..	145	4,080	315	4,395
West Tanjore .. .. .	..	..	..	53	..	53	1,402	136	1,538
Madurai	3	..	..	108	..	111	2,791	352	3,143
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	..	..	..	45	..	45	1,160	80	1,240
East Tirunelveli .. .. .	..	5	..	10	..	15	334	16	350
West Tirunelveli .. .. .	..	6	..	88	..	94	2,153	400	2,553
North Arcot	12	39	..	87	..	138	4,565	346	4,911
Salem .. .. .	..	..	..	53	..	53	1,620	37	1,657
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	..	22	..	38	..	55	1,364	79	1,443
Pudukkottai .. .. .	..	..	..	16	..	16	394	58	452
Coimbatore .. .. .	..	2	..	83	..	85	1,790	345	2,135
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. .. .	..	1	..	27	..	28	602	189	791
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	2	..	20	..	22	334	145	479
South Malabar .. .. .	..	2	2	144	2	150	5,027	769	5,796
Central Malabar .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Malabar .. .. .	..	5	..	147	..	152	3,929	92	4,021
South Kanara .. .. .	..	2	..	90	..	92	2,087	77	2,164
Total ..	19	211	2	1,295	2	1,529	41,069	4,058	45,127

TABLES

47. Number of Elementary Schools for Scheduled Castes and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		Total.
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras	5	..	..	2	..	7	1,042	884	1,926
Chingleput	103	18	2	83	..	206	7,934	4,612	12,546
South Arcot	141	12	3	38	..	194	9,754	5,282	15,036
East Tanjore	58	6	2	4	..	70	3,269	2,017	5,286
West Tanjore	88	6	1	7	..	102	4,671	2,903	7,574
Madurai	17	6	..	16	..	39	3,444	1,771	5,215
Ramanathapuram	11	5	4	17	..	37	2,056	1,076	3,132
East Tirunelveli	10	7	..	38	..	55	2,414	1,636	4,050
West Tirunelveli	3	19	2	67	..	91	5,727	3,154	8,881
North Arcot	140	4	6	48	8	206	11,661	7,335	18,996
Salem	18	9	4	18	..	49	2,537	967	3,504
Tiruchirappalli	129	17	1	13	..	160	8,660	4,696	13,356
Pudukkottai	2	..	..	..	..	2	167	44	211
Coimbatore	7	3	3	3	..	16	900	420	1,320
Coimbatore-Nilgiris	4	..	..	..	..	4	183	82	265
Nilgiris	2	..	..	..	..	2	206	106	312
South Malabar	9	..	..	1	..	10	770	554	1,324
Central Malabar	16	..	..	..	..	16	1,260	704	1,964
North Malabar	13	..	..	2	..	15	1,379	909	2,288
South Kanara	44	..	..	2	..	46	2,295	1,291	3,586
Total	820	112	28	359	8	1,327	70,329	40,443	110,772

48. Number of Elementary Schools for Scheduled Tribes and Scholars by districts.

District. (1)	Number of institutions by management.					Total. (7)	Strength.		Total. (10)
	Government. (2)	District Board. (3)	Municipal Board. (4)	Private.			Boys. (8)	Girls. (9)	
				Aided. (5)	Unaided. (6)				
Madras .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Thingleput .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot	1	..	..	..	..	1	219	169	388
East Tanjore .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Tanjore .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madurai	1	..	..	..	..	1	36	18	54
Ramanathapuram	1	..	..	..	..	1	75	20	95
East Tirunelveli .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Tirunelveli .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot	4	1	..	..	..	5	193	56	249
Salem	2	12	..	1	..	15	492	164	656
Tiruchirappalli	2	..	..	..	..	2	75	50	125
Pudukkottai .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore	2	..	..	..	..	2	67	35	102
Coimbatore-Nilgiris	1	..	..	..	..	1	25	..	25
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	1	33	16	49
South Malabar	7	..	..	..	..	7	261	141	402
Central Malabar .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Malabar .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Kanara	2	..	..	..	..	2	42	8	50
Total ..	23	13	..	2	..	38	1,518	677	2,195

TABLES

49. Number of Elementary Schools for Backward Classes and Scholars by districts.

366.

District.	Number of Institutions by management					Total.	Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Un-aided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
East Tanjore	1	1	3	..	..	5	300	57	357
West Tanjore .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madurai	168	9	..	..	..	177	11,826	6,348	18,174
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
East Tirunelveli .. .. .	..	10	..	13	..	23	1,668	1,160	2,828
West Tirunelveli .. .. .	..	28	..	75	..	103	7,547	4,352	11,899
North Arcot	6	2	..	..	..	8	189	52	241
Salem .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pudukkottai .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Malabar	13	76	2	224	..	315	28,296	22,547	50,843
Central Malabar	6	149	..	224	..	379	34,726	22,903	57,629
North Malabar	9	51	12	268	..	340	27,836	22,465	50,301
South Kanara	31	39	..	20	..	90	10,559	7,362	17,921
Total	234	365	17	824	..	1,440	122,947	87,246	210,193

TABIES

50. Number of Schools for Anglo-Indians and Scholars.

Type of Institution.	Number of Institutions.	Boys.		Girls.		Total.	
		Anglo-Indian Boys.	Other Boys.	Anglo-Indian Girls.	Other Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1 Anglo-Indian High Schools for Boys.	15	2,596	2,901	416	420	5,497	836
2 Anglo-Indian High Schools for Girls.	18	624	730	2,853	2,531	1,354	5,384
3 Anglo-Indian Middle Schools for Boys.	7	815	561	509	268	1,376	777
4 Anglo-Indian Middle Schools for Girls.	4	233	193	503	289	426	792
5 Anglo-Indian Primary Schools for Boys.	5	306	187	240	114	493	354
6 Anglo-Indian Primary Schools for Girls.	2	41	39	138	45	80	183
7 Anglo-Indian Training Schools for Women.	2	..	..	63	7	..	70
Total ..	53	4,615	4,611	4,722	3,874	9,226	8,396

TABLES

51. Expenditure on Anglo-Indian Schools.

Expenditure. (1)	Expenditure during.		Percentage to total expenditure in.	
	1954-55 (2)	1955-56. (3)	1954-55. (4)	1955-56. (5)
	RS.	RS.		
Public Funds	7,47,411	7,30,332	32.6	29.9
Fees	8,13,302	8,77,688	35.4	35.9
Other Sources	7,34,096	8,36,810	32.0	34.2
Total ..	22,94,809	24,44,830	100.0	100.0

52. Teachers in Anglo-Indian Schools for General Education.

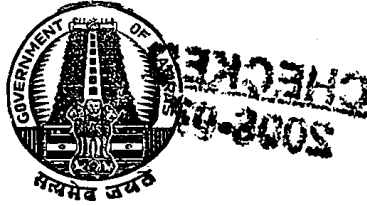
Type of institution.	Number of Trained Teachers.										Total Trained Teachers.
	Graduates.		Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.		Non-Marticates.						
					Passed III Form, VIII Standard Elementary School Certificate or equivalent examination.		Passed V Standard or equivalent examination.		Others.		
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.		Men.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
High Schools for Boys ..	73	15	42	103	1	7	..	..	3	..	119
High Schools for Girls ..	6	66	7	193	..	14	..	..	..	6	13
Middle Schools for Boys ..	4	12	12	56	..	1	..	..	..	..	16
Middle Schools for Girls ..	..	6	2	41	..	4	..	1	..	..	2
Primary Schools for Boys ..	..	..	1	28	..	2	..	..	..	..	1
Primary Schools for Girls ..	..	1	..	8	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Training Schools for women	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	83	105	64	434	1	30	..	1	3	6	151

52. Teachers in Anglo-Indian Schools for General Education—cont.

370

Type of institution.	Total Trained Teachers—cont.	Number of Untrained Teachers.								Grand total.	
		Graduates.		Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.		Non-Matriculates.		Total Untrained Teachers.			
		Women. (13)	Men. (14)	Women. (15)	Men. (16)	Women. (17)	Men. (18)	Women. (19)	Men. (20)	Women. (21)	Men. (22)	Women. (23)
High Schools for Boys ..	125	7	1	6	4	6	1	19	6	138	131
High Schools for Girls ..	279	1	5	2	10	..	2	3	17	16	206
Middle Schools for Boys ..	69	..	1	2	3	..	..	2	4	18	73
Middle Schools for Girls ..	52	..	..	2	1	..	..	2	1	4	53
Primary Schools for Boys	30	..	1	..	1	1	..	2	2	3	32
Primary Schools for Girls ..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
Training Schools for women	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
Total ..	576	8	8	13	19	7	3	28	30	179	606

TABLES



HEALTH, EDUCATION AND LOCAL ADMINISTRATION
DEPARTMENT
(Education)

G.O. No. 801, 6th May 1957

Report on Public Instruction—1955-56—Reviewed.

READ—the following paper :—

From the Director of Public Instruction, No. 35.F-3/56,
dated 30th January 1957 and 22nd March 1957.

Order—No. 801, Education, dated 6th May 1957.

During the year under review, there was continuity, particularly in the field of primary education, of the progress noticed in the previous years. Out of the 13,703 villages and towns in the State with a population of 500 and above, 13,387 were provided with one or more schools by the end of the year. The total number of institutions for primary education rose from the previous year by 1,639 (from 25,507 to 27,146) and that of pupils under instruction in all primary schools (including basic schools) by 201,982 (from 3,193,705 to 3,395,687). The number of elementary and secondary grade teachers retrained in Basic education during the year, viz., 5,500, was unprecedentedly large, and this greatly facilitated the conversion of ordinary elementary schools into basic schools.

2. The number of secondary schools increased by 41 (from 1,031 to 1,072) and that of scholars under instruction in them by 47,319 (509,005 to 556,324). With effect from the year under review, all children of parents or guardians getting an annual gross income not exceeding Rs. 1,200 were exempted from payment of school fees up to Form III, the consequent loss of fee income to the managements being fully compensated by the Government.

3. There were 45 Arts Colleges for men and 18 for women, as against 40 and 16 respectively in the previous year. In the Engineering College, Guindy, a post-graduate course in Public Health Engineering was started during the year with the assistance of an International Professor spared by the World Health Organization.

4. While the number of ordinary training schools decreased by 8 (from 92 in the previous year to 84), that of Basic training schools rose from 47 to 81. Five new training colleges were opened during the year, three of them by Government.

(By order of the Governor)

V. RAJASWAMI,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

To the Director of Public Instruction.
" Public (Information and Publicity) Department.
" Controller of Stationery and Printing (2 copies).

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF MADRAS GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

IN MADRAS CITY.

Messrs. ACCOUNT TEST INSTITUTE, Egmore, Madras-8.
Messrs. ANANDA VIKATAN, Mount Road, Madras-2.
Messrs. CITY BOOK COMPANY, Madras-4.
Messrs. HIGGINBOTHAMS, LIMITED, Madras-2.
Messrs. P. VARADACHARI & Co., Madras-1.
Messrs. THE SOUTH INDIA SAIVA SIDDHANTHA WORKS PUBLISHING SOCIETY, Madras-1.
Messrs. VENKATRAMA & Co., Madras-1.
Messrs. V. PERUMAL CHETTY & SONS, Madras-1.
Messrs. M. DORLAISAWMY MUDALIAR & Co., Madras-1.
Messrs. C. SUBBIAH CHETTY & SONS, Madras-5.
Sri S. S. SRINIVASARAGHAVAN, Royapetta, Madras-14.
Messrs. FREE INDIA CO-OPERATORS' AGENCY, Madras-14.
Messrs. PALANI & Co., Triplicane, Madras-5.

IN MUFASSAL OF MADRAS STATE.

Messrs. ANUTHU BOOK DEPOT, Dasarpuram Post, Chingleput district.
Sri E. M. GOPALAKRISHNA KONE, Madurai, Madurai district.
Sri A. VENKATASUBBAN, Vellore, North Arcot district.
Messrs. TIMES MODERN MART, Salem, Salem district.
Messrs. BHARATHA MATHA BOOK DEPOT, Tanjore, Tanjore district.
Messrs. P. N. SWAMINATHASIVAM & Co., Pudukkottai, Tiruchirappalli district.
Messrs. M. PALANI & Co., BOOKSELLERS, Clock Tower, Pudukkottai.
Messrs. S. KRISHNASWAMI & Co., Tiruchirappalli district.
Messrs. PALANIAPPÄ BROTHERS, Tiruchirappalli district.
Sri S. R. SUBRAMANIA PILLAI, Tirunelveli, Tirunelveli district.
Sri B. ARULDOSS, Villupuram Town, South Arcot district.
Sri V. B. GANBASAN, Villupuram, South Arcot district.
Messrs. THE EDUCATIONAL SUPPLIES COMPANY, Coimbatore (R.S. Puram).
Messrs. THE ORIENTAL BOOK HOUSE, Madurai.
Messrs. ARIVU NOOLAGAM, BOOKSELLERS, Market, Ootacamund, Nilgiris.
Messrs. C. P. S. BOOKSHOP, Chidambaram.
Sri S. M. JAGANATHAN, BOOKSELLER AND PUBLISHER, Nagercoil, Kanyakumari district.

IN OTHER STATES.

Messrs. K. BHOJA RAO & Co., Mangalore, South Kanara district.
Messrs. U. R. SHENOY & SONS, Mangalore, South Kanara district.
Messrs. HAJEM K. P. AHMED KUNHI & BROS., Cannanore, North Malabar district.
Messrs. THE SARASWAT CORPORATION, LIMITED, Pallikar Road, Cochin-2.
Messrs. P. K. BROTHERS, Kozhikode, South Malabar district.
Messrs. THE S.S. BOOK EMPORIUM, BOOKSELLERS, "Mount-Joy" Road, Basa Bangalore-4.
Messrs. BHARAT BOOK CENTER, Guntur and Hyderabad.
Sri D. SREEKRISHNAMURTHY, Ongole, Guntur district.
Messrs. JANATHA AGENCIES, BOOKSELLERS, Guntur.
Messrs. M. SESHACHALAM & Co., Masulipatnam, Krishna district.
Messrs. THE COMMERCIAL LINKS, Governorpet, Vijayavada, Krishna district.
Messrs. TRIVENI PUBLISHERS, Masulipatnam, Krishna district.
Messrs. H. VENKATRAMIAH & SONS, VIDYANIDHI BOOK DEPOT, Mysore, South India.
Messrs. VENKATRAMA & Co., Kurnool.
Messrs. JAIN BOOK AGENCY, New Delhi-1.
Messrs. INTERNATIONAL BOOK HOUSE, Trivandrum.
Messrs. THE POPULAR BOOK DEPOT, Lamington Road, Bombay-7.
Messrs. THE BOOK AND REVIEW CENTER, Vijayavada.
Messrs. THE NEW ORDER BOOK Co., Allahabad.
Messrs. THE B. H. U. PRESS BOOK DEPOT, Banarcs.
Messrs. UNIVERSAL BOOK COMPANY, Allahabad.